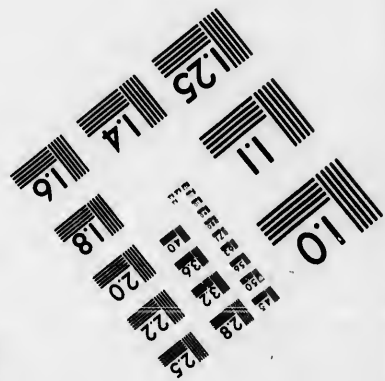
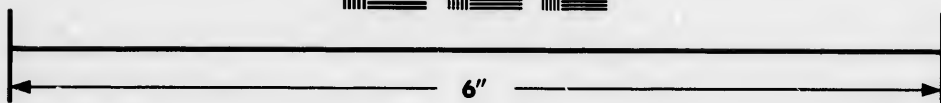
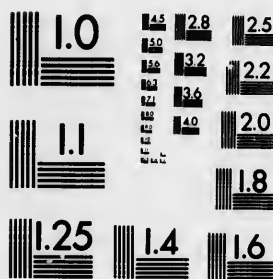


**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503



**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques



© 1985

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration: may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.

- Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

Additional comments: / Wrinkled pages may film slightly out of focus.
Commentaires supplémentaires:

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
				✓							

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

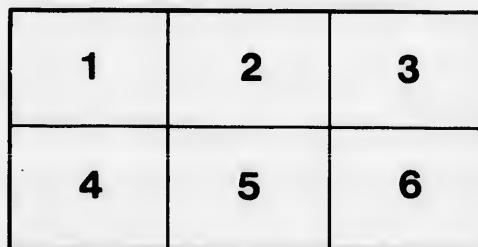
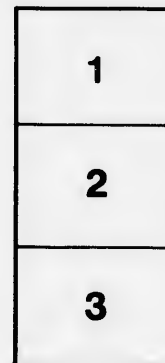
Library,
Department of National Defence

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol \rightarrow (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque,
Ministère de la Défense Nationale

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole \rightarrow signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

re
détails
es du
modifier
er une
ilimage

es

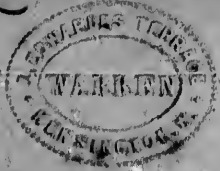
errata
to

pelure,
on à



32X

ENTIRE PIP



N

FR

LON

NARRATIVES OF SHIPWRECKS

OF

THE ROYAL NAVY:

BETWEEN 1793 AND 1857.

COMPILED PRINCIPALLY

FROM OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS IN THE ADMIRALTY

By WILLIAM O. S. GILLY.

WITH A PREFACE BY

WILLIAM STEPHEN GILLY, D.D.

THIRD EDITION.

LONDON:

LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, ROBERTS, & GREEN.

1864.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ADV
PRE
THE

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

CONTENTS.

ADVERTISEMENT	PAGE v
PREFACE, BY THE REV. DR. GILLY	vii

THE WRECK OF THE

AJAX	121
ALCESTE	227
AMPHION	3
ANSON	137
APOLLO	59
ATHENIENNE	100
AVENGER	326
BANTERER	156
BIRKENHEAD	348
BOREAS	147
BOYNE	1
CRESCENT	164
DÆDALUS	208
DRAKE	251
FIREFLY	316
FLORA	116
FURY	263
GRAPPLER	52

	PAGE
THE WRECK OF THE	
HERO	199
HINDOSTAN	69
HIRONDELLE	154
INVINCIBLE	46
MAGPIE	291
MINOTAUR	168
MUTINE	340
NAUTILUS	106
PALLAS AND NYMPH	174
PENELOPE	218
PERSIAN	211
PROSERPINE	11
QUEEN CHARLOTTE	37
RESISTANCE	9
ROMNEY	79
SALDANHA	204
SCEPTRE	26
SHEERNESS	93
ST. GEORGE AND DEFENCE	183
THETIS	302
TRIBUNE	5
VENERABLE	87
CONCLUSION	358
<hr/>	
LIST OF SHIPWRECKS OF THE ROYAL NAVY BETWEEN 1793 AND 1857	372

I
 A
 th
 wh
 he
 na
 di
 ci
 pa
 fal
 tu
 as
 ha
 pa
 ow
 m
 in
 ap
 be

ADVERTISEMENT.

IN submitting to the Press this Third Edition of the SHIPWRECKS OF THE ROYAL NAVY, the Author has again to acknowledge the kindness of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, to whose permission to have access to their Records he is indebted for the most valuable part of his narratives, illustrative of the discipline and heroism displayed by British Seamen under the most trying circumstances of danger.

The Author is well aware that the task of preparing these materials for publication might have fallen into better hands; and he takes this opportunity of expressing his most cordial thanks for the assistance he has received from those friends who have kindly revised and improved his pages as they passed through the Press. Without such aid, his own literary experience would have left the work more defective than it is.

A list of all the shipwrecks that have occurred in the Royal Navy since the year 1793 has been appended to this volume, in the hope that it may be useful as a table of reference.

W. O. S. G.

Oct. 8, 1857.

AT
face,
and
Briti
in th
M
take
In ea
of-ba
an e
forth
the
healt
effect
glad
capt
him
O
of B
set h
were
the
or co
was
crew

P R E F A C E.

AT the request of my son, the Author of this volume, I have undertaken to write the Preface, and to say a few words on the very peculiar and noble traits of character, which distinguish British seamen on all trying occasions, and especially in the terrible hour of shipwreck.

Many circumstances have combined to make me take a warm interest in all that concerns the navy. In early life, having passed several months in a line-of-battle ship during the war with France, I was an eye-witness of scenes and events, which called forth some of those qualities that are illustrated in the following pages. For the restoration of my health, in the year 1811, I was advised to try the effects of sea air and a change of climate, and was glad to accept the opportunity offered me, by the captain of an 80-gun ship, to take a cruise with him off the southern parts of the French coast.

On one occasion, in a severe tempest in the Bay of Biscay, a flash of lightning struck the ship and set her on fire. The calmness with which orders were given and obeyed, and the rapidity with which the fire was extinguished, without the least hurry or confusion, made a deep impression on me. This was afterwards increased by the conduct of the crew in a severe gale of wind, when it was necessary

to navigate one of the narrow channels, by which the squadron that blockaded Rochelle and Rochfort was frequently endangered. The vessel had to pass between two rocks, so near that a biscuit could have been thrown from the deck on either. An old quarter-master was at the wheel; the captain stood by to con and to direct his steering. At one fearful crisis, every blast threatened to shiver a sail, or to carry away a spar, and a single false movement of the helmsman, or the slightest want of steadiness or of obedience on the part of any man on duty, would have been fatal to the life of every one on board.

As they drifted on their path
 There was silence deep as death,
 And the boldest held his breath
 For a time.

When the danger was over, the captain thanked the officers and men for their conduct, and gave a snuff-box with five guineas in it to the quarter-master, in admiration of his steady head and iron nerves.

I mention these incidents in my early experience as a sort of apology for a landsman's presumption, in venturing to write this Preface to a series of nautical details. In after years, the death of a dear brother, a lieutenant in the navy, who lost his life in a generous attempt to save a vessel from shipwreck on the coast of Sussex, moved me to a still deeper concern for those whose employment is 'in the great waters.'

My early observation of the hazards of a sailor's career, and my brother's sudden call to his last account, in the awful perils of a storm at sea, taught me to reflect with painful solemnity on the

man
 tect
 unpr
 Eter
 Can
 plac
 datic
 insti
 tuni
 sorry
 may
 dura
 cour
 I
 play
 whic
 close
 of th
 T
 man
 ing,
 of th
 endu
 a tr
 is h
 whic
 had
 sign
 He v
 and
 fleet
 Bay
 terra
 want
 enen

many thousand instances, in which our naval protectors are summoned in a moment, prepared or unprepared, to stand before the throne of the Eternal. Often have I asked myself and others, Can nothing be done to elevate the hopes, and to place the fortitude of these men on a firmer foundation than that of mere animal courage, or the instinct of discipline? The present is an opportunity of pleading for the sailor, which I should be sorry to lose, and of suggesting something, which may establish his good conduct on a basis more durable and more certain, than even the well-known courage and discipline of a British tar.

I shall begin by noticing the extraordinary displays of self-possession, self-devotion, and endurance, which shed lustre on our naval service; and I will close my remarks with hints for the improvement of these noble qualities.

The intrepidity and mental resources of a brave man are more discernible in the hour of patient suffering, than in that of daring action: and the contents of this volume form a record of heroic doings and endurances, which exhibits the British seaman as a true specimen of the national character. Duty is his watchword, and the leading principle by which he is governed. Nelson knew the spirits he had to deal with, when he hoisted the memorable signal, 'England expects every man to do his duty.' He was well aware that the men who could patiently and calmly face the toil and danger of a blockading fleet, day and night, on the stormy waves of the Bay of Biscay, or on the lee shores of the Mediterranean, such as his fleet had had to encounter, wanted no other stimulus, in the presence of the enemy, than that which he so confidently applied.

Napoleon found to his cost, on the field of Waterloo, that the word *Glory* had no longer any power to launch his battalions successfully against troops, who had learnt, in the British school of duty and obedience, to confront death, not only in the impetuous battle-charge, but in the more trying season of long endurance in the Lines of Torres Vedras. Men who can wait, and bear and forbear, and remain steadily at their post under every provocation to leave it, are invincible opponents. The cool determination which resisted the onset, and withstood the furious rush of the French Guards, was part and parcel of the same character which made heroes of the comrades of Nelson. To obey implicitly, and to feel that no quality is superior to that of obedience,—to wait for your commander's word,—to keep order,—to preserve presence of mind,—to consider yourself one of many, who are to follow the same rule, and to act in unison with each other,—to regulate your movements according to the demands of the common safety,—to consider your honour to be as much at stake in submitting to a command to remain stationary and not to stir, as to dash forward,—these are the peculiarities, which constitute the substantial excellence of the national character; and the shipwrecks of the Royal Navy illustrate this national character even more than the battles of the Nile and of Trafalgar. The perils of a shipwreck are so much beyond those of a battle, that the loss of life, when the *St. George*, the *Defence*, and the *Hero*, were wrecked in the North Seas, in 1811, was far greater than that on the part of the English in any naval action of late years. In order to place the qualities of obedience and endurance—so characteristic of the British

seam
cont
secu
dest
the a

In
on th
and
friga
to C
Med
of th
The
was
seem
were
could
and
the c
cont
prom
sent
the c
calan
attri
whic
on th

Bu
befal
deliv
of th
has b
Both
good
and

seaman—in the strongest light, and to show by contrast that the possession of them is the greatest security in danger, whilst the want of them ensures destruction, I commend the following statement to the attention of all who shall read this volume.

In the year 1816 two stately vessels were sailing on the ocean, in all the pride of perfect equipment and of glorious enterprise. The one was an English frigate, the *Alceste*, having on board our ambassador to China; the other was a French frigate, the *Medusa*, taking out the suite of a governor for one of the colonies of France on the coast of Africa. The importance of the mission on which each ship was despatched, and the value of the freight, would seem to assure us that the *Alceste* and the *Medusa* were officered and manned by the best crews that could be selected. Two nations, rivals in science and civilization, who had lately been contending for the empire of the world, and in the course of that contest had exhibited the most heroic examples of promptitude and courage, were nautically represented, we may suppose, by the élite who walked the decks of the *Alceste* and the *Medusa*. If any calamity should happen to either, it could not be attributed to a failure of that brilliant gallantry, which the English and French had equally displayed on the most trying occasions.

But a calamity of the most fearful nature did befall both, out of which the *Alceste*'s crew were delivered with life and honour unsullied, when that of the *Medusa* sank under a catastrophe, which has become a proverb and a bye-word to mariners. Both ships were wrecked. For an account of the good conduct, of the calm and resolute endurance, and of the admirable discipline to which, under

Providence, the preservation of the crew of the *Alceste* is to be attributed, see pages 227—250 of this volume. A total relaxation of discipline, an absence of all order, precaution, and presence of mind, and a contemptible disregard of everything and of everybody but self, in the hour of common danger, filled up the full measure of horrors poured out upon the guilty crew of the *Medusa*. She struck on a sand-bank under circumstances which admitted of the hope of saving all on board. The shore was at no great distance, and the weather was not so boisterous as to threaten the speedy destruction of the ship, when the accident first happened.

There were six boats of different dimensions available to take off a portion of the passengers and crew: there was time and there was opportunity for the construction of a raft to receive the remainder. But the scene of confusion began among officers and men at the crisis, when an ordinary exercise of forethought and composure would have been the preservation of all. Every man was left to shift for himself, and every man did shift for himself, in that selfish or bewildered manner which increased the general disaster. The captain was not among the last, but among the first to scramble into a boat; and the boats pushed off from the sides of the frigate, before they had taken in as many as each was capable of holding. Reproaches, recrimination, and scuffling took the place of order and of the word of command, both in the ship and in the boats, when tranquillity and order were indispensable for the common safety.

When the raft had received the miserable remnant, one hundred and fifty in number, for whom

the b
was
that
multi
and s
that
enou
instr
cient
enou
sion
scran
with
not a
first,
time,
know
off t
there
to in
—th
comr
lated
that
anot
to th
were
teen
smal
unha
reckl
bette
the
the t
and

crew of the
227—250 of
discipline, an
presence of
of everything
of common
errors poured
edusa. She
ances which
on board.
e, and the
hreaten the
the accident

dimensions
passengers and
opportunity
ive the re-
egan among
an ordinary
would have
an was left
d shift for
anner which
aptain was
to scramble
f from the
aken in as
Reproaches,
ce of order
n the ship
order were

rable rem-
for whom

the boats had no room, or would make no room, it was found, when it was too late to correct the evil, that this last refuge of a despairing and disorderly multitude had been put together with so little care and skill, and was so ill provided with necessaries, that the planking was insecure; there was not space enough for protection from the waves; and charts, instruments, spars, sails, and stores were all deficient. A few casks of wine and some biscuits, enough for a single meal only, were all the provision made for their sustenance. The rush and scramble from the wreck had been accomplished with so little attention to discipline, that the raft had not a single naval officer to take charge of her. At first, the boats took the raft in tow, but in a short time, though the sea was calm and the coast was known to be within fifteen leagues, the boats cast off the tow-lines: and in not one of the six was there a sufficient sense of duty, or of humanity left, to induce the crew to remain by the floating planks—the forlorn hope of one hundred and fifty of their comrades and fellow-countrymen! Nay, it is related by the narrators of the wreck of the Medusa, that the atrocious cry resounded from one boat to another, '*Nous les abandonnons!*'—'we leave them to their fate,'—until one by one all the tow-lines were cast off. During the long interval of seventeen days, the raft struggled with the waves. A small pocket compass was the only guide of the unhappy men, who lost even this in one of the reckless quarrels which ensued every hour for a better place on the raft or a morsel of biscuit. On the first night twelve men were jammed between the timbers, and died under the agonies of crushed and mangled limbs. On the second night more

were drowned, and some were smothered by the pressure towards the centre of the raft. Common suffering, instead of softening, hardened the hearts of the survivors against each other. Some of them drank wine till they were in a frenzy of intoxication, and attempted to cut the ropes which kept the raft together. A general fight ensued, many were killed, and many were cast into the sea during the struggle; and thus perished from sixty to sixty-five. On the third day, portions of the bodies of the dead were devoured by some of the survivors. On the fourth night another quarrel and another fight, with more bloodshed, broke out. On the fifth morning, thirty only out of the one hundred and fifty were alive. Two of these were flung to the waves for stealing wine: a boy died, and twenty-seven remained, not to comfort and to assist each other, but to hold a council of destruction, and to determine who should be victims for the preservation of the rest. At this hideous council twelve were pronounced too weak to outlive much more suffering, and that they might not needlessly consume any part of the remaining stock of provisions, such as it was (flying-fish mixed with human flesh), these twelve helpless wretches were deliberately thrown into the sea. The *fifteen*, who thus provided for their own safety by the sacrifice of their weaker comrades, were rescued on the seventeenth day after the wreck by a brig, sent out in quest of the wreck of the *Medusa* by the six boats, which reached the shore in safety; and which might have been the means of saving all on the raft, had not the crews been totally lost to every sentiment of generosity and humanity, when they cast off the tow-lines.

In fact, from the very first of the calamity which befell the *Medusa*, discipline, presence of mind, and every generous feeling, were at an end: and the abandonment of the ship and of the raft, the terrible loss of life, the cannibalism, the cruelty, the suffering, and all the disgraceful and inhuman proceedings, which have branded the modern *Medusa* with a name of infamy worse than that of the *Gorgon*,—the monster after which she was called,—originated in the want of that order and prompt obedience, which the pages of this volume are intended to record, to the honour of British seamen.

In the history of no less than forty shipwrecks narrated in this memorial of naval heroism,—of passive heroism, the most difficult to be exercised of all sorts of heroism,—there are very few instances of misconduct, and none resembling that on board the *Medusa*.

This contrast is marked and stated, not in an invidious spirit towards the French, but because there is no example on record which furnishes such a comparison between the safety which depends on cool and orderly behaviour in the season of peril; and the terrible catastrophe which is hastened and aggravated by want of firmness, and confusion.

‘It is impossible,’ said a writer in the *Quarterly Review* of October, 1817, ‘not to be struck with the extraordinary difference of conduct in the officers and crew of the *Medusa* and the *Alceste*, wrecked nearly about the same time. In the one case all the people were kept together in a perfect state of discipline and subordination, and brought safely home from the opposite side of the globe; in the other, every one seems to have been left to

shift for himself, and the greater part perished in the horrible way we have seen.*

I have brought the comparison between the two wrecks again under notice to show, that as certainly as discipline and good order tend to insure safety on perilous occasions, so, inevitably, do confusion and want of discipline lead to destruction. In the one case, intrepidity and obedience prompted expedients and resources: in the other case, consternation was followed by despair, and despair aggravated the catastrophe with tenfold horrors.

It is not to be concealed that occasional instances of insubordination and pusillanimity have occurred in the British navy. Some such appear in this narrative, and they invariably have produced their own punishment, by leading always to disaster, and often to death; and they serve as beacons to point out the fatal consequences of misconduct, under circumstances either of drunkenness, disobedience, panic, selfishness, or confusion.

The selfish cowardice, noticed in page 102, on the part of the men in charge of the jolly-boat of the Athenienne, and of some of the crew of the launch of the Boreas (see p. 148), and the tumult, intoxication, and desertion of the majority of the crew of the Penelope, which were followed by the prolonged sufferings and painful deaths of the culprits (see pp. 218—227), are but a few dark spots in the shipwrecks of the Royal Navy, to set off by contrast the many bright pages which describe innumerable traits of character that do honour to human nature.

* See also an elaborate article on the same subject in the *Edinburgh Review*, September, 1818. No. 60.

As a direction to some of those noble traits, every one of which will make the reader warm to the name of a British sailor: and if he be one himself, will bring the blood from his heart to his face in a glow of emulation and honest pride,—I ask him to turn for examples of perfect discipline to pages 15, 25, 68, 76, 77, 82, 119, 188, 214, 223, 244, 254, 255, 259, 262, 294, 306, 308. Here he will behold the portraits of men on the brink of destruction, steady, 'as if they were moving from one ship to another in any of the Queen's ports,' and unmoved by images of death under the most appalling forms; and he will say, 'Lo! these are triumphs of order and subordination, and examples of such resolute defiance of the terrors of the last enemy, when covered with the shadow of death, that no exploits in battle can exhibit fortitude that will compare with them.'

For instances of generous thought for others, of self-devotion, and of disregard of personal safety, I refer the reader to pages 63, 65, 73, 74, 75, 104, 139, 140, 184, 191, 217, 221, 260, 297.

In the long list of heroes, which these references to examples of indomitable courage and unhesitating self-devotion will unfold, it is almost wrong to mark out one more than another for observation, and yet the following stand so prominently forward in the front rank of heroism, that it is impossible to refrain from noticing them. Captain Lydiard sacrificed his life in his desperate endeavour to rescue a boy from the wreck of the *Anson* (p. 140). Captain Temple, of the *Crescent*, and more than two hundred of his crew, displayed a noble disregard of themselves, when they permitted the jolly-boat, their own last hope of escape, to take off

as many as it would hold, and leave them to perish. There was no rushing, no struggling, to get away from the sinking ship, but with orderly care they helped the boat to push off, bade her God speed, and calmly waited their fate (p. 167). The resolution of Captain Bertram, of the Persian, to brave the danger of taking some men off a raft into his over-crowded gig, was generously followed by the crews of the other boats, who threw their clothing and provisions overboard to make room for the additional weight (p. 213).

I may refer also to the magnanimous contest between Captain Baker, of the Drake, and his officers and men, each insisting on being the last to make his way from the ship to a rock (p. 257), and which ended in Captain Baker refusing to stir until he had seen every man clear of the wreck. A second struggle for precedency in glorious self-devotion took place, when the same commander declared that all his crew should pass from the rock to the mainland, by help of a line, before he himself would consult his own safety (p. 260). The rope broke, and the last means of communication between the rock and the shore was severed, while the captain of the Drake and three of his companions were waiting their turn to escape. They met their fate with intrepid composure (p. 260). Lieutenant Smith, of the Magpie, offered another memorable example, when his schooner was upset in a squall, and he took to his boat with seven men. The boat capsized, and while the struggling crew were endeavouring to right her, they were attacked by sharks. The lieutenant himself had both his legs bitten off; but when his body was convulsed with agony, his mind retained and exercised all its energies, and his

last
for
he,
don
ther
that
(p.
dist
but
did
Mel
ship
pani
In
come
that
othe
wind
to th
70,
on fi
In
some
pose
we h
terro
of all
in vic
W
block
of lif
pecia
for ev
199,
North

last words were expressive of dying consideration for others. 'Tell the admiral, if you survive,' said he, to a lad named Wilson, 'that my men have done their duty, and that no blame is attached to them. I have but one favour to ask, and that is, that he will promote Meldrum to be a gunner' (p. 296). And richly did Meldrum deserve the distinction. When all in the boat had perished but himself and another, a brig hove in sight, but did not seem to notice the speck on the ocean. Meldrum sprang overboard and swam towards the ship, and was thus the means of saving his companion's life as well as his own.

In a volume like this, 'the dangers of the seas' come before the reader in such rapid succession, that he has scarcely time to think of the many other awful perils and sufferings, besides those of wind and storm, which put the mariner's fortitude to the test. The narratives in pages 2, 3, 9, 38, 69, 70, 123, 125, present to view the horrors of a ship on fire.

In pages 12, 184, 186, 223, 256, 267, we learn something of the terrible consequences of being exposed to fogs and mist, ice and snow. In page 31, we have a vivid picture of a combination of these terrors; and in pages 241, 294, the most appalling of all the dangers a sailor has to encounter is brought in view.

We will hope that the rigours and perils of the blockade system, which occasioned so fearful a loss of life at different periods of the late war, but especially in the disastrous year 1811, are at an end for ever. From page 168 to 174, and from 183 to 199, the accounts of the loss of life in the Baltic and North Seas alone occur in fearful succession; and

the magnanimity with which hundreds, nay, thousands of our bravest officers and men met death on that most perilous of all services, has rendered the names of British blockading ships memorable in the annals of hardship, hardihood, and suffering. Many invaluable lives perished from the inclemency of the weather; men were frozen to death at their posts. It is recorded of one devoted officer, Lieutenant Topping, that rushing on deck in anxiety for his ship, without giving himself time to put on his clothes, 'in fifteen minutes he fell upon the deck a corpse, stricken by the piercing blast and driving snow,' (p. 184.)

In page 189, we read of the bodies of the dead, victims to the cold and tempest, piled up by the survivors in rows one above another, on the deck of the *St. George*, to serve as a shelter against the violence of the waves and weather. 'In the fourth row lay the bodies of the Admiral and his friend Captain Guion;' and out of a crew of 750, seven only were saved.

The *Defence*, the consort of the *St. George*, was cast away in the same storm: out of her complement of 600, six was the small remnant of survivors. This ship might probably have escaped, but her gallant captain (Atkins) said, 'I will never desert my admiral in the hour of danger and distress,' (p. 190.)

An instance of obedience and discipline, worthy of particular mention, occurred before the *St. George* went down. A few men asked leave to attempt to reach the shore in the yawl. Permission was at first granted, but afterwards withdrawn, and the men returned to their posts without a murmur. 'As if Providence had rewarded their implicit obedience and reliance upon their officers,' says the narrative

(p. 188), 'two of these men were of the few (seven) that were saved.'

The question now arises, to what are we to attribute the extraordinary display of cool determination manifested by British seamen, in such trials of nerve as are described in the following pages? The series of shipwrecks extends from 1793 to 1847, a period of fifty-four years, and tragic scenes are described, many of them far exceeding the imaginary terrors of fiction, and all of them equal in horror to anything that the Drama, Romance, or Poetry has attempted to delineate.

We rise from the perusal with scarcely any other impression upon our minds than that of wonder and admiration, at the extraordinary self-command exercised when death was staring every man in the face. Doubtless there are some instances of misbehaviour, and of lack of firmness: it could not be otherwise. 'When the stormy wind ariseth, and they are carried up to the heaven and down again to the deep, their soul melteth because of their trouble. They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are at their wit's end.' But such examples are so few in the British navy, that we have little on this score wherewith to reproach our seamen.

To what, then, are we to attribute the manly bearing of British seamen, when the planks of their ship tremble under their feet, and the waves are yawning to swallow them up?

First.—To the early training which almost all our youth receive, in one way or other. It begins at school. The first principles of generosity, as of obedience and order, are taught in our schools; whether in the national and parochial schools, or at Westminster, Eton, and Harrow, and other schools

of a higher order, where in his very games the boy learns to exercise presence of mind, daring, and self-command. In our streets and play-grounds, where the humblest or the proudest are at their sports, the germ of the manly spirit is discernible in emulous contention as to who shall bear and forbear, remain at his post, give and take, with most patience and good-humour.

Foreigners have allowed that there is nothing like an English school to discipline a lad for the high places, or rough places, of after-life; and that our mixed schools of every grade are the seminaries, where one learns to lead, and another to follow, in the path of honour and duty.

Secondly.—To the habit which prevails so universally in this country, of giving place to those to whom deference is due, and of looking up to those who are above us in station with ungrudging respect and confidence. This goes with the man into all the walks of life. Some attribute it to the aristocratic feeling, which is said to be stronger in England than elsewhere; but it may be more justly traced to that good sense, which is at work in all orders of our people, and which understands when to obey and to hearken. In the seaman it displays itself in a predisposition to regard his officer as one worthy of his confidence, and whom it is his safety, as well as duty, to obey in the hour of danger. And this confidence is justified by the almost unfailing manner in which the officer shows himself deserving of the trust reposed in him, and takes the lead in the very front of danger, and exhibits in moments of doubt and difficulty all the resources of a cool and collected mind, at the very juncture when life and death depend upon his composure.

The leadership to which a British tar is accustomed, and which ever responds to his own confiding spirit, is one of the primary causes of his endurance and daring. His officer is the first to advance, the foremost to encounter, the last to hesitate, and the most willing to take more than his share of danger and of suffering; and this inspires the men with an emulation to do likewise.

Conduct such as that displayed by the captains and officers of the *Queen Charlotte* (pp. 40 and 44), of the *Hindustan* (p. 72), of the *Athenienne* (p. 101), of the *Anson* (p. 139), of the *Dædalus* (p. 209), could not fail of producing a sort of instinctive effect upon a ship's crew. Under the command of officers who never flinch from their duty, who share their last biscuit with the lowest cabin-boy, and who will not move from the vessel when it is sinking under them, until every other man has taken his seat in the boat, or planted his foot on the raft that is to carry him from the wreck, where can be the quailing heart or the unready hand?

Thirdly.—The blockading service has had much to do in training our seamen for passive heroism and enduring fortitude. During the long war with France, it was a service wherein all those qualities were called into action, which are of most value in sudden emergencies. Vigilance, promptitude, patience, and endurance, were tried to the utmost in the course of those wintry months, and tempestuous seasons, when single ships, squadrons, and fleets were cruising off the enemy's coast, and every man on board was perpetually exposed to something that put his temper or his nerves to the test. Then was the time to learn when to keep a sharp look-out, to be on the alert in handling the gear of a vessel, to

respond to the word of command at the instant, to do things at the right point of time, to hold life at a moment's purchase, and to stare death in the face without flinching. It was a hard and rigorous school; but if proficiency in readiness and fortitude was to be attained anywhere, it was in the blockading service, and there the heart of oak was tried, and the seaman was trained for the exercise of that discipline, of which this Record of Naval Shipwrecks presents so complete a picture.

But we will hope that the principal cause, to which we may ascribe the good conduct of our sailors in the trying hour, when there seems to be a span only between life and death, is the religious feeling, which they bring with them to their ship from their homes, whether from the cabin on the sea-shore, or the cottage on the hill-side. The scene described in page 125, and the anecdote of the poor boy, in whose hand was found an open Bible when his corpse was cast on shore, show the power of religious feeling in the soul of the sailor. It may be a very imperfect feeling, but the sailor has it; and even in its imperfection it has a strong hold on his mind. From the first outbreak of the Revolution, the French sailor who entered the service of his country as a volunteer or a conscript, was imbued with infidel notions; or, to say the least, with the religious indifference which had become so common in France. Not so the English sailor. He was not one of the fools to say in his heart, 'There is no God!' It is not easy to define the nature of that awe which fills the mind of a religious mariner; but most certainly those 'who see the works of the Lord and his wonders in the deep,' face danger more steadily, under the solemn belief that there is

a ru
the
to '
plor
wave
whic
then
then
this
then
pre
ever
be a
in th
port

*

Gunt
extr
the
whic
day
about
Rive
ordin
beats
nigh
comp
in gr
in th
be or
then
those
pres
port
exerc
scen
will

the instant, to
hold life at
in the face
and rigorous
and fortitude
blockading
ied, and the
f that dis-
Shipwrecks

l cause, to
uct of our
seems to be
he religious
o their ship
bin on the

The scene
of the poor
Bible when
power of re-

It may be
has it ; and
hold on his
Revolution,
vice of his
was embued
with the re-
so common
He was not
here is no
ure of that
s mariner ;
orks of the
ace danger
hat there is

a ruling power to control the waters, and to say to the winds, 'Peace be still.' They are predisposed to 'cry unto the Lord in their trouble,' and to implore him to 'make the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof may be still : ' and this fear of God, which is before their eyes, has its influence in making them willing to adopt every expedient proposed to them by their officers for their common safety. Under this higher impulse, the spirit of obedience works in them more confidingly ; and humbled before the Supreme Power, they are prepared to yield submission to every intellect superior to their own. Now if there be a feeling of this kind already at work for good in the minds of our seamen, it is of the utmost importance to strengthen it,* to give it a sure direction,

* In September, 1849, five colliers were wrecked off the Gunfleet Sands. The crews were saved, and the following extract from the *Ipswich Express*, copied into the *Times* of the 12th of December, contains a proof of the strong hold which religious awe has on the minds of seamen :—'Yesterday (Monday) afternoon, the united crews, amounting to about thirty men, had a free passage to Ipswich by the *River Queen*. The scene on board was of the most extraordinary and affecting description. The rough, weather-beaten seamen, who had gone through the perils of that night with undaunted courage, were, in the review of it, completely overwhelmed with gratitude to God for his mercy in granting them deliverance. For the most part they were in the fore cabin of the steamer, and at one time all would be on their knees in devout prayer and thanksgiving to God, then a suitable hymn would be read, and the voices of those who had been saved from the yawning ocean would presently sound it forth in solemn thanks to God. From port to port they were entirely occupied in these devotional exercises, and the effect of them, and indeed the whole scene, upon several hardy sons of ocean who were on board will never be forgotten.'

and to make it run in a deeper and a broader channel, by all the appliances of instruction and education.

To the credit of the official Boards, under whose administrative authority provision is made for the religious and educational improvement of men and boys in the Navy, very much has been done lately to secure this great object. Within my own memory few seamen could read, still fewer could write, but now the majority of them can do both, and they respond largely to the instruction they receive by their intelligence and good conduct. There is no more imposing sight than that of the crew of a man-of-war when assembled for divine service; and if the chaplain be a clergyman who applies himself zealously to his duties, he has a congregation before him who show, by their attentive looks, that they are under the power of religious impressions. Almost all ships commanded by post-captains have chaplains and naval instructors, and where there is no chaplain, the commanding officer is expected to read prayers on Sundays. In port the crews of the Queen's ships have the opportunity of observing the sacred day, either on board the flag-ship, the ordinary, or in the dockyard chapel. I believe every ship in the Navy is provided with a library; and first, second, third, fourth, and fifth rates have schoolmasters. To men and boys desirous of entering the service, the preference is given to those who can read and write; and an admirable regulation has lately been adopted, which will contribute further to advance our Navy in the intellectual scale. Boys are entered as naval apprentices, to the number of one hundred each, at Devonport, Portsmouth, Sheerness, and Cork. They

rema
a sy
drafi
prod
espe
Cap
with
nigh
both
deno
heav
good
occu
Parr
prod
good
cited

It
spiri
gene
relig
the
shou
arch
reser
Scho
by t
diffe
wher
are r
T

*
follow
thoug
prett

remain for one year on board the flag-ship, under a systematic course of education, and are then drafted into sea-going ships. The happy effects produced by mental cultivation were felt in an especial degree, when the Discovery ships, under Captain, now Sir Edward Parry, were blocked up with ice, and had to pass so many dismal days and nights in the Polar Sea. A school was established both in the Hecla and Fury, under able superintendance; and men, whose time would have hung heavily during their icy imprisonment, were kept in good-humour and cheerfulness by the intellectual occupations in which they were engaged. Captain Parry's remarks in attestation of the moral effect produced by this means, and on the uninterrupted good order which prevailed among his men, are cited in page 267 of this work.

It would add greatly to the intellectual and spiritual improvement of our seamen, if a chaplain-general were appointed to take the oversight of the religious instruction, and an *Examiner* to direct the secular instruction, of the Navy. The former should exercise authority similar to that of an archdeacon; and the functions of the latter should resemble those of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. The impulse given to parochial education by the latter is beyond all calculation; and the difference of ecclesiastical discipline in a diocese, where there are active archdeacons and where there are not, is a matter of well-ascertained fact.

The duties of a chaplain-general* should be to

* His duties would be similar to those described in the following letter from a clergyman in one of the colonies, though more general in their extent:—'My own duties are pretty much those you would suppose. I visit the emigrant

visit the naval posts, and to go on board the Queen's ships (especially before they are despatched on foreign service), for the purpose of reporting and advising. He should look out for and recommend competent chaplains,—consult with admirals and captains on the best mode of securing the regular performance of the sacred offices,—make inquiry into the state of the ship-libraries, keep them well supplied with religious books and tracts, and direct observation generally to the spiritual wants of ships and ports. He would thus be of infinite use in making religion an object of more and more thoughtfulness to those, who take an interest in the comfort and good conduct of the Navy: two things which always go together.

If an Inspector of all the naval schools and schoolmasters were appointed (Professor Mosely has now the inspection of the Dockyard Schools), he should consider it to be part of his office to look to the libraries, and to recommend elementary books. His periodical examinations would be likely to stir up the same spirit of emulation on board

ships *immediately* on their coming into port, and am often on board before they drop anchor. I then inquire for the members of the Church of England, and for such others as may require the services of a Church of England clergyman; and having assembled them together, inquire as to the occurrences on the voyage, whether they have had schools, and a regular Sunday or daily service, whether there are children to be baptized, and a thousand other matters of a like nature, which it would be but tiring you to detail. We then appoint an hour for holding a thanksgiving service for their preservation from the perils of the sea, and their safe arrival in the colony. This service consists in the proper service for the day, with a short sermon suited to the occasion.

ship, which has been the result in our towns and villages, where the schools are visited by persons appointed by the Committee of Privy Council on Education. I am satisfied with throwing out these suggestions without dwelling further upon them, under the persuasion that every practical hint of the kind will be well considered, and acted upon (if it commend itself to their judgment), by those who preside over naval affairs, and who have at heart the mental improvement of our seamen.

I have another suggestion to make, which is meant not for those only, who are officially interested in the condition of the Navy, but for all who love and value it. The merchant service, the fisheries, and the coasting trade are the nurseries of the Navy. Every shipmate and every boatman on the sea and on the river ought, therefore, to come in for a share of our sympathy, because he belongs to a class to which the Queen's ships must look for a supply of men. But none are exposed to more trials than they, and especially in the larger ports. Many of them come home from a voyage of danger and deprivation, full of excitement, and become victims of plunder and temptation; and the man who last week was impressed, by the perils of the tempest, with the terrors of the Lord, and was inclined to fear God and to serve Him, is waylaid by unfeeling wretches, who first entice him into scenes of profligacy and blasphemy, and then cast him off, robbed of his money, seared in his conscience, and in a miserable condition of soul and body. Many benevolent efforts have been made to protect and fortify some of those who are thus beset, and to reclaim such as are not utterly lost; and associations have been formed for the

purpose of affording temporary relief and instruction to seamen, who might otherwise become outcasts, and perish in want and ignorance. I allude to such institutions as the 'Sailors' Home,' or 'Destitute Sailors' Asylum,' in London, for the reception of seamen who have squandered or have been despoiled of their earnings after their return from a foreign voyage, or who are disabled for employment by illness, age, or accident. There is also 'The Floating Chapel,' opened to invite and enable mariners to avail themselves of the opportunity of attending divine service (under the Thames Church Missionary Society), which moves from one thickly-populated sailors' locality to another. The establishment of a district church and minister in a large seaport parish, like that of St. Mary's, Devonport, to relieve the necessities of a district crowded with mariners, and rife with all the snares and temptations which entrap a sailor, and endanger his bodily and spiritual safety, is another undertaking worthy of notice.

Institutions like these must depend principally on public and voluntary support. There is much need for them in all our principal seaports; for who require them more than the men who are perpetually exposed to the double shipwreck of body and soul? The members of these and similar institutions are instrumental in preserving some from ruin—in restoring others to character and employment, to usefulness, to self-estimation, and to religious feeling; and in making both our merchant and naval service an example to the world of subordination and patient endurance.

The promoters of these institutions are not satisfied with providing a remedy for the evil which

exist
irreli
instr
agen
the
tenar
lords
best
short
be th
'T
On h
her a
man
the
those
a mi
and
tract
vesse
servi
the
those
shore
and
TH
Chur
sion
One
Chur
Arch
and
her r
'S
servi

and instruc-
become out-
ce. I allude
' Home,' or
don, for the
ered or have
their return
disabled for
t. There is
o invite and
f the oppor-
the Thames
es from one
other. The
minister in
St. Mary's,
of a district
l the snares
nd endanger
ther under-

principally
ere is much
ts; for who
perpetually
y and soul?
stitutions are
uin—in re-
ent, to use-
ous feeling;
aval service
nation and

e not satis-
evil which

exists, but they do much to prevent the ills of irreligion and immorality, by supplying seamen with instructive and devotional books, and by employing agents to go among them and to tell them where the offices of religion are performed. The countenance which admirals and captains, prelates and lords of the Admiralty, have given to them, are the best warrant for their necessity and usefulness. A short notice of 'The Swan,' and its Tender, will not be thought out of place in this volume.

'The Swan' is a large cutter of about 140 tons. On her bows she bears an inscription which describes her as 'The Thames Church.' She conveys a clergyman and a floating sanctuary from one pool in the river to another, to carry the Word of God to those who do not seek for it themselves. Hers is a missionary voyage. She is freighted with Bibles and Testaments and Prayer-books, and religious tracts. She runs alongside colliers, outward-bound vessels, and emigrant ships especially, that the services, the consolation, and the instruction of the Church may be offered as a parting gift to those, who are taking a last leave of their native shores, and are saying farewell to weeping friends and kindred.

There is also a tender, called 'The Little Thames Church,' which sails lower down the river, as occasion may require, fraught on the same holy errand. One extract from the last Report of the 'Thames Church Mission Society,' which is patronized by the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishops of London and Winchester, will suffice to explain the nature of her mission.

'Sunday, February 24, Long Reach. Morning service. The congregation was 128 seamen. After-

noon, Bible class, 62. Evening service, 132,—total, 322. One of the captains observed that there was a great change for the better, which he was rejoiced to see: 'For,' said he, 'about four years ago I attended a service, and found that I was the only sailor that had come from the fleet; but this morning so crowded was the church, that I had some difficulty in getting a seat.'

It is by means such as these, which as a Christian nation we are bound to provide, that we might hope, not only to keep alive, but to improve the noble spirit which distinguishes the British Navy.

The discipline which now prevails would be established on the highest principle of obedience and action. The endurance, which now bears suffering with fortitude, would learn to submit to severer trials under the sanction of a higher teaching, and patience would have her perfect work. The courage and steadiness of a brave crew would receive an accession of energy from the hope that is set before them. The allegiance, which they owe to their Sovereign, would be strengthened by a sense of the more sacred duty which they owe to Him, by whom kings reign and rulers govern: and committing themselves habitually to the protection of Providence, they would face deprivation, fatigue, and danger with unshaken composure,—with a hand for any toil, and a heart for any fate.

WILLIAM STEPHEN GILLY.

Durham, Oct. 28, 1850.

H
T
M
S
T
A
V
E
Wit

IN
I th
accou
Royal
time,
most
two y
that o
mities
were k
date.
BOYNS
Peyton

* Pe
Sir Job
large c
was Sir

ice, 132,—
l that there
ich he was
four years
t I was the
t; but this
that I had

a Christian
might hope,
the noble
Navy.

ld be esta-
dience and
s suffering
to severer
ching, and
he courage
receive an
set before
e to their
ense of the
, by whom
committing
of Provi-
tigue, and
a hand for

GILLY.

SHIPWRECKS

OF

THE ROYAL NAVY.

Roll on, thou deep and dark blue ocean—roll!
Ten thousand fleets sweep over thee in vain;
Man marks the earth with ruin—his control
Stops with the shore;—upon the watery plain
The wrecks are all thy deed, nor doth remain
A shadow of man's ravage, save his own,
When, for a moment, like a drop of rain,
He sinks into thy depths with bubbling groan,
Without a grave, unknell'd, uncoffin'd, and unknown.
BYRON'S Childe Harold.

IN the Preface to this work it has been stated that it is not our intention to give a detailed account of every wreck that has happened in the Royal Navy from the year 1793 to the present time, but only of a few of those which appear to be most interesting. We therefore pass over the first two years, giving only a catalogue of the wrecks that occurred during that time; because the calamities that befel the British Navy in 1793 and 1794 were but slight in comparison with those of a later date. The first loss we have to record is that of the *BOYNE*, of 98 guns, bearing the flag of Vice-Admiral Peyton, and commanded by Captain George Grey.*

* Peyton's flag was a temporary affair, for the *Boyne* was Sir John Jervis's flag-ship, who lost much property and a large collection of papers in her. The Hon. Captain Grey was Sir John's chosen captain.

This ship took fire as she lay at anchor at Spithead, on the 1st of May, 1795.

The origin of the fire has never been correctly ascertained; but it is supposed that some of the lighted paper from the cartridges of the marines, as they were exercising and firing on the windward side of the poop, flew through the quarter galley into the admiral's cabin, and set fire to the papers or other inflammable materials that were lying there. Be this as it may, the flames burst through the poop before the fire was discovered, and notwithstanding the united efforts of both officers and men, they soon wrapt the vessel in a blaze fore and aft.

Upon the discovery of the fire, all the boats from the different ships put out to the Boyne's assistance, and the crew, with the exception of eleven, were saved.

The Boyne's guns being loaded, went off as they became heated, and much injury would have been done to the shipping and those on board, had not the Port-Admiral, Sir William Parker, made signals for the vessels most in danger to get under weigh. As it was, two men were killed, and one wounded on board the Queen Charlotte.

About half-past one in the afternoon, the burning ship parted from her cables, and blew up with a dreadful explosion. At the time of the accident, Admiral Peyton and Captain Grey were attending a court-martial in Portsmouth Harbour, on Captain A. J. P. Molloy.

The next catastrophe which we have to describe, was of a far more appalling nature, and one which long threw a gloom over the inhabitants of Plymouth and the neighbourhood.

TI
into
1796
her
jetty
crow
and
abou
shock
and
red,
were
neigh
had
Amp
tenece
prese
piece
the d
lashe
gled
powd
from
collec
moth
in th
numb
Fr
rate a
ing p
Th
cabin
Dutcl
when
again

at Spithead,

en correctly
some of the
marines, as
the windward
quarter galley
the papers
were lying
first through
and notwith-
ers and men,
re and aft.

the boats from
yne's assist-
n of eleven,

t off as they
l have been
rd, had not
made signals
nder weigh.
ne wounded

n, the burn-
lew up with
he accident,
re attending
on Captain

to describe,
l one which
f Plymouth

The AMPHION frigate had been obliged to put into Plymouth for repairs, and on the 22nd Sept., 1796, was lying alongside of a sheer-hulk taking in her bowsprit, within a few yards of the dockyard jetty. The ship, being on the eve of sailing, was crowded with more than an hundred men, women, and children, above her usual complement. It was about four o'clock in the afternoon that a violent shock, like an earthquake, was felt at Stonehouse and Plymouth. The sky towards the dock appeared red, as if from fire, and in a moment the streets were crowded with the inhabitants, each asking his neighbour what had occurred. When the confusion had somewhat abated, it was announced that the Amphion had blown up, and then every one hastened to the dock, where a most heart-rending scene presented itself. Strewed in all directions were pieces of broken timber, spars, and rigging, whilst the deck of the hulk to which the frigate had been lashed, was red with blood, and covered with mangled limbs and lifeless trunks, all blackened with powder. The frigate had been originally manned from Plymouth; and as the mutilated forms were collected together and carried to the hospital, fathers, mothers, brothers, and sisters, flocked to the gates, in their anxiety to discover if their relatives were numbered amongst the dying or the dead.

From the suddenness of the catastrophe, no accurate account can of course be given; but the following particulars were collected from the survivors.

The captain, Israel Pellew, was at dinner in his cabin, with Captain Swaffield of the Overysse, a Dutch 64, and the first lieutenant of the Amphion, when in an instant they were all violently thrown against the carlings of the upper deck. Captain

Pellew had sufficient presence of mind to rush to the cabin window before a second explosion followed, by which he was blown into the water; he was soon, however, picked up by a boat, and was found to have sustained but little injury.

The first lieutenant, who followed his example, escaped in a similar manner. Unfortunately, Captain Swaffield perished, in all probability having been stunned either by the first blow he received against the carlings, or by coming in contact with some part of the hulk. His body was found a month afterwards, with the skull fractured, apparently crushed between the sides of the two vessels.

At the moment of the explosion, the sentinel at the cabin door was looking at his watch, when it was dashed from his hands and he was stunned: he knew nothing more until he found himself safe on shore, and comparatively unhurt. The escape of the boatswain was also very remarkable; he was standing on the cathead, directing the men in rigging out the jib-boom, when he felt himself suddenly carried off his feet into the air; he then fell into the sea senseless; and on recovering his consciousness, he found that he had got entangled amongst the rigging, and that his arm was broken. He contrived to extricate himself, though with some difficulty, and he was soon picked up by a boat, without further injury.

The preservation of a child was no less singular: in the terror of the moment, the mother had grasped it in her arms, but, horrible to relate, the lower part of her body was blown to pieces, whilst the upper part remained unhurt, and it was discovered with the arms still clasping the living child to the lifeless bosom.

TI
but
of th
or 3
TI
or fo
were
TI
clear
gunn
fore-
mun
had
that
prob
the r
TI
the f

to rush to
explosion fol-
the water; he
coat, and was
ary.

his example,
nately, Cap-
bility having
he received
contact with
was found a
tured, appa-
two vessels.
e sentinel at
tch, when it
stunned: he

self safe on
e escape of
ole; he was
men in rig-
himself sud-
he then fell
ng his con-
t entangled
was broken.
h with some
by a boat,

ss singular:
had grasped
e lower part
t the upper
covered with
o the lifeless

Till then we had not wept—
But well our gushing hearts might say,
That there a *Mother* slept!
For her pale arms a babe had prest
With such a wreathing grasp,
The fire had pass'd o'er that fond breast,
Yet not undone the clasp.
Deep in her bosom lay his head,
With half-shut violet eye—
He had known little of her dread,
Nought of her agony.
Oh! human love, whose yearning heart,
Through all things vainly true,
So stamps upon thy mortal part
Its passionate adieu:
Surely thou hast another lot,
There is some home for thee,
Where thou shalt rest, rememb'ring not
The moaning of the sea.—*MRS. HEMANS.*

The exact complement of the *Amphion* was 215, but from the crowded state of her decks at the time of the accident, it is supposed that 300, out of 310 or 312 persons, perished with the ship.

The captain, two lieutenants, a boatswain, three or four seamen, a marine, one woman, and the child, were all that were saved.

The cause of this unfortunate event was never clearly known; but it was conjectured that the gunner might have let fall some powder near the fore-magazine, which accidentally igniting, had communicated with the magazine itself. The gunner had been suspected of stealing the powder, and on that day he is said to have been intoxicated, and was probably less careful than usual. He was amongst the numbers who perished.

The loss of the *TRIBUNE* frigate, in November of the following year, is too interesting to be omitted.

At about eight o'clock on the morning of the 16th of November, 1797, the harbour of Halifax was discovered, and as a strong wind blew from the east-south-east, Captain Scory Barker proposed to the master to lie to, until a pilot came on board. The master replied that there was no necessity for such a measure, as the wind was favourable, and he was perfectly well acquainted with the passage. The captain, confiding in this assurance, went below, and the master took charge of the ship.

Towards noon they approached so near the Thrum Cape shoals, that the master became alarmed and sent for Mr. Galvin, one of the master's mates. The message was scarcely delivered, before the man in the main-chains sung out, 'By the mark five.' In a few minutes after the ship struck.

Signals of distress were immediately made, and as speedily answered by the military posts, and the ships in the harbour.

Some boats put out from the harbour to the assistance of the Tribune, and Mr. Rackum, boat-swain of the Ordinary, succeeded in reaching her in a boat from the dockyard, but all the other boats were forced to put back—the wind was blowing so hard directly against them.

The ship continued to beat until eight o'clock, P.M., when all the guns having been thrown overboard (except one, retained for signals), and all means taken to lighten her, she began to heave, and in about an hour after she swung off the shoal,—not, however, without having lost her rudder.

She was then found to have seven feet of water in the hold; the chain pumps were instantly manned, and every exertion made to save the vessel. At first these efforts seemed to be successful, but by

ing of the 16th
Halifax was dis-
from the east-
opposed to the
board. The
necessity for such
e, and he was
passage. The
went below,
ship.

near the Thrum
alarmed and
s mates. The
e the man in
ark five.' In

ly made, and
posts, and the

our to the as-
ackum, boat-
aching her in
e other boats
s blowing so

eight o'clock,
thrown over-
(als), and all
an to heave,
off the shoal,
r rudder.

feet of water
stantly man-
e the vessel.
essful, but by

ten o'clock the gale had increased to a frightful violence, and the water was gaining on them so fast that little hope remained. The ship was driving rapidly towards the rocky coast, against which she must have been dashed to pieces had she kept afloat a few minutes longer, but she gave a lurch and went down, rose again for an instant, and with another lurch, sank, and all was over,—and there were nearly two hundred and fifty human beings struggling with the waves.

Of all the crew, twelve only were saved.

Mr. Galvin, the master's mate, was below, directing the working of the pumps, when the ship went down; he was washed up the hatchway, and thence into the sea; he then struck out for the shrouds, but was seized by three of his drowning comrades. To extricate himself from their grasp, he dived for a few seconds, which caused them to let go their hold. He reached the shrouds, which were crowded with people, and then climbed to the maintop. Ten men had taken refuge in the foretop, and about a hundred persons altogether are supposed by Mr. Galvin to have been clinging to the shrouds, tops, and other parts of the rigging; but the long November night, the intense cold, and the fierce gale, finished the work that the waves had left undone; and one by one the poor creatures let go their hold, frozen or exhausted, and dropped into the foaming sea.

About forty persons were clinging to the mainmast when it fell over, and all were lost, except Mr. Galvin and nine others, who had strength enough left to enable them to gain the top, which rested on the mainyard, being fortunately sustained by a part of the rigging. But of the ten who re-

gained the maintop, four only, including Mr. Galvin, survived the night. Of the ten in the foretop, six perished, three from exhaustion, and three were washed away.

Here we cannot refrain from relating an instance of the coolness which is so often characteristic of the British sailor. Amongst those who survived in the foretop were two seamen, Robert Dunlap, and Daniel Munroe; the latter disappeared in the night, and his companion concluded that he had been washed away with the others. About two hours, however, after he had been missed, Munroe, to the surprise of Dunlap, thrust his head through the lubber's hole. Dunlap asked where he had been.

'Been!' said Munroe; 'I've been cruizing, d'ye see, in search of a better berth.'

After swimming about the wreck for a considerable time, he had returned to the fore-shrouds, and crawling in at the cat-harpings, had been sleeping there more than an hour.

When the morning dawned, there were only eight men still alive on the rigging, and no effort was made to rescue them until about eleven o'clock, A.M., when a boy of thirteen years of age put out alone, in a small skiff from Herring Cove, to their assistance, thus setting a noble example of humanity and heroism to older and more experienced men, who should have been leaders, and not followers, on such an occasion. With great courage and skill, and at the peril of his life, he reached the wreck, and backing his skiff close to the foretop, carried off two of the people. Upon this occasion, also, a noble instance of the magnanimity of the true British tar was displayed.

Munroe and Dunlap, who during the night had

g Mr. Galvin,
e foretop, six
l three were

g an instance
aracteristic of
o survived in
Dunlap, and
in the night,
e had been
t two hours,
unroe, to the
through the
had been.
ruizing, d'ye

r a consider-
shrouds, and
een sleeping

re only eight
o effort was
'clock, A.M.,
t out alone,
their assist-
manity and
d men, who
ers, on such
skill, and at
wreck, and
carried off
ion, also, a
f the true
e night had

preserved their strength and spirits, and had done everything in their power to sustain their less fortunate comrades, refused to quit the wreck until the other two men, who were so exhausted as to be unable to make any effort for their own safety, were taken on shore. They accordingly lifted them into the skiff, and the gallant boy rowed them off in triumph to the Cove, and deposited them in safety in the nearest cottage.

He again put off in his skiff, but this time all his efforts were unavailing, and he was obliged to return. His gallant example, however, had the effect of inducing others to make the attempt, and the six survivors were conveyed to the shore in large boats.

Before concluding this chapter, we will briefly relate another catastrophe, somewhat similar to that of the *Amphion*, but which affords a still more remarkable instance of the preservation of four individuals, from one of whom the following particulars were ascertained:—

It appears that the *RESISTANCE*, of 44 guns, Captain Edward Pakenham, had anchored in the Straits of Banca, on the 23rd of July, 1798. Between three and four o'clock in the morning of the 24th, the ship was struck by lightning: the electric fluid must have penetrated and set fire to some part of the vessel near to the magazine, as she blew up with a fearful violence a few moments after the flash. Thomas Scott, a seaman, one of the few survivors, stated that he was lying asleep on the starboard side of the quarter-deck, when, being suddenly awakened by a bright blaze, and the sensation of scorching heat, he found his hair and clothes were

on fire. A tremendous explosion immediately followed, and he became insensible. He supposed that some minutes might have elapsed before he recovered, when he found himself, with many of his comrades, struggling in the waves amongst pieces of the wreck. The Resistance had sunk, but the hammock netting was just above water on the starboard side, and with much difficulty Scott and the other survivors contrived to reach it. When they were able to look around them, they found that twelve men alone remained of a crew of above three hundred, including the marines. The calmness of the weather enabled the unfortunate sufferers to construct a raft with the pieces of timber that were floating about; but most of the men were so much bruised and burnt as to be unable to assist in the work. The raft was finished about one o'clock, P.M., but in a very rough and insecure manner. Part of the mainsail attached to the mast of the jolly-boat served them for a sail, and they committed themselves to the care of Providence upon this frail raft, and made for the nearest shore, which was the low land of Sumatra, about three leagues distant.

About seven o'clock in the evening, a gale sprung up, the sea ran high, and the lashings of the raft began to give way, the planks which formed the platform were washed off, and in a short time the mast and sail were also carried away. An anchor-stock which formed part of the raft had separated, and was floating away; but although it was at some distance, Scott proposed to swim for it, and encouraging three others to follow his example, they all reached it in safety. In about an hour afterwards they lost sight of their companions on the

raft,
the
fell
TH
at le
the
Briti
Sult
liber
lor's
to E
viou
veye

O
by C
Cux
Gren
spat
the
took
with
cour
anch
the
had
held
ville
river

mediately fol-
He supposed
ed before he
many of his
mongst pieces
unk, but the
r on the star-
cott and the

When they
y found that
ew of above

The calm-
fortunate suf-
es of timber
he men were
able to assist
l about one
and insecure
ched to the
r a sail, and
re of Provi-
r the nearest
matra, about

gale sprung
s of the raft
formed the
ort time the
An anchor-
d separated,
was at some
it, and en-
xample, they
hour after-
ions on the

raft, and never saw them more. The four men upon the anchor-stock gained the shore, and they then fell into the hands of the Malays.

Thomas Scott was twice sold as a slave, but was at length released, at the request of Major Taylor, the governor of Malacca, who, hearing that four British seamen were captives at Lingan, sent to the Sultan to beg his assistance in procuring their liberty. Thomas Scott returned with Major Taylor's messenger to Malacca, from whence he sailed to England: the other three men had been previously released by the Sultan's orders, and conveyed to Penang.

THE PROSERPINE.

ON Monday, January the 28th, 1799, His Majesty's frigate Proserpine, 28 guns, commanded by Captain James Wallis, sailed from Yarmouth to Cuxhaven. She had on board the Hon. Thomas Grenville, who was the bearer of important despatches for the Court of Berlin. On Wednesday, the 30th, the ship was off Heligoland, and there took in a pilot for the Elbe. The day being fine, with a fair wind from N.N.E., the Proserpine's course was steered for the Red Buoy, where she anchored for the night. It was then perceived that the two other buoys at the entrance of the river had been removed: a consultation was therefore held with the pilots, in the presence of Mr. Grenville, as to the practicability of proceeding up the river in the absence of the buoys. The Heligoland

pilot, and the two belonging to the ship, were unanimous in declaring that there was not the slightest difficulty or danger in ascending the river; they professed the most perfect knowledge of the passage, and assured Captain Wallis they had no fear of carrying the vessel to Cuxhaven, provided only he would proceed between half ebb and half flood tide; for in that case they should be able to see the sands and to recognise their marks.

The next morning (31st), the *Proserpine* was got under weigh, and proceeded up the river, having the *Prince of Wales* packet, which had accompanied her from Yarmouth, standing on ahead.

At four o'clock in the afternoon, when they were within four miles of Cuxhaven, the weather became very thick, and some snow fell, so that Captain Wallis was obliged to anchor.

At nine o'clock, P.M., the wind changed to east by south, blowing a violent gale, accompanied by a heavy fall of snow, which made it impossible to see beyond a few feet from the ship; and what was still worse, the tide and the wind brought such large masses of ice against the ship, that with all hands upon deck, it was with the greatest difficulty they prevented the cables being cut, and were able to preserve their station till daylight.

By eight o'clock next morning, the flood tide had carried up most of the ice, and left a passage clear below the ship, while all above it was blocked up. The *Prince of Wales* packet had gone on shore during the night; and, warned by her fate, Captain Wallis determined to retreat out of the *Elbe*. Mr. Grenville was very anxious to be put on shore as speedily as possible, his mission being of much importance; but the river was so completely blocked

up ab
effect
there
to se
neare
practi

Th
frigat
of the
to br
past,
with
past

As
the P
carrie
sail.

ten f

Th
an an
fast
were
emph
towa
strea

Happ
ebbe

Th
mass
copp
rudd
unde

N
Wall
water

the ship, were
was not the
ing the river;
ledge of the
they had no
ven, provided
ebb and half
ld be able to
rks.

pine was got
river, having
accompanied

n they were
ther became
hat Captain

ged to east
panied by a
ossible to see
d what was
ought such
at with all
est difficulty
d were able

od tide had
assage clear
blocked up.
e on shore
te, Captain
the Elbe.
ut on shore
g of much
ely blocked

up above them, that there seemed no possibility of effecting a landing at Cuxhaven: Captain Wallis therefore got his ship under weigh, and stood out to sea, intending to land Mr. Grenville on the nearest part of the coast of Jutland, if it were practicable.

The pilots were congratulating the captain on the frigate's getting safely out of the river, and clear of the sands, and the people had been allowed to go to breakfast on the supposition that all danger was past, when the vessel struck upon Scharhorn Sand, with Newark Island bearing south by east, at half-past nine o'clock, A.M.

As it was blowing a very strong gale of wind, the Proserpine struck with great force, though she carried no other canvas than her foretopmast stay-sail. Upon sounding, there was found to be only ten feet of water under the fore part of her keel.

The boats were immediately lowered to carry out an anchor, but the ice was returning upon them so fast that this was found impossible, and the boats were hoisted on board again. All hands were then employed to shore the ship up, and make her heel towards the bank, to prevent her falling into the stream, which would have been certain destruction. Happily this object was effected; for as the tide ebbed, she lay towards the bank.

The next tide, however, brought down such huge masses of ice that the shores were carried away—the copper was torn from the starboard quarter, and the rudder cut in two, the lower part lying on the ice, under the counter.

Notwithstanding all these disasters, Captain Wallis still hoped to get the ship off at high water, and to effect this, they proceeded to lighten

her by throwing most of her guns and part of her stores overboard, all of which were borne up on the ice. One party was employed in hoisting out the provisions, another in starting the casks of wine and spirits; and such were the good discipline and right feeling of the men, that not one instance of intoxication occurred.

At ten o'clock on Friday night, they abandoned all hope of saving the vessel; it was then high water, yet the heavy gale from the south-east so kept back the tide, that upon sounding they found three feet less water than there had been in the morning, when the ship first struck.

The situation of the crew was dreadful. When the tide ebbed, they expected every moment that the ship would be driven to pieces by the ice. The cold was intense, and the darkness such that it was almost impossible to distinguish one another upon deck; and the snow, falling very thick, was driven against their faces by the wind, and froze upon them as it fell.

There was no possibility of keeping up warmth and circulation in their bodies, for the frozen snow and ice made the deck so slippery they could scarcely stand, much less walk about quickly, and all they could do was, to try to screen themselves as much as possible from the pitiless blast. Thus the night was spent in anxious fears for the future, and dread of immediate destruction. But morning came at last, though with little comfort to the sufferers, for the wind had increased, the ice was up to the cabin windows, the stern-post was found to be broken in two, and the ship otherwise seriously damaged.

In this state they could not long remain. Mr. Grenville and some of the officers proposed to Captain

Walli
over t
preser

At
propo
attem
scarce
a der
know
haust
and b

On
prese
only
in wi
finall

Th
the
mean
they
head
shoul
dang
able

* I
long
easter
ages
Ocean
tide,
name
situat
water
direct
furth
bank

part of her
ne up on the
ting out the
isks of wine
discipline and
instance of

y abandoned
s then high
outh-east so
; they found
been in the

ful. When
moment that
e ice. The
that it was
another upon
was driven
e upon them

up warmth
rozen snow
uld scarcely
nd all they
es as much
s the night
, and dread
ag came at
ufferers, for
o the cabin
broken in
naged.
ain. Mr.
to Captain

Wallis that the crew should make an attempt to get over the ice to Newark Island, as the only means of preserving their lives.*

At first, Captain Wallis was inclined to reject the proposal; he saw all the danger attending such an attempt; and it appeared to him, that they could scarcely expect to succeed in crossing the ice through a dense fog and heavy snow-storm, without any knowledge of the way, without a guide, and exhausted as they were by mental and bodily suffering, and benumbed with cold.

On the other hand, he confessed that the plan presented a hope of safety, and that it was their only hope. The ship's company were unanimous in wishing to adopt it, and therefore Captain Wallis finally consented.

The people then set heartily to work to consider the difficulties of the undertaking, and the best means of meeting them. It was determined that they should be divided into four companies, each headed by an officer; that the strongest of the men should carry planks, to be laid down in the most dangerous places by way of assistance to the less able and active of the party; and that others should

* Newark Island is the highest point of one of those long ridges of sand which abound on the south and south-eastern coasts of the North Sea, formed by the deposits of ages from the rivers that empty themselves into the German Ocean, acted upon by the alternate ebb and flow of the tide, till they assume a form and establish a position and a name. Upon Newark Island is a village and light-house, situated a few miles from Cuxhaven, and accessible at low water by the sand. The sand ridge takes a north-westerly direction from Newark Island, and extends about six miles further. It was on the extremity of the north-western bank that the *Proserpine* was wrecked.

hold a long line of extended rope, to be instantly available in case of any one falling between the blocks of ice.

When all these measures were decided upon, and every man had provided himself with what was most essential for his safety and sustenance, they began their perilous journey at half-past one o'clock, P.M. By three o'clock, every one had left the ship, except Captain Wallis, and he then followed the party, accompanied by Lieutenant Ridley, of the Marines.

To describe the dangers and difficulties which the crew of the Proserpine had to encounter is almost impossible. The snow was still falling heavily, driving against their faces, and adhering to their hair and eyebrows, where in a few minutes it became solid pieces of ice. Sometimes they had to clamber over huge blocks of ice, and at other times were obliged to plunge through snow and water reaching to their middle.

As the wind blew from the direction in which they were proceeding, the large flakes of snow were driven into their eyes, and prevented them from seeing many yards in advance. This caused them to deviate from their proper course, and to travel in a direction which, if continued, would have carried them off the shoal and field of ice into the sea, or at least have taken them so far from any place of shelter, as to have left them to perish in the ice and snow during the night.

This dreadful calamity was, however, prevented, by one of the party having in his possession a pocket compass. Fortunately, bearings had been taken previous to their leaving the wreck. The course they were pursuing was examined, and to their sur-

prise it
widely
have p
correct
six mi

In
strikin
ways o
the Pr
strong
of a m
weak a
board
frigate
been la
for the
sudden
the mis
spatche
The po
ment, a
bat wit
course
The rea
by this
sex to
stormy

But
yet to
strarde
and bo
to quit
and ice
hail, an
It m

prise it was discovered that they had been deviating widely from the direct line which they ought to have pursued. This, however, enabled the party to correct the march, and after a toilsome journey of six miles, they at length reached Newark.

In the course of their hazardous journey, a striking instance was afforded of the inscrutable ways of Providence. Two females were on board the Proserpine when she was stranded,—one a strong healthy woman, accustomed to the hardships of a maritime life: the other, exactly the reverse, weak and delicate, had never been twelve hours on board a ship until the evening previous to the frigate's sailing from Yarmouth. Her husband had been lately impressed, and she had come on board for the purpose of taking farewell. Owing to a sudden change of the weather, and the urgency of the mission for which the Proserpine had been despatched, she had been unable to quit the ship. The poor creature was upon the eve of her confinement, and naturally being but ill-prepared to combat with the inconvenience of a ship at sea, in the course of the day she was delivered of a dead child. The reader can well imagine the sufferings endured by this helpless woman, with but one of her own sex to tend her, in a vessel tossed about in the stormy seas of the Northern Ocean.

But this was little compared with what she had yet to undergo. Before many hours the frigate stranded: the night was passed in torture of mind and body, and then was she compelled, with others, to quit the ship, and travel through masses of snow and ice, and to combat with the bitter north wind, hail, and sleet.

It may well be supposed that her strength, already

weakened by the sufferings she had undergone, was totally unprepared to bear up against a trial from which the strongest of the crew might have shrunk ; but it turned out otherwise. The robust, healthy woman, with her feeble companion, left the wreck together, the former bearing in her arms an infant of nine months old. No doubt many a ready arm was stretched forth to assist them in their perilous journey. But man could have done but little against the piercing winter's blast with which they had to contend. Before they had proceeded half the distance, the child was frozen in its mother's arms, and ere long the mother herself sunk on the snow, fell into a state of stupor, and died. Not so the delicate invalid ; sustained by help from above, she still pursued her way, and ere long gained with others the hospitable shore. The inhabitants of the village received the strangers with great kindness, and did everything in their power to alleviate their sufferings. The ship's company were distributed amongst them for the night, but the poverty of the place afforded them little more than shelter.

The next morning a general muster was made, and it was ascertained that, of the whole company, twelve seamen, a woman, and her child, only were missing ; these had either been frozen to death, or had died from the effects of cold, and the loss was small when compared with the hardships they had suffered. Several men had their legs and fingers frozen, but through proper medical treatment they all recovered.

The storm lasted without intermission till the night of the 5th, and during that time the crew of the Proserpine were suffering much from the want of necessary food, clothing, &c. Provisions were so

scarce
and t
becam
shoul

The
get to
offere
served
half t
guides

Mr.
his mi
party,
of the
eight
weath

Gre
count
Newar
dition,

At one
on the
them

most p
be a r
and fl
was ri

formid
deliber

and th

in the

large

such f

their f

But

rgone, was
trial from
ve shrunk ;
st, healthy
the wreck
s an infant
ready arm
ir perilous
ttle against
ey had to
f the dis-
arms, and
snow, fell
ne delicate
e still pur-
others the
he village
s, and did
eir suffer-
d amongst
the place

as made,
company,
only were
death, or
e loss was
they had
d fingers
nent they

till the
e crew of
the want
s were so

scarce that they were all put upon short allowance ; and their scanty store being nearly exhausted, it became absolutely necessary that part of them should proceed to Cuxhaven.

They learnt that at low water it was possible to get to Cuxhaven on foot ; and some of the islanders offered their services as guides, and when the tide served, it was settled that the first lieutenant and half the officers and men should start with the guides on the morning of the 6th.

Mr. Grenville being very anxious to proceed on his mission to Berlin, determined to accompany the party, with the secretary to the embassy, and some of the servants ; and they accordingly all set off at eight o'clock in the morning, the severity of the weather having somewhat abated.

Great as had been the difficulties they had encountered in their passage from the Proserpine to Newark Island, the dangers of their present expedition, over sand and ice, were nearly as formidable. At one part of their journey they found themselves on the banks of a river. The guides had assured them it was only a very narrow stream, and would most probably be frozen over : it proved, however, to be a river of considerable width ; the ice was broken and floating upon it in large masses ; the tide, too, was rising, and altogether the passage presented a formidable appearance. There was little time for deliberation, so the word was given to push forward, and the next moment they were up to their waists in the water, struggling against the tide and the large flakes of ice, which swept against them with such force that they had great difficulty in keeping their footing.

But through the mercy of Providence they all

reached the opposite bank in safety, and before evening they arrived at Cuxhaven, without the loss of a single man. Many of them were more or less frost-bitten, but by rubbing the parts affected with snow, circulation was restored.

We must now return to Captain Wallis and the officers and men who had remained with him at Newark, in hopes of being able to save some of the stores from the frigate.

On Friday, the 8th, Mr. Anthony, the master, volunteered with a party to endeavour to ascertain the state of the vessel, and if possible to bring away some bread, of which they were in much need.

They had great difficulty in reaching the ship, which they found lying on her beam ends, with seven feet and a half of water in her hold, having her quarter-deck separated six feet from her gangway, and apparently only kept together by the vast quantity of ice which surrounded her.

From this report, it was deemed unadvisable to make any more expeditions to the ship; but on the 10th, the clearness of the day induced Mr. Anthony, in company with the surgeon, a midshipman, the boatswain, and two seamen, to go off a second time.

Those who remained at Newark anxiously expected the return of the party, but they came not. Evening advanced, the tide was flowing, and at last it was too late for them to cross the sands and ice till the next ebb. The watchers were obliged to content themselves with the hope that Mr. Anthony and his party had found it safe and practicable to remain on board the frigate till morning. But during the night a violent storm arose, which in-

crease
of his
tress,
toward
waters
the fr
Capta
quotin
intelli

'T
unfort
to ret
of rev
o'clock
blew a
neap,
motio
destru
her w
afraid
men,-
the se
were

'T
has se
and d
as to
other
are fo
proba
so un
has g
as to
to C
comp

creased the anxiety of Captain Wallis for the safety of his people; and this anxiety became deep distress, when in the morning he gazed wistfully towards the wreck, and saw nothing but the foaming waters, and moving fields of ice. Not a vestige of the frigate was visible. We cannot better describe Captain Wallis's feelings on this occasion than by quoting his own words, when he communicated the intelligence to Vice-Admiral Archibald Dickson.

'They got on board,' says Captain Wallis, 'but unfortunately neglected, until too late in the tide, to return, which left them no alternative but that of remaining on board till next day. About ten o'clock at night the wind came on at S.S.E., and blew a most violent storm; the tide, though at the neap, rose to an uncommon height, the ice got in motion, the velocity of which swept the wreck to destruction (for in the morning not a vestige of her was to be seen), and with it, I am miserably afraid, went the above unfortunate officers and men,—and if so, their loss will be a great one to the service, as, in their different departments, they were a great acquisition to it.

'The only hope I have is that Providence, which has so bountifully assisted us in our recent dangers and difficulties, may be extended towards them, so as to preserve their lives, by means of boat or otherwise; but I am very sorry to say my hopes are founded on the most distant degree of human probability. This melancholy accident happening so unexpectedly, added to my other misfortunes, has given so severe a shock to my health and spirits, as to prevent me hitherto undertaking the journey to Cuxhaven, where the survivors of the ship's company now are, except a few who are here with

me, with whom I shall set out as soon as we are able.'

It is now necessary that we should follow the proceedings of Mr. Anthony and his party.

They reached the wreck at ten o'clock on Sunday morning; but, being busily occupied in collecting what stores they could, they neglected to watch the tide, and whilst they were thus employed, the time passed over, and the waves rolling between them and their temporary home at Newark, they were obliged to wait till the next day's ebb. During the night, as we have stated, the wind changed to the S.S.E.: it blew a violent gale, and the tide rose to such an unusual height, that it floated the ship, and the ice that had stuck to her, without the men on board being aware of it. The next morning, to their horror and dismay, they found the vessel drifting out to the ocean. We can scarcely imagine a situation more terrible than that in which these unfortunate men were placed. They were in all six persons, four officers and two seamen, and these few hands had to manage a frigate of twenty-eight guns, which was actually going to pieces, and it was impossible to conjecture how long she might swim. She was merely buoyed up on the sea by the fields of ice that surrounded her; and if the ice were to break away, in all probability she would not hold together for an hour.

Mr. Anthony and his companions did not, however, give way to despair, nor lose time in useless repining. They set to work immediately to avoid the danger as far as circumstances would permit.

Their first care was to drop the lead between two of the masses of ice, and they found that the ship was floating in eleven fathoms. They then fired

severa
By tu
to lig
except
nitude

The
hoisti
clear

The
to wh
venter
must
one r
at Ne
board

The
eleven
which
colour
a sig
struck
mile :

Mr
launc
up th
of ice
night

Th
boat,
not g
roun
to ge

Ab
lengt
to le

several guns, to give warning of their situation. By turns they worked at the pumps; and, in order to lighten the vessel, threw all the remaining guns, except four, overboard—a labour of no small magnitude for six men to perform.

Their next object was to get up the tackles for hoisting out the boat, in case of their getting into clear water, or being obliged to quit the wreck.

There was one advantage in all this hard labour, to which most of them were unaccustomed—it prevented their suffering so much as they otherwise must have done from the extreme cold; and, in one respect, they were better off than their comrades at Newark, for they had plenty of provisions on board. So passed the first day on the wreck.

The next morning, Tuesday, the 12th, at about eleven o'clock, land was descried on their lee, on which they fired several guns, and hoisted the colours on the main-rigging, union downwards, as a signal of distress. An hour afterwards the ship struck on a rock off the island of Baltrum, about a mile and a half distant from the shore.

Mr. Anthony and his companions then tried to launch the cutter, but they were obliged to give up the attempt, as the sea was not sufficiently clear of ice; they therefore remained on board another night.

The next morning, however, they hoisted out the boat, and pulled towards the shore; but they had not gone more than half way, when they were surrounded by fields of ice, so that they were obliged to get upon the ice, and drag the boat with them.

About noon they had reached to within a cable's length of the shore, and here they were compelled to leave the boat: they were all completely ex-

hausted, and found it impossible to drag her any further. They themselves had to leap from one piece of ice to another, often falling into the water; and it was at the imminent risk of their lives that they at last gained the beach.

They were tolerably well received by the inhabitants, who took them to their houses, and allowed them to seek that repose which they so much needed.

The next day, the islanders, unable to resist the temptation of plunder, took to their boats, and made off to the ship, which they ransacked, and carried off all the arms, stores, and provisions of every kind. In vain Mr. Anthony protested against this base conduct: it was as much as he could do to persuade them to spare some part of the provisions for himself and his friends.

The party were obliged to remain at Baltrum amongst their rapacious hosts until Saturday, the 16th, when they deemed that the ice was sufficiently cleared away to allow of their sailing for Cuxhaven; they accordingly secured the cutter, and took their departure. As there was not the remotest chance of getting the Proserpine afloat again, they abandoned her to the island plunderers. They reached Cuxhaven about the 22nd, and there they found Lieutenant Wright and those who had accompanied him from Newark.

On the following day, Captain Wallis arrived, with the rest of the ship's company, the sick and wounded. We can imagine the joy and gratitude with which Captain Wallis received the announcement of the safe arrival of Mr. Anthony and his friends, whom he had deplored as lost.

Thus were the crew of the Proserpine, with the

exceptio
together
rable ha
perils.
dence m
afforded
men do
We can
evinced
when al
well as
their to
and aga
we forg
and his
wrecked

Throu
suffering
evils att
shore a
one sin
disobed

When
from ic
and sail
out furt

exception of fourteen persons, brought once more together after three weeks endurance of innumerable hardships, and having been exposed to many perils. Never was the Almighty hand of Providence more visibly displayed than in the protection afforded to these gallant fellows; and never did men do more to help themselves than they did. We cannot but admire the calm courage they evinced throughout that long and dismal night when almost certain destruction awaited them; as well as their obedience and cheerful alacrity through their toilsome march from the wreck to Newark, and again from Newark to Cuxhaven. Nor must we forget the fortitude displayed by Mr. Anthony and his companions when they were a second time wrecked in the Proserpine.

Throughout the history of their dangers and sufferings from cold and hunger, and the other evils attending a shipwreck on such an inhospitable shore and in such a climate, there is no mention of one single instance of murmuring, discontent, or disobedience of orders.

When the Elbe was again navigable and free from ice, the crew embarked in different packets and sailed for England, where they all arrived without further disasters.

THE SCEPTRE.

EARLY in the spring of 1799, a large convoy of transports and merchantmen sailed from the Cape of Good Hope, with troops and stores for the siege of Seringapatam. The Sceptre, 64 guns, commanded by Captain Valentine Edwards, was appointed to the sole charge of the convoy, and to take Sir David Baird and the whole of the 84th regiment on board. The Sceptre may, perhaps, have been the only king's ship then at the Cape; it is certain that she had been an unusual length of time on that station, and had become so weak and leaky as to be hardly sea-worthy, when she was despatched on this important service.

Happily, the insecure state of the vessel induced extreme watchfulness on the part of both officers and men, and all went on well till she had made about two-thirds of her way, when one night a brisk gale sprung up, which increased in violence so rapidly, that the officers of the watch felt some anxiety on account of the unusual strain upon the ship. Captain Edwards ordered the well to be sounded, and the result confirming his apprehensions, the pumps were manned in an incredibly short time, every one on board being aroused to a sense of danger.

Lieutenant the Honourable Alexander Jones had been relieved from the first watch, and had retired to his berth about an hour before without any misgivings. He was suddenly awakened by the alarming cry that the ship was sinking, and the call of

' all han
joined
assembl
picted
pumps
their tu
ing on
each o
human
dence v
sudden
hard la
vessel v

Had
and hu
fenders
all prob
ing up
possess
and ev
have b

A fe
the Sc
bay.
and w
technic
either

Wh
Bay, a
Octobe

On
gave a
on the
unusu
sides;

'all hands.' He sprang up, and in a few moments joined the group of officers, naval and military, assembled on the quarter-deck. Anxiety was depicted on every countenance; for although the pumps were worked incessantly, the soldiers taking their turn with the sailors, the water was still gaining on them fast; and even whilst the men relieved each other, it rose several inches. But when human efforts were unavailing, the hand of Providence was stretched out to save. The wind fell as suddenly as it had risen, and after many hours of hard labour, the water was got under, and the vessel was considered comparatively safe.

Had the Sceptre gone down that night, hundreds and hundreds of England's best and bravest defenders must have sunk into a watery grave, and in all probability the enemy's ships, which were hovering upon the track of the convoy, would have got possession of the transports and merchantmen; and even the success of our arms in India might have been seriously affected.

A few weeks after the gale we have mentioned, the Sceptre and her convoy arrived safely at Bombay. She was there put into dock and repaired, and was strengthened by having large timbers, technically termed riders, bolted diagonally on either side, fore and aft.

When again fit for sea, she returned to Table Bay, and anchored there about the middle of October.

On the 1st of November, the captain and officers gave a ball to the inhabitants of Cape Town, and on that night the ship presented an appearance of unusual gaiety; mirth and music resounded on all sides; in place of the stern voice of command, the

laugh, the jest, and the soft tones of woman's voice were heard; whilst many a light footstep glided over the decks of the old ship.

The lamps shone o'er fair women and brave men;
A thousand hearts beat happily; and when
Music arose with its voluptuous swell,
Soft eyes looked love to eyes that spake again,
And all went merry as a marriage bell.

Childe Harold.

The night was calm and beautiful, and as the guests left the ship, little did they think of the fearful doom that was so soon to overwhelm many of those whose hands they had clasped for the last time.

The weather continued perfectly calm till the evening of the 4th of November, when some ominous-looking clouds indicated an approaching storm.

In addition to the Sceptre there remained in the Bay the Jupiter of 50 guns, the Oldenburg, a Danish 64-gun ship, and several other vessels. On the morning of the 5th, a strong gale blew from the north-west, but no danger was apprehended, and the ship, dressed in flags, and with the royal standard hoisted, fired her salute at noon in commemoration of the Gunpowder Treason.

The gale had increased considerably by two o'clock, and as Table Bay affords no shelter from a north-west wind, the captain took every precaution to make all secure; the topmasts were struck, and the fore and mainyards were lowered to ease the ship. But half an hour had not elapsed before the violence of the storm was such, that the ship parted from her best bower cable; the sheet anchor was immediately let go, and the cable veered

away to twenty-eight fathoms. The storm gathered strength, and at half-past six the whole fury of the elements seemed to be concentrated in one terrific blast.

Orders were given to let go the anchor, with two of the fore-castle guns attached; but even this proved insufficient to hold the ship.

One of the boats was then hoisted out, in order to communicate with the Jupiter, and procure the end of a cable from her, but in a few minutes the boat upset and was lost, with all her crew. For some hours signal guns of distress had been fired, and the ensign had been hoisted downwards, but no help could reach the vessel: in that tempestuous sea no boat could live. Some of the officers who had gone on shore the previous evening were standing on the beach, unable to render any assistance to their comrades, and compelled to remain inactive spectators of the harrowing scene, and to behold their brave ship foundering at her anchors.

About eight o'clock, loud above the howling of the tempest and the booming of the minute gun, arose the wild cry of *fire*: and thick smoke was discernible from the shore, issuing from the hatches. Now were the opposing elements of air, fire, and water combined for the destruction of the ill-fated ship. For an instant, all stood paralysed; but it was only for an instant. Again the voices of the officers were raised in command, and every man was ready at his post.

The smoke came up from the hatches in such dense volumes, that all attempts to go below to extinguish the fire was abortive. Each man felt that his last hour was come, there was not a shadow of hope that their lives could be saved; it was but a

choice between death by fire or water : to quit the ship must be fatal ; they had seen the boat and its crew swallowed up by the yawning waves, when the tempest raged less fiercely than now, and she was too far from the shore to afford even a ray of hope that the strongest swimmer might gain the beach. On the other hand, to remain on board was to encounter a still more terrible death—a burning funeral pile amidst the waters. While they hesitated in doubt and horror, one of their fears was relieved, —the heavy sea that washed incessantly over the wreck extinguished the fire. The ship continued to drive at the mercy of the waves till about ten o'clock, when she stranded, broadside to the shore, heeling on her port side towards the sea.

The captain then ordered the main and mizen masts to be cut away, and the foremast soon afterwards went by the board. At this juncture, a man of the name of Conolly, a favourite with both officers and crew, volunteered to jump overboard with a deep-sea line attached to his body, in order to form a communication between the ship and the shore. He made but a few strokes, ere he was borne away by the eddy and drowned.

The ship being lightened by the fall of the masts, righted herself and got clear off the ground : there appeared some slight chance of preservation, and every heart was buoyed up with hope that she might be thrown high enough upon the beach to enable the people on shore to render them some assistance.

She was driven nearer and nearer to the land—voices became more and more audible, so as even to be recognised—in a few minutes more, the perishing crew might be safe—when a heavy sea struck

the sh
side fe
the po

A n
The p
hausti
could
suppor
washe

Ma
to swi
was s
and in
to res
midsh
the bo

Abc
away,
eighty
saved
on the
probab
possib
see a
and tu
who cl

But
exhaus
officers
shore ;
redoub
and p
and ab
from t
beach.

the ship, the orlop deck gave way, and the port side fell in—many were swept away,—those who had the power to do so, retreated to the starboard side.

A most heart-rending scene must that have been! The people were so benumbed with cold and exhaustion, and paralysed by fear, that many of them could no longer cling to the ropes and spars for support, and every wave that broke over the wreck washed away its victims.

Many in despair leaped overboard, and attempted to swim to shore, but the eddy caused by the wreck was so strong, that they were carried out to sea; and in spite of the attempts made by those on board to rescue them, they all perished. Mr. Tucker, a midshipman, lost his life in the endeavour to reach the bow of the ship.

About half an hour later the poop was washed away, and carried towards the shore. Seventy or eighty men who were upon it seemed likely to be saved from the surrounding destruction. The people on the beach crowded to the spot where they would probably be driven, that they might render every possible assistance; but what was their horror to see a tremendous wave strike the poop, capsize it, and turn it over and over, whilst every one of those who clung to it perished!

But the terrors of that awful night were not yet exhausted. The wreck, to which the remaining officers and men were clinging, heeled towards the shore; but when the gale increased and blew with redoubled force, it heeled off again, rent fore and aft, and parted in two places—before the main-chains, and abaft the fore-chains—and then all disappeared from the eyes of the awe-stricken spectators on the beach.

High above the crash of timbers and the roaring of the blast, rose the despairing cry of hundreds of human beings who perished in the waters, and whose mutilated forms, with the fragments of the wreck, strewed the beach for miles on the following morning.

Thirty or forty seamen and marines still clung to the bow, the sea breaking over them incessantly; they kept their hold, however, in the fond hope that the signal gun remaining, might by its weight prevent the bow from being capsized; but the timbers, unable to resist the fury of the tempest, suddenly parted,—the gun reeled from side to side, and the unhappy men shared the fate of their companions. It has been said that during that awful time, whilst threatened with instant death, many of these men were in a stupor, with their hands locked in the chain plates.

Among the incidents connected with the wreck, it is related that Mr. Buddle, a midshipman (one of the few who escaped), was cast upon the waves almost insensible. He had not strength to strike out for the beach, and he therefore merely tried to keep himself above water. This proved to be the means of saving his life, for he floated in a direction parallel with the shore, and avoided the huge pieces of wreck by which all his companions who made directly for land (excepting three) were dashed to pieces.

Mr. Buddle was nearly exhausted, when he caught hold of a small piece of timber that was floating near him; a nail which projected from it wounded him on the breast; he fainted, and did not recover his senses until he found himself lying on the beach upon a heap of dead bodies. He attempted in vain

to rise
broke
body
cover
until
was t

On
alive,
this t
nothin
the h
of dis
popula
soldier
in the
ance.
with t
broke
night
their
became
guns a
raging
shriek
begun.

All
beacon
shore.
again
peared,
a huge
of the
them, a
whenev
a fearfu

to rise; for though he felt no pain, his left leg was broken, his knee cut almost half through, and his body much bruised. In this state he was discovered, and carried by some persons to a large fire until further assistance could be obtained, and he was then conveyed to the hospital.

One of the officers of the Sceptre, who is still alive, and who happened to be on shore at the time this terrible catastrophe occurred, declares, that nothing imagination could conceive ever equalled the horrors of that night. When the first signals of distress were made from the Sceptre, the whole population of Cape Town, with the officers and soldiers of the garrison, crowded down to the beach, in the vain hope of being able to afford some assistance. The night was bitterly cold; the wind blew with terrific violence, and the sea, lashed into fury, broke with a deafening roar upon the beach. As night approached, and darkness hid the vessel from their sight, the feelings of the agonized spectators became almost insupportable. The booming of the guns alone told that the ship still lived among the raging waters; whilst ever and anon a piercing shriek announced that the work of death had begun.

All along the beach large fires were lighted, as beacons to guide those who might be cast upon the shore. At length the ship was driven nearer, and again she became visible from the land. She appeared, says an eye-witness (before mentioned), like a huge castle looming in the distance. The hopes of the spectators revived as she heeled on towards them, and they all stood ready to give assistance whenever it should be available. At one moment, a fearful crash was heard—next, a piercing shriek,

and the flash of the torches waved in the air displayed the struggling forms of the drowning seamen, tossed to and fro upon the waves amongst masses of the wreck, which, in many instances, killed those whom the waters would have spared.

The only help that the people on shore could render to the unhappy sufferers was, to watch the opportunity when the waves brought a body near to the land, and then to rush into the water, holding one another at arm's length, and to grasp the exhausted creature before he was borne back by the receding wave.

In this manner forty-seven men were saved, together with Mr. Shaw, a master's mate, and two midshipmen, of the names of Spinks and Buddle, before-mentioned. Six officers had fortunately been on shore at the time; all the others, with the captain, were lost on the wreck, together with about two hundred and ninety seamen and marines.

The people of Cape Town and the troops were employed the whole night in searching for the dead, amongst whom they discovered the son of Captain Edwards, with one hand grasping an open Bible, which was pressed to his bosom, the parting gift, perhaps, of a fond mother, who had taught the boy to revere in life that sacred volume, from which he parted not in death.

Three wagon-loads of the dead were next morning taken to a place near the hospital, and there buried. About one hundred bodies, shockingly mangled, were buried in one pit on the beach. The remains of all the officers (with the exception of Captain Edwards) were found, and were interred the following Sunday with military honours.

The reader may be interested by being informed of

the few
by Lieut
of the f
scribed.
Provided
William
gerous v
Japanese
dangers
difficulty
with the
tender w
great ad
want of
amongst
escape.
a passag
the Pro
war, sel
The eve
that the
ficient f
Mr. Jon
man of
Brought
the form
of Bucc
the mor
successio
scattered
were ob
founder
with the
a momen
Mr. J

the few providential escapes which were experienced by Lieutenant Jones (now Rear-Admiral Jones), one of the few survivors of the catastrophe above described. This officer had been midshipman of the Providence, discovery-ship, commanded by Captain William Broughton, which vessel, after many dangerous vicissitudes, was finally wrecked among the Japanese Islands. Mr. Jones having faced all the dangers consequent on such a trying position, with difficulty escaped a watery grave, by taking refuge, with the rest of the officers and crew, on board the tender which accompanied this ill-fated ship. This great addition to her small complement, and her want of accommodation, produced a virulent disease amongst the crew, from which Mr. Jones did not escape. On arrival at Macao, Mr. Jones was ordered a passage, with his surviving shipmates and crew of the Providence, to England, in the Swift, sloop of war, selected to convoy a large fleet of Indiamen. The evening before their departure, it was found that the accommodation in the Swift was not sufficient for the supernumeraries, and, consequently, Mr. Jones and Lord George Stuart (also a midshipman of the Providence) were, by order of Captain Broughton, distributed among the merchant ships, the former to the Carnatic, the latter to the Duke of Buccleuch. The Swift and her convoy sailed on the morrow. They had not proceeded far, before a succession of violent typhoons overtook them, which scattered and disabled the Indiamen, most of which were obliged to return to India; but the Swift foundered; she was seen for a short time struggling with the elements, and making signals of distress—a moment more, and she disappeared for ever.

Mr. Jones, arriving at the Cape of Good Hope,

was detained by Rear-Admiral Pringle, and employed to communicate with his flag-ship, the Tremendous, then in a state of mutiny, the mutineers having put her officers ashore. His courage on this occasion was much lauded, as it was believed by all, and expected by himself, that he would have been thrown overboard. Harmony was at length restored on board the Tremendous, and six of the mutineers were executed. As a reward for his services, Mr. Jones was appointed acting lieutenant of the Sceptre: his preservation, and the part he acted on that occasion, have already been described.

When lieutenant of the Ajax, attached to the fleet under Sir J. Borlase Warren, lying at Vigo Bay, he was sent with a boat's crew to the assistance of the Tartarus, sloop of war, which ship was then driving to leeward in a gale on a rocky shore. So inevitable appeared her destruction, that the officers and crew had abandoned her, after letting go an anchor, to retard her expected crash amongst the rocks. At this critical moment, whilst held by only one strand of the cable, Lieutenant Jones's boat (although nearly swamped by the frequent shipping of seas) neared the ship; and this officer, watching an opportunity, sprung on board with his intrepid crew, and, by almost superhuman exertions, succeeded in hauling her a-head. She had just reached the point of safety, when her officers and crew, who witnessed her more favourable position, brought about by Lieutenant Jones's courage and perseverance, returned on board, and Lieutenant Jones and his gallant followers rejoined their ship amidst the cheers of the fleet. For this service Lieutenant Jones was sent for by the commander-in-chief, and thanked by him on the quarter-deck of his flag-ship.

As
misfo
his su
person
guage
martia
to de
voking
Lieute
his M
to par
tion i
misse

ON
sh
destru
launch
Royal
fate.
against
being
the 1st
She
under
bearing
fore er
mitted
inciden

As lieutenant of the *Naiad*, this officer had the misfortune to be involved in a serious quarrel with his superior officer (Lieutenant Dean), and on that person using very abusive and unofficer-like language, Lieutenant Jones struck him. A court-martial being held, Lieutenant Jones was condemned to death; but, in consideration of the very provoking language used by Lieutenant Dean, and Lieutenant Jones's previous irreproachable conduct, his Majesty George the Third was graciously pleased to pardon him, and restore him to his former position in the Navy, while Lieutenant Dean was dismissed the service.

THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE.

ONE of the greatest calamities that ever befell a ship belonging to the British Navy was the destruction of the *Queen Charlotte*, of 110 guns, launched in 1790. She was the sister-ship to the *Royal George*, and was destined to a no less tragical fate. Her first cruise was with the fleet fitted out against Spain; Lord Howe, the commander-in-chief, being on board of her; and she carried his flag on the 1st of June.

She was afterwards sent to the Mediterranean, under the command of Captain James Todd, and bearing the flag of Vice-Admiral Lord Keith. Before entering upon our narrative, we may be permitted to apologize for any inaccuracy, or lack of incident, that may be apparent in the following

account, by stating that the official reports of the disaster are so vague and imperfect, that it is almost impossible to give the details of it as fully as we could wish; and so many years have elapsed since the event, that we cannot obtain information from private sources.

On the 16th of March, 1800, Lord Keith, with Lieutenant Stewart, and four other persons, having landed at Leghorn, directed Captain Todd to proceed in the Queen Charlotte to reconnoitre the island of Cabrera, about thirty miles from Leghorn, then in possession of the French, and which it was his lordship's intention to attack.

At four o'clock on the morning of the 17th, the men who were washing the decks stowed some hay close aft to the admiral's cabin, near a match-tub, in which it was usual to keep a match burning, for the purpose of firing signals. At six o'clock, when the men were in the act of removing the hay, a portion of it was discovered to have ignited. Not a moment was lost in giving the alarm, and those at hand used every means in their power to extinguish the slumbering element; but the fire had been smouldering for some time before it was discovered. The water thrown upon it from the buckets was useless—the flames bursting forth with such violence that they baffled the most strenuous efforts to overcome them. Such was the posture of affairs when the captain, officers, and men, alarmed by the cry of fire, rushed from all parts of the ship to the scene of conflagration. It would be no easy task to describe the feelings of a number of human beings thus suddenly and awfully awakened to the perils of their situation. For the moment, no doubt, fear predominated over every other feeling, and a

degre
garden
of all
in his
horro

Th
the c
and r

He
wind
while
obey
his g
battl

Bu
from
rush
enem
coun
catin
—th
high
In v
his e
avail
path
fury
onwa
not
pow

degree of confusion ensued. Nor can this be regarded with astonishment, when we remember that of all the dangers to which a sailor is familiarized in his hazardous profession, none is so fraught with horror as a fire at sea.

The battle has no terror for him: he rushes to the conflict excited by the cheers of his comrades and the hopes of victory.

Though fore and aft the blood-stained deck,
Should lifeless trunks appear,
Or should the vessel float a wreck,
The sailor knows no fear.

He glories in the stormy sea, and in 'the wild wind's roar:' they fill him with a fierce delight, while with steady hand and steadfast heart he obeys the voice of his commander; he trusts to his good ship, and 'laughs at the storm and the battle.'

But how differently does he feel when roused from his deep slumber by the cry of fire. He rushes upon deck, but half awake, to meet an enemy far more terrible than any he has yet encountered. He finds himself enveloped in a suffocating smoke—here and there gleams a lurid flame—the fire becomes gradually more vivid: it rises higher and higher; grows brighter and brighter. In vain he looks for help,—beneath, nothing meets his eye but the boundless waste of waters, that can avail so little to quench those flames; above, the pathless fields of air, that serve but to increase their fury. The insidious enemy quietly but surely creeps onward, and the sailor knows but too well, that if not speedily arrested, the flames must reach the powder magazine, and then a few smouldering frag-

ments strewed upon the waters will alone remain of the gallant ship and her living freight.

Such was the hideous form in which death presented itself to the minds of the crew of the *Queen Charlotte*, who now anxiously turned their eyes to their captain and officers, in the hope that, as on former occasions, their example and assistance might enable them to avert the threatened danger. Nor was their confidence misplaced.

Captain Todd and his first lieutenant (Mr. Bainbridge) stood upon the quarter-deck, displaying a calmness and self-possession of which the effects were soon felt throughout the vessel, and restored order among the ship's company.

They went among the people, calming their fears, and encouraging them to increased exertion, neither of them seeming for a moment to think of his own safety in comparison with that of his companions in danger.

All that man could do in such a case was done; but human foresight and presence of mind were of no avail against the irresistible power of that relentless enemy.

The flames darted up the mainmast, reached the boats upon the boom, and now wrapped in wreathing fires the whole of the quarter-deck, from whence all had been driven save the captain and first lieutenant, who still nobly kept their posts.

Amongst those who more particularly distinguished themselves on this occasion (where all did their duty) was Lieutenant the Hon. G. H. L. Dundas. This officer was roused from his sleep by the sentinel announcing to him that the ship was on fire. Springing from his cot, he hastily put on some clothes and attempted to ascend the after

hatchway then we reached powered deck.

When to the fore where I officers, These w which v tenant. I of the m hatchwa the ship

Mr. voluntee the lower turned, hammoc as could upon th kept fal were fa blankets deck wa length i and bur and his till sever deck.

At ni longer l lower d lowed b

hatchway, but was driven back by the smoke. He then went to the main hatchway, and had almost reached the top of the ladder, when he was so overpowered, that he fell exhausted upon the middle deck.

When he had in some degree recovered, he rushed to the fore hatchway and thence to the forecastle, where he found the first lieutenant, some petty officers, and the greater part of the ship's company. These were endeavouring to haul up the mainsail, which was in flames. The carpenter, seeing Lieutenant Dundas, suggested that he might direct some of the men to sluice the lower decks, and secure the hatchways, to prevent the fire reaching that part of the ship.

Mr. Dundas collected about seventy men, who volunteered to accompany him, and descended to the lower decks. The ports were opened, the cocks turned, and water thrown upon the decks. All the hammocks were cleared away, and as many people as could be spared were employed in heaving water upon the burning wood, rigging, and spars, which kept falling down the hatchways. The gratings were fastened down and covered over with wet blankets and hammocks. In this way the lower deck was kept free from fire for some time, until at length it broke out in both of the transom cabins, and burnt forward with great rapidity. Mr. Dundas and his party did not leave that part of the ship till several of the middle guns came through the deck.

At nine o'clock, finding it impossible to remain longer below, he got out of one of the starboard lower deck ports, and reached the forecastle, followed by most of the officers and men who had

been with him. On the forecastle, about 250 men were drawing water, and throwing it upon the fire as far aft as possible.

For nearly four hours every exertion was made to subdue the flames. Officers and men behaved with heroic courage and self-possession; but in spite of their almost superhuman efforts, the flames rolled on, and the destruction of the ship became inevitable.

With fruitless toil the crew oppose the flame,
No art can now the spreading mischief tame.

And many of that gallant company verified the poet's description: almost maddened by the intense heat, they sprung overboard and perished.

Some, when the flames could be no more withstood,
By wild despair direct 'd, 'midst the flood,
Themselves in haste from the tall vessel threw,
And from a dry to liquid ruin flew.
Sad choice of death, when those who shun the fire,
Must to as fierce an element retire.

Lieut. Archibald Duff, who had been alarmed by the firing of guns, attempted to get out of the ward-room door, but was driven back by the smoke. He at last succeeded in scrambling out of the quarter gallery, and reached the poop, from whence he jumped into the sea, and was picked up by the launch, when in the act of casting off the tow-rope. He had hardly left the ship when the mizen-mast fell over the side, by which great numbers were thrown into the water, and left struggling in the waves; for, as the launch had only one oar, and neither sail nor mast, she drifted much faster than the men could swim, and many, whom those on board her would gladly have saved, perished within a few feet of the boat.

At length
survivors
wards the
ship, ever
nerved w
crews, al
were mo
nearer, a
crew of
to encou
have the
towards
discovere
owing to
other E

Lord
anxiety
every po
to sea;
the com
rities, ha
even th
were w
proach t
presente
three m
save the
side too
from th
number
perished
that it
castle, a
sprit an
under t
into th

At length a ray of hope dawned upon the anxious survivors: vessels and boats were seen coming towards them from Leghorn; and as they neared the ship, every heart beat quicker, and every hand was nerved with increased strength. But the boats' crews, alarmed by the explosion of the guns, which were most of them shotted, refused to approach nearer, and hove to. Seeing their hesitation, the crew of the Queen Charlotte gave them three cheers to encourage them. The English cheers seemed to have the desired effect, for again the boats pulled towards the hapless vessel; but it was afterwards discovered that this renewed activity was entirely owing to the persuasions of Lieutenant Stewart and other English officers who were in the boats.

Lord Keith, who was watching with intense anxiety the destruction of his noble ship, used every possible effort to induce the Tuscans to put to sea; but his entreaties, backed as they were by the commands of the governor and other authorities, had no influence save with a few only, and even these, when they did venture to the rescue, were with great difficulty prevailed upon to approach the vessel. A boat from an American ship presented a striking contrast. She was manned by three men only, who, in their generous ardour to save the lives of their fellow-creatures, came alongside too incautiously, so that the wretched sufferers from the burning deck leaped into the boat in such numbers that she capsized, and every one of them perished. The fire had now advanced so rapidly that it was impossible to bear the heat on the fore-castle, and most of the people got on to the bowsprit and jib-boom. The latter, however, gave way under the pressure, and numbers were precipitated into the water and drowned.

The boats, headed by Lieutenant Stewart, approached about ten o'clock, and the people continued dropping into them from the ship for some time. Captain Todd and Mr. Bainbridge continued to the last to give orders for the safety of those who remained alive.

Lieutenant Duff gives the following account of the closing scene:—

‘Lieutenant Stewart’s ardour in the cause of humanity was only equalled by his judgment in affording relief. When he reached the Queen Charlotte, he dropped his tartane under the bows, where almost all the remaining crew had taken refuge. Little more than an hour had elapsed, after this assistance was given, before the ship blew up. All that had been left unburnt immediately sunk down by the stern, but when the ponderous contents of the hold had been washed away, she for an instant recovered her buoyancy, and was suddenly seen to emerge almost her whole length from the deep, and then, turning over, she floated on the surface, with her burnished copper glistening in the sun.’

Such was the fate of the Queen Charlotte, which, excepting the Ville de Paris, was the largest ship in the British navy.

With the gallant vessel perished six hundred and seventy-three of her men and officers; amongst whom were Captain Todd and Lieutenant Bainbridge. These two officers, with heroic self-devotion, remained to the last in endeavouring to save the lives of the men.

Before Captain Todd fell a victim to the flames, he had the presence of mind to write the particulars of the melancholy event, and to give copies of his

account
deliver i
tunate as

The f
tenant B
transcrib
union of
character

‘On
British
Carbaret
two or
vessels,
lotte, an
Gibraltar
flag was
diately o
the comb
the Lady
near en
ships.

Lady N
two of t

‘Notv
in the C
ran along
tuosity;
Lady N
officers
having
scuffle.
in the M
in other

account to several of the sailors, charging them to deliver it to the admiral if they should be so fortunate as to escape.*

The following daring exploit is related of Lieutenant Bainbridge in James's *Naval History*. We transcribe it as affording a striking example of the union of undaunted courage with endurance in the character of a British sailor.

'On the evening of the 21st of December, the British hired 10-gun cutter, *Lady Nelson*, while off Carbareta Point, was surrounded and engaged by two or three French privateers, and some gun-vessels, in sight of the 100-gun ship, *Queen Charlotte*, and the 36-gun frigate *Emerald*, lying in Gibraltar Bay. Vice-Admiral Lord Keith, whose flag was flying on board the former ship, immediately ordered the boats of the two to row towards the combatants, in the hope that it might encourage the *Lady Nelson* to resist, until she could approach near enough to be covered by the guns of the ships. Before the boats could get up, however, the *Lady Nelson* had been captured, and was in tow by two of the privateers.

'Notwithstanding this, Lieutenant Bainbridge, in the *Queen Charlotte's* barge, with sixteen men, ran alongside, and boarded with the greatest impetuosity; and after a sharp conflict, carried the *Lady Nelson*, taking as prisoners seven French officers and twenty-seven men,—six or seven others having been killed or knocked overboard in the scuffle. Lieutenant Bainbridge was severely wounded in the head by the stroke of a sabre, and slightly in other places.'

* *Naval Chronicle*, vol. iii. p. 302.

We have seen how, a few months afterwards, this brave officer patiently anticipated death in a more terrible form on board the Queen Charlotte.

THE INVINCIBLE.

THE Invincible, of 74 guns, bearing the flag of Rear-Admiral Totty, and commanded by Captain Rennie, sailed from Yarmouth on the morning of the 16th of March, 1801, to join the fleet of Admiral Sir Hyde Parker in the Baltic.

The master and the pilot were both considered very skilful mariners of those seas, and their orders were to navigate the ship into the North Sea, and to put her in the way of joining the fleet to the northward, as soon as she had cleared all the shoals.

About half-past two o'clock, P.M., of the same day, the Invincible, going at the rate of nine knots an hour, struck violently upon a sand-bank, and before the sails could be furled, she was fast aground in little more than three fathoms water.

The pilot and master assured Captain Rennie that there was no danger, and that the ship must have struck upon a lately-formed knowl. In order to lighten her as much as possible, the yards and topmasts were struck, and some of the provisions thrown overboard, and then strong hopes were entertained that she would float off the bank with the next tide.

During
water gal
means w
passing n
but they
o'clock, r
towards
Dickson
ship rem
suspected
performe
the ship
stances.

All we
when the
beat the
thought
ship at
into sev
with her
probabil
o'clock,
lost her
driven b

Fortu
Invincib
learnt f
upon H
requeste
near as
gency.

In th
with in
siderabl
wind ro

During this time she lay tolerably quiet, and the water gained but little upon the pumps. Every means was used to draw the attention of vessels passing near—guns were fired, and signals hoisted; but they remained unanswered until about five o'clock, P.M., when a cutter was observed scudding towards Yarmouth Roads, as if to inform Admiral Dickson of the situation of the Invincible. As the ship remained easy, neither the officers nor men suspected that the danger was imminent, and they performed their duty with the same regularity as if the ship were proceeding under ordinary circumstances.

All went on well until about half-past five, P.M., when the wind freshened, and the vessel began to beat the ground with such violence, that it was thought necessary to cut away the masts. The ship at this time dropped from three and a half into seventeen fathoms. She was then brought to with her bower anchor, and there appeared every probability of her getting safely off till about nine o'clock, when the flood-tide was making; she then lost her rudder, became unmanageable, and was driven back upon the rock.

Fortunately a fishing-smack had come near the Invincible a short time before, and Admiral Totty learnt from her master that the ship had struck upon Hammond's knowl; whereupon the admiral requested that the smack might be anchored as near as possible, so as to be ready in case of emergency.

In the meantime, the ship continued to strike with increasing violence, and the water gained considerably upon the pumps. At ten o'clock, the wind rose, and again the ship swung off into deep

water, and the only prospect of saving her was by pumping and baling till daylight. Both officers and men laboured incessantly at the pumps, but all to no purpose, for unfortunately the *Invincible* was an old ship (built in the year 1766), and the water gained fast upon them in spite of all their efforts. Admiral Totty, seeing there was no hope of saving the ship, ordered Captain Rennie to send all the boys, and the least able of the crew and passengers, on board the smack, and to make arrangements for the rest of the crew to leave the ship at daybreak, or sooner, if possible.

A boat was lowered, into which the admiral and his secretary immediately descended, with as many others as she would carry, and they reached the smack in safety. Two other boats were also lowered and filled with people, but they were less fortunate than the admiral's, for before they reached the smack, the tide being to windward and against them, they were carried out to sea, and all on board would inevitably have perished, if they had not been picked up by a collier, which conveyed them in safety to Yarmouth.

The fishing-smack, with the admiral on board, remained at anchor during the night, without being able to afford the slightest assistance to the crew of the *Invincible*. At daybreak, as soon as the tide permitted, the cable of the smack was cut, and she stretched under the stern of the ship, endeavouring by all possible means to get alongside of her, but before that could be accomplished, the ill-fated vessel began to sink. About sixty men jumped into the launch, but they had only just time to clear the poop, when the gallant ship went down with four hundred men.

'T
' and
mome
descri
the w
the b
of the
were
in the
Cap
sank.
and b
when
effort
plicat
face,
comm
tenan
rished
Ca
a lie
had
mend
made
time
cible,
and

And first one universal shriek there rush'd,
Louder than the loud ocean, like a crash
Of echoing thunder, and then all was hush'd,
Save the wild wind and the remorseless dash
Of billows: but at intervals there gushed,
Accompanied with a convulsive splash,
A solitary shriek, the bubbling cry
Of some strong swimmer in his agony.

LORD BYRON.

'The horror of the scene,' writes Admiral Totty, 'and the screams of the unhappy sufferers, at the moment the ship went down, exceed all power of description. Numbers who were struggling with the waves attempted to lay hold of the launch, but, the boat was already overladen, and, for the safety of those who were in her, the drowning wretches were beaten off, and, soon exhausted, they perished in the waves.'

Captain Rennie remained in his ship till she sank. He then attempted to swim to the launch, and by great exertion got within reach of her oars, when, too much exhausted to make any further effort, he was seen to raise his hands as if in supplication to Heaven, then putting them before his face, sank into his watery grave. All the other commissioned officers, with the exception of Lieutenants Robert Tucker and Charles Quart, perished.

Captain Rennie had distinguished himself, when a lieutenant, at the Helder; and Admiral Mitchell had mentioned him in such high terms of commendation in his public despatches, that he was made a post-captain. After remaining for some time unemployed, he was appointed to the Invincible, and proud of his first command, full of life and hope, he had just put to sea when this me-

lancholy catastrophe closed a career that held out such bright prospects for the future.

We must not be supposed to have more feeling for an officer than for the men before the mast. If we dwell with peculiar sorrow upon the loss of a brave commander like Captain Rennie, it is not that we are indifferent to the fate of the four hundred gallant men who perished with him; but there is something in human nature that compels even the most generous spirit to speak more of the loss of a man in a responsible station than others; and one reason for this may be, that our hopes under God, for the safety of our fleets and our armies, rest on our brave and efficient commanders.

No one can read such records of British seamen as appear in this volume, without joining heart and soul in the sentiment expressed by the poet:—

To them your dearest rights you owe;
 In peace, then, would you starve them?
 What say ye, Britain's sons? Oh, no!
 Protect them and preserve them;
 Shield them from poverty and pain;
 'Tis policy to do it:
 Or when grim war shall come again,
 Oh, Britons! ye may rue it.

Lieutenant Robert Tucker, who was saved in the launch, accompanied Rear-Admiral Totty to the Baltic and West Indies in the *Zealous*, 74. He was subsequently promoted, and appointed to the *Surinam* in 1803.

Whilst the *Surinam* was on the West India station, Captain Tucker rendered good service to the French garrison at Jacquemel; and on returning from thence, his ship sprung her foremast, and was in other respects so much damaged, that he

was
 he r
 and
 He t
 ture,
 warp
 prize
 dore
 for h
 scho
 at t
 havi
 jump
 alrea
 U
 Tuck
 mus
 he v
 ther
 of t
 pati
 disa
 plac
 barr
 O
 ball
 a ta
 befo
 repe
 inev
 take
 tion
 cow
 A
 bull

was obliged to put in at Curaçoa. Whilst refitting, he received private information that Great Britain and Holland would ere long be declared enemies. He therefore made every effort to hasten his departure, and get his ship ready for sea; and he had warped her to the head of the harbour, when a prize schooner which he had despatched to Commodore Hood returned from that officer with orders for his future guidance. The officer on board the schooner incautiously permitted his vessel to touch at the government wharf, when some of the crew, having the opportunity imprudently afforded them, jumped on shore, and reported that the British had already commenced hostilities.

Upon this the Surinam was detained, and Captain Tucker was ordered on shore, and informed that he must consider himself a prisoner of war. At first he was not put under strict surveillance, and he therefore employed the weary hours in taking plans of the forts and batteries of the island. His occupation, however, was soon discovered, and highly disapproved by the authorities, who immediately placed him in close confinement in a room of the barracks.

On the first night of his captivity two musketballs were fired into his room, one of which struck a table at which he had been seated a few moments before. These murderous attempts were frequently repeated during his imprisonment, and he must inevitably have been shot in his bed, had he not taken the precaution of constantly moving its position, and thus baffled the treacherous design of his cowardly assailants.

A friendly warning was given to him, that where bullets failed, *poison* might succeed; and he was

thenceforth obliged to watch most narrowly, lest it should be administered in his food. In this wretched state of suspense, he lingered for four months, when happily he and his officers were released in exchange for nine Dutch clergymen.

We regret that our pen should have to record such treachery as that we have described. We ask, and others have asked, were these soldiers and gaolers free men and Christians, or were they slaves and heathens? It must, however, be remembered that politics ran very high at that time; and in this particular instance, at the outbreak of a war, men's minds were half frantic, and we must not judge of the character of a nation by the isolated acts of a petty colonial government.

THE GRAPPLER.

CHAUSSEY, or Choyé, is a group of islets lying off the coast of Normandy, about twenty miles from Jersey, and nine from Granville. They stretch north, east, and west, and cover a space of nearly twelve miles. The principal of them is called the Maitre Isle, and is the resort of a few French fishermen during the summer, but being only a rock, and totally devoid of vegetation, its inhabitants are entirely dependent on the neighbouring shores for all the necessaries of life, excepting what their nets may produce. At the time of which we are writing, the winter of 1803, this group of islets

was in
of the
On
Thom
pler,
Admi
Fren
mand
whic
on hi
Fren
fifteen
On
they
off th
of w
deref
Thom
Guerr
bours
safe
mean
vesse
Into
Thom
run t
in s
main
by d
to g
cruis
guar
harb
teror
her

was in the hands of the English, and was the scene of the wreck of the Grappler in that year.

On the 23rd December, 1803, Lieutenant Abel Thomas, commanding His Majesty's gun-brig Grappler, then stationed at Guernsey, was directed by Admiral Sir James Saumarez to proceed, with some French prisoners on board, to Granville, in Normandy, and there to set them at liberty; after which he was to touch at the islands of Chaussey, on his return to Guernsey, in order to supply twelve French prisoners who were on the Maitre Isle with fifteen days' provisions.

On the evening of the 23rd,—the same day that they sailed from Guernsey,—the Grappler anchored off the north side of Chaussey, but a heavy gale of wind which came on during the night rendered her position so dangerous, that Lieutenant Thomas thought it advisable either to return to Guernsey, or to run into one of the small harbours formed among the rocks, which afford a safe shelter during the severest gales, but are by no means easy of access, and are available only to small vessels, and with the aid of an experienced pilot. Into one of these natural harbours, Lieutenant Thomas, by the advice of his pilot, determined to run the Grappler, and succeeded in anchoring her in safety under the Maitre Isle. There they remained four or five days, keeping a sharp look-out by day from the top of one of the adjacent rocks, to guard against a surprise from the enemy's cruisers; while, for their better security at night, a guard-boat was stationed at the entrance of the harbour. As the weather still continued too boisterous to trust the brig with safety on a lee shore, her commander determined to return to Guernsey,

and offered his prisoners the alternative of returning with him, or remaining with their countrymen at Chaussey. As they all chose to remain, they were promptly landed, and furnished with a boat and a week's supply of provisions, in addition to what had already been left for the use of the inhabitants. To enable his prisoners to land with greater security at Granville, Lieutenant Thomas read aloud and sealed in their presence a letter addressed by Sir James Saumarez to the Commissary of Marine at that port, containing an explanation of his reasons for liberating these Frenchmen,—with his hopes that the French authorities would act in the same manner towards any English who might fall into their hands,—and entrusted it to one of them, with another letter from himself, in which he stated how he had been prevented from conveying them to Granville in his own vessel, and begged that any English prisoners who chanced to be at that place might be sent to one of the Channel Islands. The sequel will show in what manner this courtesy and generosity were repaid by the French government.

At six, A.M., December 30th, all was in readiness for the Grappler to leave the harbour. The anchor was up, and the vessel was riding between wind and tide, with a hawser made fast to the rocks. Unfortunately, the hawser either broke or slipped while they were in the act of close reefing the topsails, and the brig cast to port. She drifted about three or four hundred yards, and struck at last on a half-tide rock, from which all their efforts were unavailing to haul her off again, and at low water she bilged, and parted in two abreast the chess-tree.

Lie
loss o
with
ance;
endea
rocky
great
amm
statio
sever
Upon
and
caref
agre
cons
depa
Jers
that
carry
obje
the
men
of t
I
it w
Isle
than
whi
the
mer
som
to
the
his
a

Lieutenant Thomas, foreseeing the inevitable loss of the brig, had ordered the master to proceed with the cutter and eight men to Jersey for assistance; and he was directing the crew in their endeavours to mount some guns upon a small rocky islet, to which they had already carried the greater part of the provisions, small arms, and ammunition, when the look-out man, who had been stationed on the summit of the rock, reported that several small craft were steering towards them. Upon receiving this intelligence, the commander and pilot repaired to the high ground, and after carefully examining the appearance of the vessels, agreed that they were merely fishing-boats, and considered that it would be imprudent to let them depart before assistance had been procured from Jersey, as, in case there were no ships of war at that place, these boats might possibly be hired to carry the men and stores to Jersey. With this object in view, Lieutenant Thomas pushed off in the jolly boat, accompanied by the French fishermen's small boat, which had come to the assistance of the Grappler's crew.

In order to approach the supposed fishing-boats, it was necessary to double a point of the Maitre Isle; and this they had no sooner accomplished, than they came in sight of three chasse marées, which had been concealed behind the point. On the sudden appearance of the English boat, the men on board the chasse marées were thrown into some confusion, and Lieutenant Thomas determined to attack them before they had time to recover themselves. On communicating his intention to his boat's crew, they dashed forwards at once with a loud cheer, but had scarcely pulled a dozen

strokes when a body of soldiers, who had been concealed behind some rocks on the Maitre Isle, poured in so severe a fire that Lieutenant Thomas, seeing the superiority of the French in point of numbers, thought it prudent to retreat. No sooner had he given orders to do so, than a shot struck him on the lower jaw and passed through his tongue, rendering him incapable of further exertion. A second volley of musketry riddled the boat, so that she began to fill with water, and finding that they had no alternative but to surrender, the English made a signal to that effect, which was either unobserved, or purposely disregarded, as the firing did not cease till the arrival of the officer in command of the French, when the little party were all made prisoners. Upon Lieutenant Thomas being carried on shore, he found that he had fallen into the hands of a Capitaine de Frégate, who commanded a detachment of fourteen boats and a hundred and sixty men. As soon as the captives were landed, a party of the French troops proceeded to the wreck of the Grappler, and made prisoners of the men who were on the adjacent rock, and, after seizing all the stores and provisions, they blew up the remains of the brig.

When Lieutenant Thomas had partially recovered from the faintness and insensibility caused by his wound, he handed his pocket-book to the French officer. After reading the orders of Sir James Saumarez, which it contained, this officer expressed much regret that Lieutenant Thomas had been so seriously wounded, and alleged that the troops had fired without his orders. Such was the apology of the French commander, but it certainly does not tell well for the discipline of his troops, nor is it

easy
could
for a
up a
Perh
sever
occas
been
the a
that
supp
in m
a sh
anim
T
of th
that
merc
enga
his p
and
atte
all
were
was
dire
him
wh
com
bro
him
valu
plu
the
and

easy to understand how so large a body of men could be left without a commissioned officer even for a moment, much less how they could have kept up a continued fire, which this seems to have been. Perhaps, however, it is not fair to comment too severely upon the conduct of the French on this occasion; the signal of surrender might not have been observed, and as the English had commenced the attack, the enemy may naturally have supposed that a larger force was shortly advancing to the support of their comrades. We should also bear in mind that the war had just broke out anew, after a short cessation of hostilities, and that national animosity was at its height.

Thus far we may attempt to palliate the conduct of the French, but it might naturally be supposed that, upon learning from his papers the errand of mercy upon which Lieutenant Thomas had been engaged, the French officer would have done all in his power to alleviate the sufferings of his prisoner, and have shown him every mark of courtesy and attention. However this may be, no sooner were all arrangements completed, than the prisoners were marched to the boats, and Lieutenant Thomas was handed over to the care of two grenadiers, with directions that every attention should be paid to him; but the officer's back was scarcely turned, when these grenadiers, assisted by some of their comrades, stripped poor Thomas of all his clothes, broke open his trunk, which had been restored to him, and appropriated to themselves every article of value that he possessed. Having secured their plunder, they dragged their unfortunate victim to the beach, regardless of his wound and sufferings, and after gagging him with a pocket-handker-

chief, threw him on the deck of one of their boats.

The wind blowing fresh on their passage to Granville, which was three leagues from Chaussey, the greater part of the soldiers were prostrated by sea-sickness, whilst the seamen were in such a state of intoxication, that had Lieutenant Thomas been able to rise, or to communicate with his fellow-prisoners, he might easily have overpowered the French, and gained possession of the vessel. If such an idea flashed across his mind, it was but for a moment: he could neither speak nor move, and lay for many hours exposed to the insulting jeers of the French, and the inclemency of the weather. It was late at night when they landed at Granville, but the naval and military staff waited upon Mr. Thomas the next morning, and told him that it was the intention of the authorities to send him back to England, in consideration of his kindness to the French prisoners. The expectations raised in the English officer's breast by these promises were, to the disgrace of the French government of that day, never realized. He was thrown into prison, and treated with the utmost severity; in vain did he protest against this injustice—in vain did he represent that he was engaged on no hostile expedition at the time of his capture, which, moreover, was not through the fortune of war, but through the violence of the elements. He was kept in close confinement at Verdun for ten years, and when he was at last released, liberty was scarcely a boon to him. The damp of his prison, and the sufferings attendant on his wound, had impaired his eyesight, and otherwise so injured his constitution, that he was no longer fit for active service. He was, how-

ever, p
diately
years
his ho
late fo
service

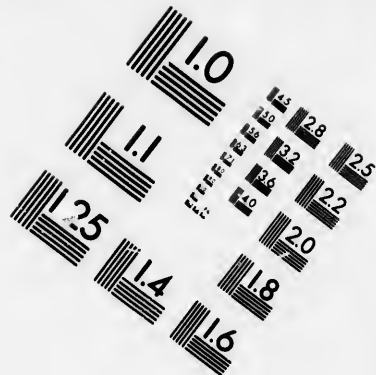
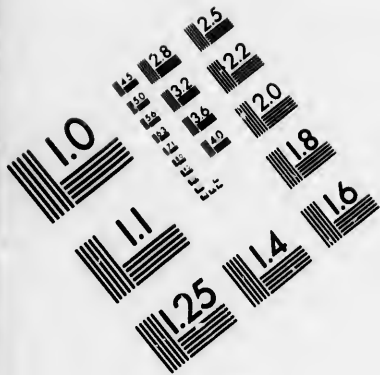
TH
o
almos
clerk
His
' On
jesty
comp
merc
On t
fair
At e
of A
east
stay
split
call
took
half
the
sail

ever, promoted to the rank of commander immediately on his return to England: but the best years of his life had been spent in captivity, and his hopes of promotion were not realized till too late for the enjoyment of its honours, or for the service of his country.

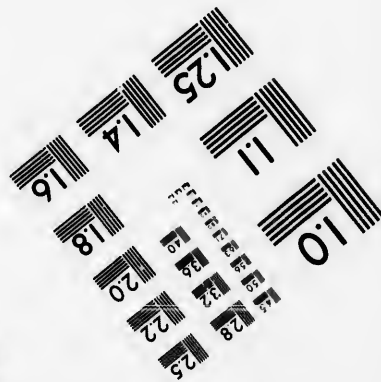
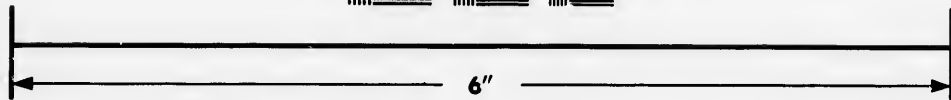
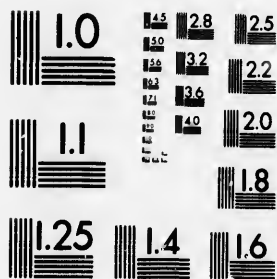
THE APOLLO.

THE following account of the loss of the Apollo, of 36 guns, Captain J. W. T. Dixon, is taken almost verbatim from the narrative of Mr. Lewis, clerk of the ship, an eye-witness of the occurrence. His narrative is too graphic to be suppressed:—
'On Monday, the 26th of March, 1804, His Majesty's ship Apollo sailed from the Cove of Cork in company with the Carysfort, and sixty-nine sail of merchantmen under convoy, for the West Indies. On the 27th, we were out of sight of land, with a fair wind blowing fresh from the west-south-west. At eight o'clock on the evening of Sunday, the 1st of April, the wind shifted from south-west to south-east. At ten o'clock, we up mainsail and set mainstay-sail. At a quarter past ten, the mainstay-sail split by the sheet giving way. All hands were called upon deck. It blew strong and squally; we took in the foretop-sail and set the foresail. At half-past eleven the maintop-sail split; furled it and the mainsail. The ship was now under her foresails, the wind blowing hard, with a heavy sea.
'At about half-past three on Monday morning,





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

0
14 28
16 32
18 36
20 40
22 44
24 48
26 52
28 56
30 60
32 64
34 68
36 72
38 76
40 80
42 84
44 88
46 92
48 96
50 100

10
14 28
16 32
18 36
20 40
22 44
24 48
26 52
28 56
30 60
32 64
34 68
36 72
38 76
40 80
42 84
44 88
46 92
48 96
50 100

April 2nd, the ship struck the ground, to the astonishment of every one on board, and by the last reckoning we conjectured we were upon an unknown shoal.

'The vessel struck very heavily several times, by which her bottom was materially injured, and she made a great deal of water. The chain pumps were rigged with the utmost despatch, and the men began to pump, but in about ten minutes she beat and drove over the shoal, and on endeavouring to steer her, they found her rudder was carried away. The ship was then got before the wind, the pumps were kept going, but from the quantity of water shipped, there was every probability of her soon foundering, as she was filling and sinking very fast.

'After running about five minutes, the ship struck the ground again with such violent shocks, that we feared she would go to pieces instantly; however, she kept striking and driving further on the sands, the sea washing completely over her. Orders were given to cut away the lanyards of the main and mizen rigging, when the masts fell with a tremendous crash over the larboard side: the foremast followed immediately after. The ship then fell on her starboard side, with the gunwale under water. The violence with which she struck the ground and the weight of the guns (those on the quarter-deck tearing away the bulwark) soon made the ship a perfect wreck abaft, and only four or five guns could possibly be fired to alarm the convoy and give notice of danger.

'On her drifting a second time, most pitiful cries were heard everywhere between decks; many of the men giving themselves up to inevitable death. I was told that I might as well stay below, as there was an equal likelihood of perishing if I got upon

deck.
attem
I was
chests
way.

'I
upon
times
body
ship s
sary
ones
hurle
held
deck
stood
use
itsel
tion.
nake
trou

'
mor
four
tanc
deg
day
two
nor
fect
coa
abo
shi
It
mo

deck. I was, however, determined to go, and attempted, in the first place, to enter my cabin, but I was in danger of having my legs broken by the chests floating about, and the bulkheads giving way.

I therefore desisted and endeavoured to get upon deck, which I effected after being several times washed down the hatchway by the immense body of water incessantly pouring down. As the ship still beat the ground very heavily, it was necessary to cling fast to some part of the wreck to save oneself from being washed away by the surges, or hurled overboard by the concussions. The people held on by the larboard bulwark of the quarter-deck and in the main-chains. The good captain stood naked upon the cabin skylight grating, making use of every soothing expression that suggested itself—to encourage men in such a perilous situation. Most of the officers and men were entirely naked, not having had time to slip on even a pair of trousers.

Our horrible situation became every moment more dreadful, until at daybreak, about half-past four o'clock, we discerned land at two cables' distance, a long sandy beach reaching to Cape Mondego, three leagues to the southward of us. On daylight clearing up, we could perceive between twenty and thirty sail of the convoy ashore, both to northward and southward, and several of them perfect wrecks. We were now certain of being on the coast of Portugal, from seeing the cape mentioned above,—though I am sorry to say no person in the ship had the least idea of being so near the coast. It was blowing very hard, and the sea was running mountains high, so that there was little hope of

being saved. About eight o'clock, the ship seemed likely to go to pieces, and the after-part lying lowest, Captain Dixon ordered every one forward,—a command it was difficult to comply with, from the motion of the mainmast working on the larboard gunwale, there being no other way to get forward. Mr. Cook, the boatswain, had his thigh broken in endeavouring to get a boat over the side. Of six boats, not one was saved, all being stoved, and washed overboard with the booms, &c.

‘Soon after the people got forward, the ship parted at the gangways. The crew were now obliged to stow themselves in the fore-channels, and from thence to the bowsprit end, to the number of 220,—for, out of the 240 persons on board when the ship first struck, I suppose twenty to have previously perished between decks and otherwise. Mr. Lawton the gunner, the first who attempted to swim ashore, was drowned; afterwards, Lieutenant Witson, Mr. Runice, surgeon, Mr. McCabe, surgeon’s mate, Mr. Staudley, master’s mate, and several men, were also drowned (though they were excellent swimmers), by the sea breaking over them in enormous surges. About thirty persons had the good fortune to reach the shore upon planks and spars, amongst whom were Lieutenant Harvey and Mr. Callam, master’s mate. On Monday night, our situation was truly horrible; the old men and boys were dying from hunger and fatigue; Messrs. Proby and Hayes, midshipmen, died also. Captain Dixon remained all night upon the bowsprit.

‘Tuesday morning presented no better prospect of relief from the jaws of death. The wind blew stronger, and the sea was much more turbulent. About noon, our drooping spirits were somewhat

revived
hoistin
to com
times t
a very
so pov
their
one hu
peasa
made
the sh
settin
them
save t
sang
upon
‘ My
lost l
he dr
the
his f
‘ T
anim
of I
nobl
ever
deat
hun
the
at
and
not
the
wa
for

revived by seeing Lieutenant Harvey and Mr. Callam hoisting out a boat from one of the merchant ships to come to our assistance. They attempted several times to launch her through the surf; but she was a very heavy boat, and the sea on the beach acted so powerfully against them, they could not effect their purpose, though they were assisted by nearly one hundred of the merchant sailors and Portuguese peasants. This day, several men went upon rafts made from pieces of the wreck; but not one reached the shore: the wind having shifted, and the current setting *out*, they were all driven to sea, and amongst them our captain and three sailors. Anxious to save the remainder of the ship's company, and too sanguine of getting safe on shore, he had ventured upon the spar, saying, as he jumped into the sea, 'My lads, I'll save you all.' In a few seconds, he lost his hold of the spar, which he could not regain: he drifted to sea, and perished: and such was also the fate of the three brave volunteers who shared his fortune.

'The loss of our captain, who had hitherto animated the almost lifeless crew, and the failure of Lieutenant Harvey and Mr. Callam, in their noble exertions to launch the boat, extinguished every gleam of hope, and we looked forward to certain death on the ensuing night, not only from cold, hunger, and fatigue, but from the expectation that the remaining part of the wreck might go to pieces at any moment. Had not the Apollo been a new and well-built ship, that small portion of her could not have resisted the waves, and held so well together, when all the after-part from the chess-tree was gone, the starboard bow under water, and the fore-castle deck nearly perpendicular. The weight

of the guns hanging to the larboard bulwark on the inside, and on the outside the bower and spare anchors, which it was not prudent to cut away, as they afforded a resting-place to a considerable number of men, added to the danger. It had become impossible to remain any longer in the head, or upon the bowsprit, the breakers washing continually over those places, so that one hundred and fifty men were stowed in the fore-channels and cat's head, where alone it was possible to live.

'The night drawing on, the wind increasing, with frequent showers of rain, the sea washing over us, and the expectation becoming every instant more certain, that the fore-castle would give way, and that we must all perish together, afforded a spectacle truly deplorable, and the bare recollection of which makes me shudder. The piercing cries of the people, this dismal night, as the sea washed over them every two minutes, were pitiful in the extreme. The water running from the head down over the body kept us continually wet. On that fearful night every man's strength was exerted for his own individual safety. From crowding so close together in so narrow a compass, and having nothing to moisten their mouths, several poor wretches were suffocated, like those in the Black Hole,—with only this difference, that we were confined by water instead of strong walls; and the least movement or relaxation of our hold would have plunged us into eternity.

'Some unfortunate men drank salt water, several endeavoured to quench their raging thirst by a still more unnatural means; some chewed leather, myself and many others thought we experienced great relief by chewing lead, as it produced saliva.

'In less than an hour after the ship had struck

the
and
out f
dayli
Mr.
Seve
num
muc
Alte
min
'
piec
nes
of s
ind
by t
of l
Mr.
'
bro
deli
its
'
sev
off
for
sib
'
ret
fro
be
ele
fo
to
di

the ground, all the provisions were under water, and the ship a wreck, so that we were entirely without food. After a night of most intense suffering, daylight enabled us to see Lieutenant Harvey and Mr. Callam again endeavouring to launch the boat. Several attempts were made without success, and a number of men belonging to the merchant ships much bruised and injured in their efforts to assist. Alternate hopes and fears possessed our wretched minds.

‘Fifteen men got safe on shore this morning, on pieces of the wreck. About three P.M., of Wednesday, the 4th, we had the inexpressible happiness of seeing the boat launched through the surf, by the indefatigable exertions of the two officers, assisted by the masters of the merchant ships, and a number of Portuguese peasants, who were encouraged by Mr. Whitney, the British Consul from Figuera.

‘All the crew then remaining on the wreck were brought safe on shore, praising God for this happy deliverance from a shipwreck which never yet had its parallel.

‘As soon as I slipped out of the boat, I found several persons whose humanity prompted them to offer me refreshment, though imprudently, in the form of spirits, which I avoided as much as possible.

‘Our weak state may be conceived when it is remembered that we had tasted no nourishment from Sunday to Wednesday afternoon, and had been exposed all that time to the fury of the elements. After eating and drinking a little, I found myself weaker than before, owing, I imagine, to having been so long without food. Some men died soon after getting on shore, from taking too

large a quantity of spirits. The whole of the crew were in a very weak and exhausted state, and the greater part of them were also severely bruised and wounded.'

Such is Mr. Lewis's account of the wreck of the *Apollo*, one of our finest frigates, and the loss of her captain and sixty of her men.

The cause of this catastrophe seems to have been an error in the reckoning. At twelve o'clock on Sunday, the land was supposed to be thirty or forty leagues distant, nor were they aware of their true position when the vessel struck at three o'clock the following morning, on what was supposed to be an unknown shoal. Never, perhaps, in the annals of maritime disaster, was there a scene more rife with horror than that upon which the daylight broke on the morning of the 2nd of April.

The frigate, which but a few hours before had been careering on her way with her gallant company full of life and energy, now lay a hapless wreck—her timbers crashing beneath the fury of the waves. The merchant vessels around were stranded in all directions, and the air resounded with the despairing shrieks of those on board. The destruction of the *Apollo* seemed inevitable; but in this hour of trial, the captain was firm and resolute, sustaining by words and example the courage of his crew; and when no other means of escape presented themselves, he sacrificed his own life in the endeavour to obtain rescue for those under his charge.

The narrator of this sad tale has touchingly described, in no exaggerated terms, the sufferings of the wretched crowd who were exposed for nearly three days and nights to the worst of physical and mental evils—hunger, thirst, cold, and nakedness—

in their most aggravated form, rendered still more painful by the almost utter hopelessness of their condition, while they watched the repeated failures of Lieutenant Harvey and Mr. Callam in their attempts to send a boat to their relief. We need not therefore dwell on this subject further than to observe that, under Providence, it was by the undaunted courage and perseverance of those two officers that the remainder of the crew of the Apollo were saved from destruction—for no one else had been found bold enough to attempt their rescue, although the Consul of Figuera had offered 100 guineas to any man that would take a boat to the wreck.

No less than forty merchantmen were wrecked at the same time. Several sunk with all their crew, and the remainder lost from two to twelve men each. Yet Mr. Lewis describes the situation of these ships as not so dangerous as that of the frigate, because the merchantmen, drawing less water, were driven closer in to shore, and the men were enabled to land after the first morning.

The Apollo's company received every mark of kindness and attention when they got on shore, from the masters of the merchant vessels, who had erected tents on the beach, and who shared with the sufferers whatever provisions they had saved from the wrecks.

Dead bodies floated on shore for many days after, and pieces of wreck covered the beach, marking the scene of this sad calamity. Fortunately, the Carysfort, with part of the convoy, escaped the fate of her consort by wearing, and arrived safely at Barbadoes. The surviving officers and crew of the Apollo marched to Figuera, a distance of eighteen miles,

from whence they were conveyed in a schooner to Lisbon, and brought by the Orpheus frigate to Portsmouth.

On their arrival in England, they were tried by a court-martial; and it is satisfactory to know that they were all fully acquitted.

It is a principal object in this work to draw attention to the advantages of firm and steady discipline in all cases of emergency. We cannot, therefore, omit to show that when a spirit of insubordination breaks out under circumstances of danger, how surely it is attended with fatal results.

In the course of the evidence adduced before the court of inquiry upon the loss of the Apollo, it was proved that about twenty of her men had broken into the spirit room; disorder, of course, ensued; and Lieutenant Harvey gave it as his opinion, that if these men had remained sober, many lives might have been spared. There is so much cause for regret in the whole catastrophe, that we will not harshly impute blame to one party or another. We may see some palliation for the misconduct of the men in the awful situation in which they were placed—their fears, perhaps, made them forgetful alike of their duty to their king, their country, and themselves; but it is cheering to know that such cases are rare in the British Navy, and we are happy in having very few such to record: they are alluded to only in the hope that our seamen may learn from them to value that strict discipline and order which, in a moment of danger, is their greatest safeguard.

Lieutenant, now Rear-Admiral, Harvey subsequently served in the Amethyst, Amaranthe, and Intrepid. His promotion to the rank of com-

mander took place in 1808, when he was appointed to the *Cephalus*, in the Mediterranean, and there he captured four of the enemy's privateers, and several merchant vessels. His post commission bears date April 18, 1811; and he was employed off Corfu till the month of December following. His last ship was the *Implacable*, which he paid off in 1814. He obtained his flag as rear-admiral in December, 1847. This officer now holds the appointment of Commander-in-Chief at Sheerness.

THE HINDOSTAN.

IN the year 1804, the Government sent out the *Hindustan*, a store-ship, of 64 guns, and 1100 tons, laden with supplies for Lord Nelson, then commander-in-chief of the Mediterranean fleet. This ship was commanded by Captain Le Gros, with 259 persons on board, including passengers, women, and children.

She arrived at Gibraltar in the month of March, and sailed again from thence in company with the *Phœbe* frigate, to join Lord Nelson off Toulon, but she was separated from her consort during a heavy gale of wind, in the Gulf of Lyons.

On the 2nd of April, at about seven o'clock in the morning, the ship being then thirteen leagues to the south-east of Cape St. Sebastian, a thick smoke was observed to issue from the fore and main hatchways.

Lieutenant Tailour, who was on the quarter-deck, heard the cry of "fire," and saw the people rushing up the hatchway in the midst of volumes of smoke, coming from the orlop deck. He instantly called for the drummer and the mate of the watch, and desired the former to beat to quarters, and the latter to inform Captain Le Gros of what had occurred, whilst he himself would go below, and endeavour to ascertain the cause and the place of the fire.

Lieutenant Tailour then went down into the orlop gratings, and penetrated some distance into each tier; the smoke was very thick in both, particularly forward. He next went to the sail room, where there was no appearance of either fire or smoke. He was then joined by Lieutenant Banks and several other officers, and they proceeded together to the hold. Here the smoke was very dense, and it affected the throat like that from hot tar. The officers were satisfied, upon inquiry, that there had not been either light or tar in the hold. They then tried to re-enter the tiers, but were driven back by the suffocating smoke. The absence of heat, however, convinced them that the fire was not in that part of the ship. A cry was heard that the fire was down forward,—but we will use Lieutenant Tailour's own words to describe the scene. He says:—

'When I reached the fore-ladder, none being able to tell me where the fire was, I went down to examine; when at the orlop, I put my head over the spars which were stowed in the starboard side, then behind the ladder in the larboard side; the smoke came thickest in the starboard side from aft; feeling nothing like fire heat, I attempted to go

down to the cockpit, but ere I reached the third or fourth step on the ladder, I felt myself overpowered, and called for help. Several men had passed me upwards on my way down, none, I believe, were below me. By the time I came up to the orlop ladder, some one came and helped me; when I reached the lower deck, I fell, but not, as many did that day, lifeless.'

When Lieutenant Tailour recovered, he made strict inquiries whether any fire had been discovered in the cockpit or storerooms, and being assured that there had not, he ordered the lower deck to be scuttled.

So energetic was this officer, that eight or ten minutes only had elapsed since the first alarm had been given, before the hammocks were all got on deck, and the ports opened, to give light and room below, until the place of fire could be discovered, and better means obtained for drawing water. Mr. Tailour did not recover from the suffocation so fast as he expected, and was obliged to go upon deck for air. There he found Captain Le Gros in consultation with the master, who, being of opinion that the fire was on the larboard side, gave orders to wear the ship, so as to allow the water which had been hove in to flow over her. Mr. Tailour differed from them, and said he was convinced that the fire was on the orlop starboard side. In a few minutes he again went below and assisted in working the engine, and giving directions for scuttling on the larboard side, where the smoke appeared most dense.

The engine, however, proved of little avail, for the smoke increased to such a degree as to prevent the people working on the orlop deck; the hatches

were, therefore, laid over, the ports lowered, everything covered up, and all means used to prevent the circulation of air. Having taken these precautions, Lieutenant Tailour reported to Captain Le Gros what had been done, and at the same time advised that the boats should be got out, without loss of time. The captain seems to have objected to this, on the plea that if the boats were got out, the people would all crowd into them, and abandon the ship without an effort to save her. To this objection Mr. Tailour replied, that to save human life must be their first consideration, and that every moment's delay was fraught with peril and death. 'If we wait,' said he, 'till the last moment it may not be possible to save any; we can get the marines under arms.' Captain Le Gros yielded the point; he directed the sergeant of marines to get his men under arms, with orders to load with ball, and to shoot without hesitation the first man who should attempt to go into the boats without permission. All hands were then turned up, and the command given to 'out boats.'

The order was promptly executed, and as soon as the boats were out and secure for towing, the ship's head was pointed to the north-west, with the view of nearing the land, and in hopes that she might fall in with the Juno.

In the meantime, a party was employed in getting the booms overboard for a raft, the fore and main gratings were laid up and covered over, and Lieutenant Banks was sent down to get the powder out of the magazine, and stow it away in the stern gallery. He could only partially accomplish this: for the smoke increased upon them so much that the men were obliged to desist. The powder they

had got up was thrown overboard, and water was poured down to drown that which remained; but the task of filling the magazine was hopeless, and therefore abandoned. Many of the men were drawn up apparently lifeless, amongst whom were Lieutenant Banks and the gunner. Lieutenant Tailour then went below to ascertain how matters were going on; he found only the boatswain's mate in the cockpit, who was almost stupified by the smoke. Mr. Tailour assisted him to reach the deck, and then the gallant officer was preparing to return to the magazine, taking a rope with him by way of precaution, when Lieutenant Banks, with noble generosity, darted past him, also with a rope in his hand, and descended on the dangerous service; but in a short time he was drawn up in a state of insensibility. All hope of doing anything with the magazine was then given up; but although the smoke was so powerful below, it had not yet got possession of the after-part of the lower deck.

It was therefore proposed, and the proposition was immediately acted on, to cut scuttles through the starboard foremost cabin in the ward-room, and one under it in the gun-room, into the magazine. This was found more practicable than was at first supposed, as the cabins kept out the smoke. When they were cutting these scuttles, the smoke came up in such dense volumes through the after-hatchway, that it was necessary to shut it closely up, and the scuttle in the after-part of the captain's cabin was opened for a passage to the ward-room, and they began to haul up the powder, and heave it overboard out of the gallery windows. The ward-room doors, and every other passage for the smoke, were carefully closed, and thus it was kept

tolerably well under; yet many of the men employed in the duty were taken up to all appearance dead. Amongst them we again find Lieutenant Banks, and Mr. Pearce, the gunner. We cannot proceed without expressing the admiration we feel for the heroism and self-devotion displayed by officers and men. This is the third time we have seen Lieutenant Banks risk his life in the performance of his duty, and it was not the last of such efforts to save the vessel and the lives of his fellow-sufferers.

For the present, we will again adopt the language of Lieutenant Tailour:—‘About noon,’ said he, ‘I went aft upon the poop, where many were collected, but the marines were drawn up on duty upon the poop above. Francis Burke, the purser’s steward, was lying dead on one of the arm chests, said to have been suffocated by the smoke below. Soon after this, my attention was drawn forward, where a vast body of smoke issued from the hatchway, gallery doors, funnels, and scuttles, which I soon saw were blown off; I rushed forward and got them secured again, and in coming aft, found the hatches had all been blown off; the two foremost main gratings had gone down the hatchway. The after one I assisted to replace, also the tarpaulin, which was excessively hot, and left the carpenter to get it secured on. I next thought of the magazine, where I dreaded some accident. On my way aft, I met some people again bringing Mr. Banks up in their arms. On reaching the ward-room, I saw through the windows the stern ladders filled with people; I broke a pane of glass, and ordered them on the poop, threatening instant death to any one who dared disobey. On their beginning to move

up, I
maga
one
This
subst
lant

A
had
smol
weat
Creu

C
into
The
thou
The
capt
dang

A
the
rend
deed
five
don
was
for t
of o
God
and
The
Lieu
ing
was
flam
as t

up, I just took time to summons the men from the magazine, and went up to the poop to see every one was once more under the eye of the marines. This done, the smoke having in a great measure subsided, the maintop-sail was filled, and top-gallant sails set.'

About two o'clock in the afternoon, when they had been seven hours contending with the fire and smoke, land was discerned through the haze, on the weather-bow, and it was supposed to be above Cape Creux.

Captain Le Gros, fearing the signals might fall into the enemy's hands, hove them all overboard. The sight of land gave a turn to the men's thoughts, and spurred them on to greater exertion. The fire rapidly increased; but the efforts of the captain and his noble crew increased with the danger.

Again they attempted to clear the magazine; but the smoke again drove the men from below, and rendered them powerless. Their courage was, indeed, kept up by the sight of land, though still five leagues distant; but there was still much to be done—many perils yet surrounded them—and it was awful to feel that fire and water were contending for the mastery, and that they must be the victims of one of these elements, unless by the mercy of God the progress of the conflagration was stayed, and time allowed them to reach the distant shore. The fire was increasing fearfully; so much so, that Lieutenant Tailour describes the lower deck 'burning like the flame in an oven.' All communication was cut off from the fore-part of the ship. The flames flew up the fore and main hatchways as high as the lower yards, but still the brave crew remained

firm to their duty; and by keeping tarpaulins over the hatchways, and pouring down water, they managed for a time to keep the fire from taking serious hold abaft.

But the crisis was fast approaching when human skill and human fortitude could be of no avail. In defiance of all their exertions and precautions, the devouring element pursued its course. Every moment it was gaining aft; and had not officers and men been true to themselves and to each other, they must all have perished. The mizenmast was on fire in the captain's cabin, and the flames were bursting from all the lee-ports. It was now a quarter past five o'clock, and they were entering the Bay of Rosas. Could they venture to hold on their way, and still remain in the ship? A moment's glance around him sufficed for Captain Le Gros to decide the question. The now triumphant element was no longer smouldering and creeping stealthily onwards amidst smoke and darkness, but with a lurid glare, and a sullen roar, the flames rolled on. The word was given to launch the raft; it was obeyed, and in a few minutes more the vessel struck, about a mile from the beach, between the Fort of Ampurius and the Church of St. Pierre. She was now on fire both fore and aft. Self-preservation is the law of nature, it is said; but there is a stronger law governing the actions of the British seamen. Officers and men were of one mind. They all united in putting first the women and children, then the sick and the foreigners, into the launch. The two yawls and the jolly-boat took as many as they could carry from the stern, and put them on board some Spanish boats from La Escada, which had been sent to their

assista
could

The

on to

flames

send

ill-fat

Lieut

saw a

they

yawls

scarc

perish

Th

and

calcu

distr

taker

Swif

In

of A

Le C

upon

in w

orig

wet

The

mir

in r

T

mos

mar

I

assistance, but which neither threats nor entreaties could avail to bring near to the ship.

The remainder of the people were then ordered on to the raft, and by the time it was covered, the flames came aft so thick, that it was necessary to send it off from the stern. All now had left the ill-fated vessel, except the gallant Captain Le Gros, Lieutenant Tailour, and the master. When they saw all the rest clear away, and not till then, did they descend by the stern ladders into one of the yawls and pulled towards the shore, which they had scarcely reached when she blew up. Only five men perished.

The value of this ship was estimated at 100,000*l.*, and the loss to Lord Nelson must have been incalculable. Yet it is said that he was much more distressed by the loss of the despatches, which were taken by the enemy, about the same time, in the Swift cutter.

In a letter to Lord St. Vincent, dated the 19th of April, Admiral Nelson says, speaking of Captain Le Gros,—‘If his account be correct (he was then upon his trial), he had great merit for the order in which the ship was kept. The fire must have originated from medicine chests breaking, or from wet getting down, which caused the things to heat. The preservation of the crew seems little short of a miracle. I never read such a journal of exertions in my whole life.’*

The captain, officers, and ship’s company were most honourably acquitted by the sentence of court-martial.

Brenton, in his *Naval History*, remarks, ‘In sup-

* Clark and McArthur, vol. ii. p. 361.

port of the reasonable conjectures of the Admiral (Lord Nelson) as to the origin of the fire, we might adduce many instances of ships in the cotton trade having been on fire in the hold during a great part of their voyage from China, owing to the cargo having been wet when compressed into the ship. Hemp has been known to ignite from the same cause; and the dockyard of Brest was set on fire by this means in 1757. New painted canvas or tarpaulin, laid by before it is completely dry, will take fire; and two Russian frigates were nearly burnt by the accidental combination of a small quantity of soot, of burnt fir wood, hemp, and oil, tied up with some matting.'

Mr. Thomas Banks, acting-lieutenant of the Hindostan, was recommended to Lord Nelson for promotion, by the members of the court-martial, in consequence of his conduct on this occasion; and he was advanced to the rank of lieutenant on the 23rd of June, 1804. This gallant officer died in 1811. Lieutenant George Tailour was appointed to the Tigre in 1808, and was promoted for his gallant conduct in cutting out a convoy of transports which had taken refuge in this same Bay of Rosas, where, five years before, he had equally distinguished himself, under even more trying circumstances.

THE ROMNEY.

‘IN the month of November, 1804,’ writes Brenton, in his *Naval History*, ‘the severity of blockading the Ports of the Texel was practically experienced in the loss of the *Romney*, of 50 guns, commanded by Captain the Hon. John Colville.’

The *Romney* sailed from Yarmouth on the 18th of November, under orders to join Rear-Admiral Russel, off the Texel; but on the 19th she went aground on the south-west part of the sand-bank off the Haaks. Regular soundings had been made during the run from Yarmouth; and a few minutes before the ship struck, the pilots were confident they were on the edge of the Broad Fourteens. They then sounded, and the pilots proposed standing in under double-reefed topsails, and foretopmast stay-sail, with the wind S.S.W., until they should be in ten or eleven fathoms. To this Captain Colville objected, as, from the unsettled appearance of the weather, and the thickness of the fog, he deemed it would be imprudent to approach the shore. They were accordingly in the act of wearing, when they perceived, through the fog, a large ship bearing east by north. They stood towards her to make her out more plainly, and in four or five minutes they discovered that she was a large merchant vessel on shore.* Upon this, the pilots

* She proved to be an American, and she went to pieces during the night.

were anxious to haul off on the larboard tack ; but before the ship could be brought to the wind, she struck. The wind was increasing, the fog very great, and a heavy sea rolling in. In spite of every exertion, the water gained upon the vessel so fast, that all hope of saving her was soon at an end, and had she been in deep water, she must have sunk immediately. The pilots supposed that the Romney would be dry at low water, the topmasts were therefore struck, and every preparation made to shore her up.

The captain, having done all in his power to save his ship, next turned his attention to the preservation of his officers and men, determined to use every possible means for their safety. Minute guns were fired, in the hope that they might attract the notice of some of our cruisers, and procure assistance.

At this time it blew a gale from the south-west, and the sea ran so high, as to endanger the boats which were lowered in order to lighten the ship.

The two cutters were sent to a galliot and a schuyt, that were in sight near the land, to ask for help, but they failed in obtaining it; and one of them in returning to the Romney was upset in the breakers, and a master's mate with her crew perished. Lieutenant Baker, who commanded the other cutter, finding it impossible to reach the ship again, bore up to the Texel, in hopes of being more successful in obtaining assistance there than he had been with the schuyt.

On board the ship, in the meantime, the minute guns were fired, and officers and men looked anxiously for a responsive signal that would tell them of approaching succour—but they waited in

vain
fore
finis
after
that
to g
the
orde
done
their
alth
Cap
her
dang
to l
and
whe
fast
were

V
the
mis
brea
one
so s
be e
of v
visio
to t
S
ney,
decl

vain; no help was at hand. The people were therefore set to work to make rafts, and three were soon finished. Between two and three o'clock in the afternoon the ship struck again, with such violence, that the rudder broke away, and she seemed likely to go to pieces immediately. The captain seized the first moment of the weather-tide slacking to order the masts to be cut away, which was promptly done, and fortunately without causing any injury in their fall. After this, the ship became more easy, although the sea still made a clean breach over her. Captain Colville saw that the slightest alteration in her position would be attended with imminent danger, and he therefore ordered the bower anchors to be let go—her head then swung to the wind, and this enabled her to settle gradually on the sand, where she lay comparatively easy. Darkness was fast gathering around, and the hearts of the crew were becoming dreary and hopeless.

Nor sail nor shore appeared in sight,
Nought but the heavy sea and coming night.

When the tide flowed, no part of the ship below the quarter-deck was accessible. To add to the misery of their situation, out of the four bags of bread which had been put for safety into the cabin, one only could be got upon deck, and that one was so soaked in salt water, that the bread could scarcely be eaten. This, with two cheeses, and a few gallons of wine, composed the whole of their stock of provisions, and during the day they had had no leisure to take refreshment of any kind.

Such was the condition of the crew of the Romney, who passed that awful night on the quarter-deck, the starboard side of which was under water

at high tide. The wind blew in violent gusts; sleet and rain were falling, and the sea dashed over the vessel every instant. Although the men were shivering with cold and hunger, not a murmur escaped their lips, not a whisper of complaint; but they patiently awaited the break of day. At length, the morning dawned, and with it hope dawned upon the hearts of those patient sufferers, for the wind and the waves subsided, the clouds gradually dispersed, and the sun shone forth with glorious and invigorating light and warmth.

All eyes were turned to the offing, but still no assistance appeared. Captain Colville then resolved to hoist the white flag on the stump of the mizen mast, in hopes that it might be seen from the shore, and that he might preserve the lives of his crew by surrendering to the enemy.

This step was necessary, as it was the only means of rescue that remained to them. The barge had been swamped alongside, soon after the masts were cut away, and three of the crew had been drowned. The launch, also, which was lying to leeward, had parted from her grapnel, and had been obliged to bear up for the Texel.

At 11 o'clock A.M., Captain Colville asked the carpenter if he thought they could remain another night upon the wreck: the carpenter assured him that he considered it almost impossible to do so, and that the attempt would be attended with the greatest risk to all on board. The ship had already parted amid-ships, the main beam and several others being broken.

Five rafts had been carefully constructed, each fitted with a mast and sail; and at the earnest entreaty of the crew, Captain Colville, on hearing

the carpenter's report, allowed a part of the men to leave the wreck on these rafts.

About noon, as the fifth and last raft was about to leave the ship, seven boats (one bearing a flag of truce) were seen coming towards them from the shore. The captain ordered the people to throw the quarter-deck guns, and all the arms and war-like stores overboard, which they did.

When the boats arrived alongside, an officer hailed the wreck, and said that if Captain Colville was willing to secure the preservation of his officers and crew, by surrendering as prisoners of war, the whole company should be conducted in safety to the Helder. Captain Colville felt himself obliged to submit to the imperious dictates of necessity, and he accordingly accepted the proffered conditions, and surrendered himself to the Dutch, with all the ship's company that remained on the wreck.

Before nightfall they were all landed. Only those who have been placed in similar circumstances can judge of the feelings of men so rescued from the awful contemplation of immediate and certain death. How happy now did they feel in occupying a position, which two days before they would have shrunk from with horror, and have shed their life's blood to avoid. But 'there is no virtue like necessity.'

All places that the eye of Heaven visits,
Are to a wise man ports and happy havens.

RICHARD II.

And the Romney's company were wise enough to rejoice, under the circumstances of their hard case, in finding themselves safely landed in an enemy's country as prisoners of war.

Nine seamen had been drowned; thirteen others, who had left the wreck upon a raft of timber, were afterwards picked up and taken on board the Eagle; the others who had been saved by the boats and rafts joined Captain Colville at the Helder. The following extracts from Captain Colville's dispatches show the high estimation in which he held the services of his officers and crew:—'That every possible exertion was made to lessen the calamity, after having struck, I trust will appear from the minutes.' . . . 'Under the uneasiness of mind which the loss of the ship I had the honour to command, naturally occasioned, I feel some alleviation in reflecting upon the zealous, active, and orderly conduct of my officers and crew in circumstances the most trying, and under which they endured the severest hardships with cheerfulness, and in perfect reliance on Divine Providence, whose interposition in our behalf was strongly evident.'

Nothing could exceed the kindness and consideration shown by the Dutch admiral towards the crew of the Romney. Captain Colville, in a letter addressed to the Secretary of the Admiralty, does ample justice to a generous foe:—

'We have experienced,' he says, 'from the Dutch Admiral Kirkhurt, every attention that our distressed situation made so necessary, and which his disposition seems incapable of withholding, even from an enemy. But the wants of my fellow-sufferers are great, for not an article of clothing or anything else was saved by any one from the general wreck. I hope the Dutch government will be disposed to alleviate, in some degree, their wants,—in clothing, particularly. And I have solicited the assistance of Rear-Admiral Russel in obtaining

these necessaries.' . . . 'I have reason to believe we shall be sent to Amsterdam, until exchanged.'

Subsequently, the Dutch admiral, with noble generosity, sent Captain Colville, with eight of his officers, to Rear-Admiral Russel. It is always delightful to record such traits of magnanimity and kindness, and we feel that British sailors can well afford to do honour to those virtues in others, for which they have ever been so distinguished themselves.

Admiral Russel handsomely acknowledged his obligation to the Dutch government in the following letter to Admiral Kirkhurt:—

H. B. M. Ship Eagle, Dec. 2, 1804.

'SIR—I have this moment received your flag of truce, conveying to me the Honourable Captain Colville, late of his Majesty's ship, the Romney, (wrecked upon your coast,) with eight of his officers, whom you have first humanely saved from impending destruction, and whom your government, with its ancient magnanimity, has released and restored to their country and their friends, on their *parole d'honneur*. They are all, Sir, most sensibly affected with heartfelt gratitude to the Batavian government for their emancipation from captivity; to Admiral Kirkhurt for their preservation from the jaws of death, and to all the Dutch officers and inhabitants of the Texel, for their kindness and most humane attention.

'This, Sir, is nobly alleviating the rigours of war, as the Christian heroes of your country and mine were wont to do in these seas, before a considerable portion of European intellect was corrupted by false philosophy. Captain Colville will communicate to

the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty your proposal for an exchange of prisoners. Accept my sincere thanks, and the assurance that I am, &c. &c.

(Signed) 'T. M. RUSSEL.'

On the 31st of December, Captain Colville, the officers and ship's company of H.M. (late) ship Romney were tried by a court-martial on board the Africaine at Sheerness, for the loss of their ship off the Texel, on the 19th of November.

It appeared to the court, that the loss of the ship had been occasioned by the thickness of the fog and the ignorance of the pilots; that the utmost exertions had been used by the captain, officers, and crew, to save the vessel after she struck, and to prevent the ship's company becoming prisoners of war. The sentence of the court was to this effect: that the captain, officers, and crew were fully acquitted of all blame, but that the pilots should forfeit all their pay, and be rendered henceforth incapable of taking charge of any of his Majesty's ships or vessels of war, and that they should be imprisoned in the Marshalsea—one for the space of twelve, and the other of six, months.

In 1805, Captain Colville, was appointed to the Sea Fencibles, at Margate. In 1807, he obtained the command of L'Hercule, a 74-gun ship, on the coast of Portugal, and subsequently commanded the Queen on the North-Sea Station.

He succeeded to his title (Lord Colville) on the death of his father in 1811, and was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral in 1819. On the 10th of November, 1821, he hoisted his flag on board the Semiramis, as commander-in-chief on the Irish

station. Lord Colville died an Admiral of the White, in 1849.

We are aware that the foregoing narrative may appear deficient in novel and striking incidents, but we have introduced it for the sake of exhibiting some of the best and noblest attributes of the true-hearted sailor—courage, patience, and perfect obedience under the most trying circumstances, and generous kindness towards an unfortunate enemy. It is well to think of these things, and the more we read of the details of naval life—its sufferings, dangers, and trials—the more fully shall we be persuaded that *true* courage is ever generous and unselfish. In the words of the quaint old song—

Says the captain, says he, (I shall never forget it,)
 'If of courage you 'd know, lads, the true from the sham,
 'T is a furious lion in battle, so let it,
 But, duty appeased, 't is in mercy a lamb.'

That my friend, Jack or Tom, I should rescue from danger,
 Or lay down my life for each lad in the mess,
 Is nothing at all,—'t is the poor wounded stranger,
 And the poorer the more I shall succour distress :
 In me let the foe feel the paw of the lion,
 But, the battle once ended, the heart of a lamb.

THE VENERABLE.

ON Saturday, the 24th of November, 1804, the fleet, under the command of Admiral the Hon. W. Cornwallis, lay at anchor in Torbay. As it was late in the year, and the night dark and stormy, orders were given for the fleet to put to sea.

Unfortunately, in fishing the anchor of the Venerable, 74-gun ship, the fish-hook gave way, and a man was precipitated into the sea. The alarm was immediately given, and one of the cutters was ordered to be lowered. Numbers of the crew rushed aft to carry the orders into effect, but in the confusion one of the falls was suddenly let go, the boat fell by the run, filled, and a midshipman and two of the crew were drowned. In a few minutes another boat was lowered, which fortunately succeeded in picking up the man who first fell overboard.

Owing to this delay, the Venerable fell off considerably towards Brixham, and getting sternway, was unable to wear the Berry Head. Every effort was made to stay her, but the ship refused; and, not having room to wear, she drove on shore, at the north part of the bay, on a spot called Roundem Head, near Paington.

Orders were given to cut away the masts, in the hopes of their falling between the ship and the shore. This was found impracticable, as the ship, from her position on the declivity of the rock on which she struck, heeled to such an extent, as to render the falling of the masts in the desired direction quite impossible.

Her commander, Captain John Hunter, however, with undaunted fortitude, continued to animate the crew with hope, and encouraged them to acts of further perseverance, with the same calmness and self-possession as if he were simply conducting the ordinary duties of his ship. From the moment the ship struck, not the least alteration took place in his looks, words, or manner; and everything that the most able and experienced seaman could suggest was done, but in vain. On signals of dis-

tress being made, H.M. cutter Frisk, Lieutenant Nicholson, immediately stood towards her, and hailing to know in what manner she could be useful, was requested to anchor as near as possible to receive the crew, with which her commander immediately complied, assisted by the boats of the Goliath and Impetueux.

All hope of saving the Venerable being now abandoned, the only object that remained was to preserve the lives of the crew, who were told to provide for their own safety on board the boats which had been sent to their assistance, the captain and officers declaring their intention of remaining on board till all the men had quitted the wreck.

At this time the sea ran tremendously high, and the men lowered themselves into the boats from the stern, this being the only accessible part of the ship. Most anxious was the situation of the officers and men who were left during the absence of the boats. Many gave up all hopes of rescue, for every time the boats approached the ship, the attempt became more and more dangerous. The night still continued dark and foggy, with driving sleet and violent gusts of wind, which seemed to freshen every hour. In this forlorn and dismal state, the officers continued on the outside of the ship (for she was nearly on her beam ends), encouraging the men, and affording every assistance for their escape on board the boats.

The Venerable was now a complete wreck, beating against the rocks, and was expected to go to pieces at every surge; yet all this time was she so near the shore that those on board were able to converse with the people, whom the report of the guns had brought in great numbers to the rocks. With

much difficulty, they at last contrived to fling a line on shore, which, being secured there, some of the crew attempted to land themselves by it. The surf, however, broke with such violence between them and the shore, although they were scarcely twenty yards distant, that the poor fellows who made the attempt were either drowned or dashed to pieces.

It was now past five o'clock on Sunday morning; the weather still growing worse. The crew, with the exception of seventeen, had succeeded in quitting the ship, and these nobly declared that they would remain to share the fate of their officers. The situation of the whole was indeed appalling, and sufficient to quail the boldest heart; the sea breaking over them, the fore part of the ship under water, and the rest expected momentarily to go to pieces. Under these circumstances, the officers, feeling that they could be of no further use on board, deemed it their duty to represent to the captain the necessity of endeavouring to save their lives, they having one and all resolved on sharing his fate.

This point being arranged, the hopes of life began to revive; but a further difficulty presented itself, which seemed to render their safety more problematical than ever. This was, who was to lead the way. The pause had well been fatal to them all. At length a junior lieutenant, long known on board, and celebrated for his courage, agreed to lead the way, the rest solemnly promising to follow. One after another they descended from the stern by a single rope, wet, cold, and benumbed; and in this condition they gained the boats, which were in perilous attendance below.

Abo
whe
kind
calle
time
had
whic
six l
sixte
who
a ra
the
T
inh
not
put
drea
the
bro
ash
T
Cap
and
'
feel
wer
It
Ver
the
per
and
and
the
(
his

About six o'clock they reached the Impetueux, where they were treated with every attention and kindness which their unfortunate position so loudly called for. They quitted the ship in a most critical time, for in a little more than an hour after they had left her, she parted amidships—that part on which they had been standing for the last five or six hours capsized, and was buried in the surf. In sixteen hours from the time she first struck, the whole vessel had disappeared, under the action of a raging surf, lashed into fury by the violence of the gale.

The conduct of the people on shore was most inhuman; not the slightest assistance was offered; not a single boat from Brixham or Torquay having put out to their assistance during the whole of this dreadful night. To add to this disgraceful conduct, the cowardly wretches were observed, when daylight broke, plundering everything of value as it floated ashore.

The following is the tribute of praise which Captain Hunter so justly pays to Captain Martin and the officers and crew of the Impetueux:—

‘To Captain Martin, of the Impetueux, whose feelings as a man, as well as his zeal as an officer, were on this distressing occasion so conspicuous—It is the desire of the officers and crew of the Venerable in this place to express the high sense they have of the obligations they are under to his personal exertions, as well as those of the officers and boats’ crews whom he employed in this difficult and dangerous service,—for it is to their exertions they owe the life they now enjoy.’

Captain Hunter also speaks of the conduct of his own ship’s company in the highest terms.

Their steadiness throughout was most remarkable, and to this, in a great measure, may be attributed the preservation of their own lives.

One solitary instance of neglect of duty occurred; and when we consider the circumstances in which the men were placed, and the temptations which never fail to present themselves on such occasions, the highest praise is not only due to the crew, but also to the captain and officers, who, by their previous conduct, had gained the respect and confidence of those under them. It is in such moments of severe trial that the character of a ship's company is put to the test; and the good behaviour of the men who remained with their officers proves that, in order to maintain a proper degree of discipline, no undue severity need be practised.

To a comparatively recent period, the captain of a man-of-war had the power of inflicting corporal punishment to an unlimited extent. This practice has of late years much diminished; owing, in a great measure, to the increased good feeling of naval officers, as also to the Admiralty discountenancing such strong measures, unless in most urgent cases. A captain of a man-of-war has, notwithstanding, and very properly so, an almost absolute power, and corporal punishment rests with him alone; but the humane officer, like Captain Hunter, punishes one man to save many others, and shares with the delinquent the pain which, for the sake of example, he is obliged to inflict. The discipline of a ship of course depends almost entirely upon the conduct of the captain; to him the officers look for guidance and example; and whilst they see that the men do their duty properly, they also learn from him to treat them

with
com
whe
perf
conf
bine
look

A
vess
serv
unt
Nor
Dur
the
of t

T
well
tion
a n
und
Ard

O
lyin
I
whi
swe

with due consideration, having their happiness and comfort in view. As in the case of the Venerable; when the hour of danger arrives, each cheerfully performs the duties allotted to him, relying with confidence on those who, from their clemency, combined with firmness, they have been accustomed to look up to with respect.

An additional interest belongs to the fate of this vessel, when we bear in mind that her crew, whilst serving under Lord Duncan, in 1797, remained untainted during the celebrated mutiny at the Nore.* She also bore a conspicuous part in Lord Duncan's action with the Dutch fleet, in October of the same year, engaging the Vryheid, the flag-ship of the Dutch admiral.

The account of this great battle, however, is too well recorded in the page of history to need repetition. It is sufficient to add, that the Vryheid, after a noble resistance, was ultimately obliged to strike, under the destructive fire of the Venerable, Triumph, Ardent, and Director.

THE SHEERNESS.

ON the afternoon of the 7th of January, 1805, His Majesty's ship Sheerness, of 44 guns, was lying at anchor in the Colombo Roads, Ceylon.

It was one of those days of extreme stillness which often precede the frightful hurricanes that sweep the eastern seas. Not a breath of air stirred,

* Captain Hunter died in 1807.

not a cloud was to be seen; the ship lay motionless on the calm and glassy water. The ensign drooped in heavy folds from the stern, and many of the crew lay stretched on the decks in listless apathy, little anticipating the terrible convulsion of the elements which was so soon to arouse them in fear. The monotony on board was broken for a moment by the voice of the captain, Lord George Stuart, who ordered his gig to be manned that he might go on shore with his first lieutenant, Mr. Swan, and some other officers, whom he had invited to dine with him under a tent. The bustle of their departure from the ship was soon over, and again all was still. The captain and officers had scarcely landed and seated themselves at table, when a roaring sound was heard, at first distant, but becoming louder and louder every moment, and before they could conjecture the cause, the canvas of the tent was almost torn from its fastenings by the sudden violence of the wind.

Every one thought first of the Sheerness, and rushing from the tent a scene presented itself to their gaze little calculated to diminish their alarm for the ship.

The sea, which a few minutes before had been smooth as a polished mirror, now displayed a picture of terrific grandeur; the waves, crested with foam, rolled and tossed over one another in wild confusion, whilst the roaring of the winds, and the torrents of rain, added to the awful sublimity of the scene. Lord George, though aware of the imminent danger to which he exposed himself, determined at all risks to get on board his ship. Without a moment's delay he collected the crew of the gig, and pushed from the shore towards the

vess
Swa
incr
trop
inst
the
bro
per
obj
T
any
tim
the
wer

The
so
im
the
wa
fat
hav
by
mi
wi
pa
wi
th

vessel—himself steering the boat, while Lieutenant Swan pulled the bow oar. The wind had now increased to such a hurricane as is only known in tropical climates, and the waves threatened every instant to engulf the frail bark. As they advanced, the danger became more and more urgent; the sea broke over them continually; nevertheless, they persevered, and strained every nerve to effect their object.

The stunning roar of the hurricane prevented any communication except by signs, and several times the wind caught the oars with such force that the men could scarcely retain their seats. In vain were all their efforts:—

The winds arise,
The thunder rolls, the forky lightning flies;
In vain the master issues out commands,
In vain the trembling sailors ply their hands,
The tempest, unforeseen, prevents their care,
And from the first they labour in despair.

DRYDEN.

The boat filled with water three times, and became so nearly unmanageable, that they saw it would be impossible to gain the ship, and they bore up to the west part of York Island, from whence they waded to the shore, but so exhausted from the fatigue they had undergone, that they could never have reached the land, had they not been assisted by some workmen who were on the spot.

When they arrived, they found Mr. Warner, a midshipman, had just landed from the Sheerness, with a message to the effect that the ship had parted an anchor, but that she was riding in safety with two others. Mr. Warner had been sent in the launch, but in nearing the shore, she had been

upset, and two of her crew were drowned; there was little hope, therefore, of any boat weathering the storm in an attempt to reach the ship.

Lord George, however, would not give up the attempt, and he expressed so much anxiety to join his vessel, that it was proposed to go to the weathermost part of the bay. Thither they accordingly struggled on foot, with the utmost difficulty making head against the wind, and suffering acutely from the sand driving into their eyes. In addition to their personal sufferings, the spectacle around was one of such desolation and horror as no man can witness without pain. The shore, as far as the eye could reach, was covered with wrecks, and with the bodies of the dying and the dead, while the roaring of the surf, and the howling of the tempest, mingled with the piercing cries of those on board the stranded vessels, who were yet struggling with their fate, added to the awfulness of the scene.

At half-past six in the evening, exhausted with fatigue and suffering, they arrived at the head of the bay; but here they were again doomed to disappointment, for they found no one to assist them in launching the boat, although the crew of the launch had been directed to join them for that purpose.

The ship was still in sight, but they found it would be impossible to reach her, and they therefore proceeded to the neighbouring town of Ostenberg, where they directed a soldier whom they met, to hasten to his commanding officer, and request that a party of soldiers with torches should be ordered out ready to save the crew of the Sheerness, in case of her driving on shore.

Lord George and his companions then went to the

master attendant's house, where they passed the night; but although they were worn out in mind and body, sleep never closed their eyes that night—they passed it in listening to the reports of the signal guns from the Sheerness, and in watching the rockets which from time to time illuminated the darkness, telling of distress and danger which they could not alleviate.

When morning broke, they assembled all the workmen they could muster, and manning a cutter with the crew of the launch, they went off to the Sheerness, which had been driven on shore to the west of York Island.

There a most distressing sight presented itself; two vessels had been driven on shore, one of which was totally lost. The Sheerness had parted her cables during the night, and for a time her situation was exceedingly perilous, it was impossible to stand upon deck till the main and mizen masts had been cut away. The water rose above the orlop deck till it became level with the surface of the sea.

Not a barrack-house or tree escaped the ravages of the storm; many were levelled with the ground, others extensively damaged, and the hospital was completely unroofed, which rendered the situation of the sick most deplorable. One of the patients was killed by the falling beams. Several Europeans fell a sacrifice to the storm, many of them being exposed to the torrents of rain without any place of shelter within reach.

Lord George Stuart, the officers and crew of the Sheerness were acquitted of all blame respecting the loss of that vessel, it being the opinion of the court, that 'Every exertion was made for the preservation of the ship by the captain, officers, and crew upon

that trying occasion; and that, owing to the violence of the hurricane, the loss of the ship was inevitable; and every subsequent attempt to get her afloat proved ineffectual, in consequence of the damage she had sustained in grounding when driven on shore, from the impossibility of keeping her free by means of the pumps.'

Lord George Stuart entered the navy in the year 1793 as a midshipman on board the *Providence*, in which ship he had the misfortune to be wrecked in the year 1797.

He received his post rank in 1804, and was almost constantly employed from that time until 1809, when he assumed the command of a light squadron at the mouth of the Elbe.

Here he performed an important service in taking the town of Gessendorf, situated on the banks of the Weser, and in driving from the fortress a body of French troops who had made frequent predatory and piratical excursions in the neighbourhood of Cuxhaven.

A few days after the defeat of the French, the gallant Duke of Brunswick also arrived on the opposite banks of the Weser, after having almost succeeded in effecting his retreat through the heart of Germany. By the previous dispersion of the enemy and the destruction of the fortress, he succeeded in crossing the river and escaping his pursuers, who would otherwise, in all probability, have captured or destroyed the whole of his detachment.

His Lordship was next appointed to the *Horatio*, a 38-gun frigate. Whilst cruising on the morning of the 7th December, 1813, off the Island of Zealand, he received a letter from a gentleman who had been in the British service, requesting his aid to

drive the French from Zierick-Zee, the capital of Schowen. He at once complied with this request, and directed a detachment of seamen and marines to storm the batteries as soon as the tide would answer for the boats to leave the ship, which could not be done until nine P.M. In the meantime, a deputation arrived on board from the principal citizens, bearing a flag of truce from the French general, and requesting, that in order to save the effusion of blood, and to prevent the disorders which would in all probability arise, as the city was then in a state of insurrection, terms of capitulation should be granted, by which the French should be allowed to withdraw with their baggage to Bergen-op-Zoom. To this, Lord George Stuart gave a peremptory refusal, and summoned the French to surrender unconditionally. After a short delay, the signal of surrender was made, and thus, by the promptitude and decision displayed by the British officer, the French were compelled to evacuate the Island of Schowen without bloodshed, and the ancient magistrates of Zierick-Zee resumed their former functions.

Lord George Stuart subsequently commanded the Newcastle, and was employed in the last American war. In 1815, he received the Order of the Companion of the Bath, and died as rear-admiral in 1841.

THE ATHENIENNE.

THE Athenienne, of 64 guns, commanded by Captain Robert Raynsford, with a crew of 490 men, sailed from Gibraltar on the 16th of October, 1806, and at noon on the 20th, the Island of Sardinia was seen in the distance. The ship continued under a press of sail with a fair wind, and sped on her course towards Malta. At eight o'clock of the evening of the 20th, the first watch had been stationed, and the officer on duty had reported the ship's progress at nine knots an hour. The labours of the day were over, and all, save the few whom duty or inclination kept on deck, had gone below. Another hour passed away; the majority of the crew had retired to their berths to seek repose after the toils of the day, and to gain fresh strength for the morrow—that morrow which many of them were destined never to behold.

The captain was seated in his cabin, looking over the chart with one of his officers, when he exclaimed, 'If the Esquerques do exist, we are now on them.' Scarcely were the words out of his mouth when the ship struck.

For the information of our readers, we must state that the Esquerques, or Shirki, are a reef of sunken rocks lying about eighty miles west from Sicily, and about forty-eight from Cape Bon, on the coast of Africa. In 1806, the charts were not as accurate as they are in the present day, and the reef was not laid down in all of them; the very existence, indeed, of these rocks was positively denied by

some navigators, though it was as positively asserted by others.

It would be vain to attempt to describe the scene that followed the first shock, on the vessel's striking the rock. Upon the captain's hastening on deck, he found the crew rushing up from their berths, many of them in a state of nudity, and so stupified as to be utterly incapable of making the least effort for their own preservation. Some went below, and for the moment resigned themselves to despair, while others rushed to the poop for safety.

In a few minutes, the officers had gathered round their captain. It needed no words to point out to them the imminence of their danger, and the necessity of their setting an example of steadiness and intrepidity to the men. They suffered no signs of dismay to appear in their demeanour, but immediately proceeded to consider what were the best steps to be taken to meet the impending danger. The calmness and courage thus displayed by the captain and his officers could not fail of having the desired effect upon the ship's company, who recovered from their panic, and seeing the necessity for instant exertion, held themselves in readiness to execute each order as it was issued.

In order to prevent the ship falling on her broadside, the masts were cut away; but she continued to beat so violently upon the rocks, that in less than half-an-hour she filled with water up to the lower deck ports, and then fell over to larboard on her beam ends. Captain Raynsford, foreseeing the inevitable loss of his vessel, had ordered the boats to be hoisted out, with the idea that they would be useful in towing a raft, which he had caused to be constructed, to leeward. This raft would probably

have been the means of preserving a great many lives, had not the men in charge of the two jolly-boats pushed off, and left their unhappy comrades to their fate. Unfortunately, both the cutter and the barge, in hoisting out, were stove, and immediately swamped, no less than thirty men perishing with them. Several of the crew had been killed by the falling of the mast, and others were severely injured. Two midshipmen were crushed to death between the spanker boom and the bulwarks.

Brenton has thus described the horrible scene on board:—‘Nothing was to be heard but the shrieks of the drowning and the wailings of despair. The man who would courageously meet death at the cannon’s mouth, or at the point of the bayonet, is frequently unnerved in such a scene as this, where there is no other enemy to contend with than the inexorable waves, and no hope of safety or relief but what may be afforded by a floating plank or mast. The tremendous shocks as the ship rose with the sea, and fell again on the rocks, deprived the people of the power of exertion; while at every crash portions of the shattered hull, loosened and disjointed, were scattered in dreadful havoc among the breakers. Imagination can scarcely picture to itself anything more appalling than the frantic screams of the women and children, the darkness of the night, the irresistible fury of the waves, which, at every moment, snatched away a victim, while the tolling of the bell, occasioned by the violent motion of the wreck, added a funereal solemnity to the horrors of the scene.’

The fate of the hapless crew seemed fast approaching to a termination. When the vessel first struck, signal guns had been fired, in the hope

that some aid might be within reach, but none appeared; the guns were soon rendered useless, and when the ship fell on her beam ends, the wreck, with the exception of the poop, was entirely under water. Here were collected all that remained of the ship's company, whose haggard countenances and shivering forms were revealed to each other, from time to time, by the glare of the blue lights, and by the fitful moonbeams which streamed from beneath the dark clouds, and threw their pale light upon the despairing group.

The sea-breached vessel can no longer bear
 The floods that o'er her burst in dread career;
 The labouring hull already seems half filled
 With water, through an hundred leaks distilled;
 Thus drenched by every wave, her even deck,
 Stripped and defenceless, floats a naked wreck.

FALCONER.

Two boats only remained, one of which was useless, her side having been knocked in by the falling of the masts; and the other, the launch, was therefore the sole means of preservation left. She was already filled with men, but it was found impossible to remove her from her position on the booms; and even if she had floated, she could not have contained above one-fourth of the crew. For about half an hour she continued in the same position, (the men who were in her expecting every moment that her bottom would be knocked out by the waves dashing against the spars on which she rested,) when suddenly a heavy sea lifted her off the bows clear of the ship. Three loud cheers greeted her release, and the oars being ready, the men immediately pulled from the wreck, with difficulty escaping

the many dangers they had to encounter from the floating spars and broken masts.

These gallant fellows, however, would not desert their companions in misfortune, and although their boat already contained more than a hundred, they pulled towards the stern of the frigate; but so great was the anxiety of the poor creatures upon the poop to jump into the boat, that in self-defence they were obliged to keep at a certain distance from the wreck, or the launch would have been instantly swamped. They were therefore reduced to the terrible alternative, either of leaving their comrades to perish, or of throwing away their own lives. Nine of the men who had jumped overboard were picked up, but to have attempted to save any more would have been to sacrifice all. One of the officers left on board the wreck endeavoured by every argument to persuade Captain Raynsford to save himself by swimming to the launch, but all in vain. This intrepid man declared that he was perfectly resigned to his fate, and was determined not to quit his ship whilst a man remained on board. Finding that all entreaties were useless, the officer himself jumped overboard from the stern gallery into the sea, and swimming through the surf, gained the launch and was taken on board.

The general cry in the boat was, 'Pull off!' and at twelve o'clock, as the moon sunk below the horizon, her crew took their last look of the Athenienne. The situation of the launch was of itself imminently perilous: she had neither sail, bread, nor water on board. Fortunately there was a compass, and for a sail the officers made use of their shirts and the frocks of the seamen. On the following morning they fell in with a Danish brig, which

relieved, in some degree their urgent necessities. Lieutenant John Little, a passenger in the Athenienne, with a party of seamen, went on board the brig, for the purpose of prevailing on her master to return with them to the wreck, in hopes of rescuing any of the crew who might be still alive; but this generous purpose was frustrated by violent and adverse winds.

On the 21st, at four o'clock in the afternoon, the party reached Maritimo, having been sixteen hours in the open boat, and the next day they proceeded to Trepani, in Sicily. On the 24th, they arrived at Palermo; the news of the sad event had already been conveyed thither to Sir Sidney Smith, by a letter which had been written from Maritimo. The Eagle, of 74 guns, was instantly ordered to the Esquerques, but returned with the intelligence, that all who were left upon the wreck had perished, with the exception of two men, who had been picked up on a raft by some fishermen. They related that the poop had separated about eleven o'clock on the morning after the launch left them, and that they, together with ten others, clung to it, but all had either been washed off or died except themselves. There were also two other rafts, on one of which were three warrant officers, and on the other Captain Raynsford and Lieutenants Swinburne and Salter; but it was found impossible to disengage the rafts from the rigging to which they were attached, and the unfortunate men all perished.

The existence of the Esquerques, as we have already stated, had been doubted, but from Captain Raynsford's exclamation, previous to the ship striking, we may infer that he himself was not sceptical on the subject.

Three hundred and fifty of the crew perished, while one hundred and forty-one men, with two women, were all who were saved.

THE NAUTILUS.

ONLY a few weeks after the loss of the Athenienne, and of so many of her crew, a shipwreck occurred in another part of the Mediterranean, attended by circumstances of most painful interest.

His Majesty's sloop, Nautilus, commanded by Captain E. Palmer, left the squadron of Sir Thomas Louis in the Hellespont, on the morning of the 3rd of January, 1807, bearing dispatches of the utmost importance for England.

The wind blowing fresh from the north-east, the sloop continued her course through the Archipelago without danger or mischance, until the evening of the 4th, when she was off Anti Milo; the pilot then gave up his charge, professing himself ignorant of the coast they were now approaching. As the dispatches confided to Captain Palmer were of great moment, he determined to run every hazard rather than retard their delivery. He therefore sailed from Anti Milo at sunset, and shaped his course to Cerigo. At midnight, the wind had risen to a gale; the night was dark and gloomy; torrents of rain were falling, accompanied by loud and incessant peals of thunder, whilst vivid flashes of lightning ever and anon illuminated for an instant the murky sky, and left all in obscurity more dismal than before.

At two o'clock A.M., the tempest and the darkness having increased, the captain gave orders to close-reef topsails, and prepare for bringing-to until daybreak. A little after three o'clock, a bright flash of lightning discovered to them the Island of Cerigotto right a-head, and about a mile distant. The captain considered his course to be now clear, and therefore directed all possible sail to be kept on the vessel without endangering the masts, at the same time he congratulated Lieutenant Nesbitt upon their escape from the threatened dangers of the Archipelago.

He then went below, and was engaged with the pilot in examining the chart, when a cry was heard of 'Breakers a-head!' Lieutenant Nesbitt, who was on deck, ordered the helm a-lee; it was scarcely done, when the vessel struck. The shock was so violent, that the men below were thrown out of their hammocks, and they had difficulty in getting upon deck, for every sea lifted up the ship, and then again dashed her upon the rocks with such force that they could not keep their feet. All was confusion and alarm. Every one felt his own utter helplessness.

'Oh! my Lord,' writes Lieutenant Nesbitt to Lord Collingwood, 'it draws tears from my eyes when I reflect on the complicated miseries of the scene! Heaven, now our only resource, was piteously invoked; and happy am I to say, our gallant crew left nothing untried which we imagined could save us—all cheerfully obeying the orders of the officers. An instant had hardly elapsed ere our main-deck was burst in, and a few minutes after the lee bulwark was entirely overwhelmed. A heavy sea broke entirely over us, and none could see the

smallest aperture through which hope might enter, and enliven the chill and dreary prospect before us.'

The sole chance of escape for the crew was by the boats, and one only, a small whale-boat, got clear of the ship in safety, the others were all either stove or washed off the booms and dashed to pieces on the rocks by the raging surf. The boat that escaped was manned by the coxswain George Smith, and nine others. When they got clear of the wreck, they lay on their oars, and those who had clothing shared it with others who were nearly naked. They then pulled towards the Island of Pauri, seeing that it was impossible for them to render any assistance to their wretched comrades, as the boat already carried as many as she could possibly stow.

After the departure of the whale-boat, the ship continued to strike every two or three minutes, but as she was thrown higher on the rock, the men perceived that a part of it was above water; and as they expected the vessel to go to pieces at every shock, that lonely rock offered a safer refuge from the waves than the frail timbers to which they were clinging. The mercy of Providence soon provided them with the means of exchanging their perilous situation for one of less certain and instant danger. The mainmast fell over the side about twenty minutes after the vessel struck, and the mizen and foremasts followed. These all served as gangways by which the people passed through the surf from the wreck to the platform of the coral reef, and thus for the time were rescued from the certain death that awaited them if they remained on board.

The rock, which they reached with difficulty,

was scarcely above water ; it was between three and four hundred yards long, and two hundred wide ; and upon this spot, in the midst of the deep, nearly a hundred men were thrown together, without food, almost without clothing, and with very little hope that they should ever escape from the perils that surrounded them. They had only left the wreck in time to hear her dashed to pieces against the rocks ; her timbers quivering, rending, and groaning, as they were riven asunder by the remorseless waves.

When day dawned upon the cheerless group, its light only revealed new horrors : the sea on all sides was strewn with fragments of the wreck ; not a sail was visible on the waters, and many of their comrades were seen clinging to spars and planks, tossed hither and thither by the waves. The situation of the survivors was truly distressing ; they were at least twelve miles from the nearest island, and their only chance of relief was in the possibility of a ship passing near enough to see the signal which they hoisted on a long pole fixed to the rocks.

The day was bitterly cold, and with much difficulty the unfortunate men contrived to kindle a fire, by means of a knife and flint that were happily in the pocket of one of the sailors, and a small barrel of damp powder that had been washed on to the rock. They next constructed a tent with pieces of canvas, boards, and parts of the wreck, and so they were enabled to dry the few clothes they had upon them. And now they had to pass a long and dreary night, exposed to hunger, cold, and wet ; but they kept the fire burning, hoping that it might be visible in the darkness, and be taken for a signal of distress. And so it proved ; for the coxswain

and crew of the whale-boat, who were on the island of Pauri, observed the fire in the middle of the night, and the next morning the coxswain and pilot, with four of the men, pulled to the rocks, in hopes that some of their comrades might be still living.

They were beyond measure astonished to find so many survivors from the wreck, when they had scarcely dared to hope that any could have been saved except themselves. They had no food or water in their boat; for they had found nothing on the Island of Pauri (which was only a mile in circumference) but a few sheep and goats, kept there by the inhabitants of Cerigo, and a little rain-water that was preserved in a hole of the rock. The coxswain attempted to persuade Captain Palmer to come into the boat, but the intrepid officer refused. 'Never mind me,' was his noble reply; 'save your unfortunate shipmates.'

After some consultation, the captain ordered the coxswain to take ten of the people from the rock and make the best of his way to Cerigotto, and return as soon as possible with assistance.

Soon after the departure of the boat, the wind increased to a gale, the waves dashed over the rock and extinguished the fire, and some of the men were compelled to cling to the highest part of the rock, and others to hold on by a rope fastened round a projecting point, in order to save themselves from being washed away by the surf; and thus a second night was passed, even more wretched than the first. Many of the people became delirious from the fatigue, hunger, thirst, and cold, which they had suffered, and several died during the night; some, apparently, from the effect of the intense cold upon their exhausted frames. Terrible

the island
 dle of the
 and pilot,
 s, in hopes
 ll living.

d to find
 they had
 have been
 o food or
 nothing on
 ile in cir-
 ept there
 rain-water
 ck. The
 Palmer to
 r refused.
 save your

dered the
 the rock
 , and re-

the wind
 the rock
 the men
 rt of the
 fastened
 ve them-
 urf; and
 wretched
 ame de-
 nd cold,
 l during
 t of the
 Terrible

was the scene which daylight presented; indiscriminately crowded together on a small spot were the living, the dying, and the dead; and the wretched survivors unable to give any help to those whose sufferings might shortly be their own.

There was nothing to be done, but to wait in hope for the return of the whale-boat, when, to the indescribable joy of all, a ship, with all sail set, hove in sight: she was coming down before the wind, and steering directly for the rock.

This cheering sight infused vigour into the weakest and most desponding. Signals of distress were instantly made, and at last they were perceived by the vessel, which brought-to, and then hoisted out her boat. Great was the joy of all the famishing creatures on the rock, to see their deliverance at hand; the strongest began to fasten spars and planks together to form rafts, on which they might get to the ship; the boat came within pistol-shot. She was full of men, who rested on their oars for a few minutes, as if to examine the persons whom they were approaching: the man at the helm waved his hat, and then the boat's head was put round and they pulled back again to the ship, and left the crew of the Nautilus to their fate.

The transition from hope to despair was terrible,—all that day they watched in vain for the return of their own boat from Cerigotto; but hour after hour passed away, and they began, at length, to fear that she had been lost in the gale of the preceding night.

Death, in its most horrible forms, now stared them in the face; the pangs of hunger and thirst were almost insupportable. There was—

Water, water everywhere,
 Yet not a drop to drink.—COLERIDGE.

Some, indeed, of the poor sufferers were desperate enough to allay their raging thirst with salt water, in spite of the entreaties and warnings of those who knew how terrible are its effects. In a few hours those who had drunk it were seized with violent hysteria and raving madness, which in many ended in death.

Another night drew on, and they made their sad preparations for it by huddling together as closely as they could, to keep alive the little warmth that remained in their bodies, and covering themselves with the few ragged garments that were left. Happily the weather was more moderate, and they hoped to be able to get through the night; but worn out as they were, the ravings of some of their companions banished sleep from the eyes of the rest. In the middle of the night they were unexpectedly hailed by the crew of the whale-boat.

The first cry from the rock was—‘water! water!’ but water they had none. They had found it impossible to procure anything but earthen vessels, and these could not be carried through the surf. The coxswain, however, informed them that next morning a large vessel would come to their relief; and in this hope of a speedy deliverance they were encouraged to further endurance. The morning broke at last, but no boat appeared; then came a reaction, and the heart sickness of hope deferred. The scenes that occurred on that day were too dreadful to relate—it was the fourth on which they had not tasted food.

. Savagely
They glared upon each other;

.
. and you might have seen

The longings of the cannibal arise
(Although they spoke not) in their wolfish eyes.—BYRON.

were des-
t with salt
arnings of
cts. In a
eized with
h in many

their sad
as closely
rmth that
hemselves
ft. Hap-
they hoped
worn out
their com-
the rest.
xpectedly

! water !'
nd it im-
n vessels,
the surf.
hat next
eir relief;
they were
morning
came a
deferred.
were too
hich they

—BYRON.

They must now either taste human flesh or perish
—there was no alternative.

A young man who had died the previous night
was selected to be food for the rest.* Most of
them had not power to masticate or to swallow—

For every tongue, through utter drought,
Was withered at the root.

COLERIDGE (*Ancient Mariner*).

Before evening death had made fearful ravages,
and had numbered amongst its victims Captain Pal-
mer and the first lieutenant.

Another night came on ; long and anxiously had
they gazed upon the horizon—in vain had they
strained their blood-shot eyes to see some vessel
coming to their relief. The shades of night closed
round them, and sadly they awaited the dawn of
another day, resolving that if they lived to see it
they would construct a raft and commit themselves
to the waves, rather than remain to die of hunger
and thirst. Accordingly, at daylight, they began
to put their plan into execution by fastening some
of the larger spars together, and in a few hours
the raft was completed. The eventful moment for
launching it arrived, when with bitter grief and

* 'I well remember,' says a naval surgeon, 'the above
melancholy event, and particularly from one of the sur-
vivors being drafted on board the ship to which I belonged
(the *Thunderer*, then in the Dardanelles). The poor fellow
became my patient ; he complained of no pain but that
which arose from the horrible recollection of his having
tasted human flesh to preserve his life. This preyed so
deeply on his mind, that it rendered him incapable of per-
forming any duty, and when I saw him sinking under the
heavy load, I felt it to be my duty to order him to the
hospital that he might be invalided and sent home.'

disappointment they beheld the work of their hands, which it had cost them so much labour to achieve, dashed to pieces in a few seconds and scattered adrift upon the waves. Some of the men, rendered desperate by seeing their last chance of escape thus snatched from them, rushed into the sea, grasping at such parts of the wreck as came within their reach ; but they were all swept away by the current, and their unhappy comrades saw them no more.

In the afternoon, the coxswain arrived in the whale-boat, but he came without bringing them any food or means of escape—for all his entreaties had been unavailing to persuade the Greek fishermen to put to sea whilst the gale continued. They had, however, promised to come to the relief of the sufferers the next day if the weather should be more favourable.

This was the fifth day that these wretched men had passed without food of any kind except the disgusting morsel they had attempted to swallow. Many who were completely exhausted, stretched their weary limbs on the hard rocks and expired, and before night the greater part of the survivors were in a state of complete insensibility.

On the sixth morning they were scarcely able to raise themselves from the rock to look once more upon the sea, when one less feeble than the rest exclaimed, 'the boats are coming.' And most welcome was the sight of four fishing-vessels, and the whale-boat steering towards them. Such joy was theirs as can only be understood by those who have experienced a similar deliverance from the jaws of death. The boats reached the rocks ; they contained a supply of water and food, which were dis-

k of their
labour to
seconds and
of the men,
chance of
d into the
k as came
pt away by
saw them

ed in the
g them any
reaties had
hermen to
They had,
of the suf-
l be more

ched men
pt the dis-
o swallow.
stretched
d expired,
e survivors

ely able to
once more
n the rest
most wel-
s, and the
h joy was
who have
ne jaws of
they con-
were dis-

tributed in moderation among the perishing sea-
men, who, when they were a little renovated, were
taken on board the boats, and in a few hours landed
on Cerigotto.

The poor but hospitable inhabitants of the island
received the strangers most kindly, and tended
them with the utmost care. Out of one hundred
and twenty-two, sixty-four only survived. And
when we think of the complicated miseries they
had so long endured, we may wonder that so many
were spared.

After remaining eleven days at Cerigotto, the
remnant of the crew of the Nautilus went to Cerigo,
and from thence they sailed to Malta.

Lieutenant Nesbitt and the survivors were tried
by a court-martial at Cadiz for the loss of the Nau-
tilus.

The court gave it as their opinion, 'That the loss
of that sloop was occasioned by the captain's zeal
to forward the public dispatches, which induced
him to run in a dark, tempestuous night for the
passage between the Island of Cerigotto and Candia ;
but that the sloop passed between Cerigotto and
Pauri, and was lost on a rock, on the south-west
part of that passage, which rock does not appear to
be laid down in Heather's Chart, by which the said
sloop was navigated.

'That no blame attaches to the conduct of Lieu-
tenant Nesbitt, or such of the surviving crew of the
Nautilus, but that it appears that Lieutenant Nes-
bitt and the officers and crew did use every exertion
that circumstances could admit.'

Lieutenant Nesbitt died in 1824.

THE FLORA.

EARLY in January, 1808, H. M. ship *Flora*, of 36 guns, under the command of Captain Otway Bland, had been cruising off the Texel, for the purpose of reconnoitring the ships of the enemy. This object having been effected, they shaped a course towards Haarlingen, the captain ordering the pilots not to run the slightest risk, but to give the sands of the island sufficient berth, so as not to endanger the *Flora*: and so often did he reiterate these instructions, that the pilots appeared hurt that their nautical skill and knowledge of the track should be doubted. However, to the astonishment of all on board, and to the dismay of the pilots, the ship took the ground, and struck on the Shelling Reef, about noon on the 18th of January. It was only just past high water when she struck, and there was therefore no chance of getting her off till the next tide. In the meantime all weight was removed from aloft, and the topmasts were lowered over the side, to shore her up. Towards evening the wind increased to a gale, and a heavy swell came on, which prevented their getting out a bower anchor, although a raft was made for the purpose; but the night became so dark, and the sea so rough, they were obliged to relinquish the attempt, and resolved to wait with patience for high water, lighting the vessel as much as possible, by starting the water, and heaving most of the shot and other heavy articles overboard. All hands took their turn at the pumps, and worked vigorously; yet the

water gained rapidly upon the vessel: this was partly attributable to her having struck amidships, and having a hole through her bottom, instead of her side, to supply the cistern. At about nine o'clock P.M., she began to heave, but as the tide made, the wind freshened, the sea rose, and she brought home the stream anchor, backed by the kedge, and forged on the sand. At half-past nine o'clock, a last effort was made to get her off, by letting go a bower anchor with a spring abaft, which brought her head round. They then made all sail, and forced her over the reef. The ship once more floated in deep water: but this object was not attained without a most serious loss. The rudder had been carried away, and with it the launch and the jolly-boat, so that only one anchor and the worst boat were left for service. After those moments of breathless anxiety, and after giving utterance to a short but fervent expression of thankfulness that they had got clear of the reef, the men, almost worn out as they were, by so many hours of continued labour, again betook themselves to the pumps, in hopes of keeping the water under until they could reach an English port. But in spite of every exertion, in spite of continued baling and pumping, and though a thrumbed sail was under the ship's bottom, the water gained to eight feet. As the danger increased, so did the vigour of the men. All was order, energy, and steady obedience throughout. The captain perceiving that it would be impossible to keep the vessel much longer afloat, gave orders to wear ship, and run her on the enemy's shore; nor could even this be done without much difficulty and danger, as it was necessary to let go their last anchor. Most of the guns were

now thrown overboard, and everything done to lighten the ship; and about half-past six A.M., on the 19th, her head was brought round, and, steered by the sails and a cable veered astern, towards the islands. The weather was becoming more gloomy and threatening, and before ten o'clock A.M. the vessel was so terribly shaken, that it became absolutely necessary to cut away the main and mizen masts, leaving the foremast standing, with sail set, to force the ship on as much as possible, and also to prevent her drifting off with the ebb, or with a change of wind. Although the dangerous situation of the *Flora* was clearly perceived by the people on shore, no boat put out to her assistance, the authorities having forbidden them to render such aid on pain of death.

Captain Bland, during his cruize on these seas, had allowed the fishing-boats of the enemy to range unmolested, and had given strict orders that not a fish should be taken from them without payment; but even these boats now came near the labouring ship and passed on, leaving her and her crew to perish. About four o'clock in the afternoon, when she seemed to be sinking, she took the ground and there remained, surrounded by breakers, the crew in vain firing guns, and making other signals of distress, which were totally disregarded. All hands that could be spared from the pumps had been employed in making rafts, and these were now launched into the surf, and about one hundred and thirty of the crew got upon them, and were fortunate enough to gain the high land.

Captain Bland, with a few officers and men, pushed off in the barge, the only boat that was left, and after rowing for eighteen hours without any

g done to
 six A.M., on
 nd, steered
 towards the
 ore gloomy
 k A.M. the
 came abso-
 and mizen
 th sail set,
 e, and also
 , or with a
 as situation
 e people on
 the autho-
 ch aid on

these seas,
 ny to range
 s that not
 payment;
 labouring
 er crew to
 noon, when
 round and
 , the crew
 signals of
 All hands
 been em-
 y launched
 l thirty of
 te enough

and men,
 t was left,
 hout any

sustenance, they reached the Island of Amoland, where they were made prisoners.

The rest of the crew, who had chosen to stay by the ship, remained on board for four days and nights, and, excepting nine, who perished from the severity of the weather, they all got safe on shore. The above is a plain, unvarnished account, taken from the narrative of Captain Bland: it is a true tale, and needs not the aid of romance to give it interest. For more than twenty-four hours the crew suffered the horrors of uncertainty; their vessel thrown upon a hostile shore, whose inhabitants were forbidden on pain of death to assist them, whilst of all their boats, only one remained. Yet, even during this time of trial and danger, discipline was not for a moment abandoned; no man's heart appeared to fail him; each one performed his duty with cheerfulness and alacrity; and nobly did they all earn the praise bestowed on them by their commander.

'I cannot help paying here,' said Captain Bland, 'the last tribute of praise to my crew; they behaved with order, respect, and perfect coolness to the last moment; nor would they quit the ship's side in the barge, though at the risk of her being dashed to pieces, till I took the place they had reserved for me.'

The gallantry and seamanship displayed by Captain Otway Bland, when in command of the *Espoir*, 14-gun brig, in his attack and subsequent capture of a Genoese pirate, well deserve a place in these pages.

On the 7th of August, 1798, the *Espoir* was sailing near Gibraltar in charge of part of a convoy, when a large vessel, which appeared to be a

man-of-war, was seen steering apparently with the intention of cutting off some of the convoy. Captain Bland, notwithstanding the superiority of the force with which he had to contend, determined upon attacking the stranger, which proved to be the *Liguria*, mounted with 26 guns of various calibres.

On approaching within hail, an officer on board the *Liguria* ordered the commander of the *Espoir* to surrender, or he would sink his ship, enforcing the demand by one shot, and afterwards by a whole broadside. The fire was returned in a spirited manner by the *Espoir*, and was kept up on both sides by the great guns and musketry for upwards of three hours, when the captain of the *Liguria* hailed the *Espoir*, begging her captain not to fire any more, as he was a Genoese. Upon this, Captain Bland desired him to lower his sails and come on board. As no attention was paid to this demand, and the Genoese appeared to be attempting some manœuvre, the *Espoir* poured in another broadside, which the *Liguria* returned; but on the *Espoir* tacking to fire her opposite broadside, her opponent surrendered.

The crew of the *Liguria* consisted of one hundred and twenty men of all nations, whilst that of the *Espoir* was but eighty men, of which the master was killed, and six men wounded.

Captain Bland died in 1810.

THE AJAX.

ON the evening of the 14th of February, 1807, H. M. ship *Ajax*, 74 guns, commanded by Captain the Hon. Sir Henry Blackwood, lay at anchor off the mouth of the Dardanelles, in company with the squadron of Vice-Admiral Sir John Duckworth. The wind, which during the day had been boisterous, was partially lulled, and in the clear moonlight every object was visible with a distinctness almost equal to that of day.

The scene from the deck of the *Ajax* was one of surpassing beauty and interest. The bright moonbeams rested on the waters, and left a silvery track upon the waves. Ahead and astern, the lofty masts of the squadron tapered darkly towards the sky, whilst the outline of every rope and spar was sharply defined against the clear blue vault of heaven. Every man in the ship, from the commander to the youngest boy, could feel and understand this natural beauty; but there were many on board the squadron who had still higher enjoyment, as they gazed on those isles and shores which recalled the classic verse of Homer and of Virgil. For them every island, cape, river, and mountain was fraught with interest. There lay Tenedos, renowned of old; there the mountain isle of Imbros stood out in bold relief from the snow-clad summits of Samothracia. In the distance appeared Mount Ida, and at its foot lay stretched the plains of Troy o'er which the 'gulfy Simois' wanders still as it did of old. There is Cape Sigæum, and on it the

tomb of Patroclus, round which Achilles dragged the godlike Hector's corpse; there, too, the ashes of Achilles repose near those of his friend; and a little further north, on the Rhœtian promontory, is the tomb of 'mighty Ajax.' Homer, Euripides, and Virgil have, it is true, a very small share in the studies of a youthful sailor, as they do not form an essential ingredient of a nautical education; but an English gentleman, although his head be crammed with mathematics and equations, always contrives to pick up enough of classic lore to enable him thoroughly to enjoy such a scene as that we have attempted to describe. He is much to be pitied who cannot appreciate such enjoyment; but in these days, when the schoolmaster is abroad, and when, by the wise liberality of the Government, our ships are furnished with useful and interesting books, none need of necessity be deprived of the exquisite pleasure which is to be derived from visiting scenes which have been 'dignified either by wisdom, bravery, or virtue.' We are constantly reminded that 'knowledge is power;' but it might be well to impress upon youngsters, that '*knowledge is enjoyment.*' There is, indeed, no acquirement in literature or science that will not at some time or other be productive of real pleasure.

We have lingered on this subject longer than we should have done, for we must now relate how soon the tranquillity of that fair scene was disturbed—how for a time another light, redder and fiercer than that of the moon, shone on the blue waters of the Hellespont.

Soon after nine o'clock P.M., Captain Blackwood had received from his first lieutenant the report of the safety of the Ajax, and all, except the officers

and men who were on duty, had retired to their berths. A very short time, however, had elapsed, before the stillness of the night was broken by the appalling cry of 'Fire!' It must be a fearful sound to hear—the cry of 'Fire!' as awful as the voice of him who

Drew Priam's curtain in the dead of night,
And would have told him half his Troy was burned.

The officer of the watch instantly informed Captain Blackwood of the alarm. He hastened upon deck, and found too surely that flames were bursting from the afterpart. He gave orders to beat to quarters—to fire the guns as signals of distress, and directed Lieutenant Wood and a midshipman to proceed in one of the boats to all the ships of the squadron to request assistance.

These orders were promptly given, and promptly obeyed; but who can enter fully into the feelings of Captain Blackwood at that awfully critical moment! Here was his ship and six hundred men threatened with immediate destruction, and each one of that six hundred looked to him for direction and guidance.

In order to inspire others with courage and confidence, he must display decision in every look and gesture. Whatever others might do, his lip must not tremble, nor his eyelid quiver—no look of apprehension must be seen on his brow. He must stand forth calm and undaunted—the recollection of tender ties and loving hearts might wring his soul with agony, but these thoughts must be banished; the safety of six hundred human beings depended, under God, on his firmness and exertion, and every eye was directed to him in anxious in-

quiry. When the ship's company turned out, every man took his station calmly and in obedience to orders.

The captain, followed by several of his officers, went down to the cockpit, from whence issued clouds of smoke. Every effort was made to extinguish the flames in that part of the ship, but they increased so rapidly, it soon became impossible for any one to remain below. Several of the men who were throwing down water fell from suffocation with the buckets in their hands. To give more air to the men so employed, the lower-deck ports were hauled up; but this rather increasing than diminishing the density of the smoke, they were closed again, and the after-hatchway shut down. The carpenter's attempt to scuttle the afterpart of the ship was also ineffectual.

Ten or fifteen minutes only had elapsed after the first alarm had been given, before the flames raged with such fury, that it was impossible to hoist out the boats; the jolly-boat had fortunately been lowered in obedience to the captain's orders, when he first went upon deck. As the flames burst up the main-hatchway, dividing the fore from the afterpart of the ship, the captain ordered all hands to the fore-castle, and seeing that it was utterly beyond human power to prevent the destruction of the vessel, he desired every man to provide for his own safety.

The silent plague through the green timber eats,
And vomits out a tardy flame by fits;
Down to the keels, and upwards to the sails,
The fire descends, or mounts, but still prevails;
Nor buckets pour'd, nor strength of human hand,
Can the victorious element withstand.

DRYDEN'S *Æneid*, Book V

d out, every
bedience to

his officers,
nce issued
ade to ex-
e ship, but
impossible
of the men
suffocation
give more
deck ports
asing than
they were
hut down.
fterpart of

l after the
mes raged
e to hoist
ately been
lers, when
burst up
from the
all hands
as utterly
ruction of
de for his

eats,

ils;
hand,

Book V

The luckless ship was now wrapped in flames from amidships to taffrail, and the scene of horror is beyond the powers of description. Hundreds of human beings were assembled together on the fore-castle, bowsprit, and sprit-sail-yard. No boat had yet come to their assistance. Their perilous situation had levelled all distinction of rank; men and officers were huddled together, watching with despairing hearts the progress of the fiery element, which threatened to hurry them so quickly into eternity. Volumes of black smoke rose in huge pillars from all parts of the ship, whilst far above the hissing and crackling of the flames, as they licked the masts and rigging, rose the shrieks and death-yells of the hapless men who, unable to gain the fore-castle, had sought safety aloft, where the flames had now reached them.

Some, rather than endure the horrible suspense, trusted themselves to the mercy of the waves, and by plunging overboard, ended their lives and sufferings in a watery grave. Many, in their agony, fell on their knees, imploring God for that help which they despaired of receiving from mortal agency. Perhaps these men would not have thought of prayer to Heaven in face of a human foe, but now that the 'last enemy' glared upon them in so fearful a shape, they felt compelled to fly to Him who hath said, 'Call upon me in the day of trouble.'

The booming of the guns as they exploded, echoed far and wide over the waters, and added to the horrors of that awful night.

In the midst of his people stood the captain, endeavouring to sustain their sinking spirits, and exhorting them to be firm and to depend upon the boats which were now heaving in sight. He then

bade them farewell, and sprung into the sea; he breasted the waves for a length of time, but his strength was nearly exhausted, when, happily, he was seen, and picked up by one of the boats of the *Canopus*.

As the boats from the squadron neared the *Ajax*, the agonized fears of the sufferers were changed into wild transports of joy; so sudden was the transition from despair to hope, that many of the crew lost all self-possession, and perished by jumping into the sea in their impatience to reach the boats.

Such details as these, showing the effects of fear upon untutored minds, make us thankful that a great change for the better has been effected within the last forty years with respect to the religious and moral instruction of our sailors.

Every ship's company is exposed to casualties similar to that which befel the crew of the *Ajax*,—to shipwreck, fire, and sudden destruction,—and no man will deny that in time of extreme peril, a calm and composed mind is the greatest of blessings—the want of it, the greatest misery. Few will be sceptical enough to deny, on the other hand, that the best security for such composure, in a moment of unforeseen danger, or of unlooked-for deliverance, is a firm and sure trust that there is a God above, who 'ruleth over all;' whom the winds and the sea obey, and who is 'mighty to save,' even in the hour of man's direst extremity. To instil this knowledge and trust into the hearts of our seamen, and by it to make them both better men, and better sailors, should be the chief object of every improvement in education.

Lieut. Willoughby, of the *St. George*, had hastened in a cutter to assist the crew of the *Ajax*, and

the sea; he
ne, but his
happily, he
boats of the

and the Ajax,
anged into
e transition
rew lost all
g into the
ats.

ects of fear
ful that a
cted within
igious and

casualties
he Ajax,—
,—and no
eril, a calm
lessings—
ew will be
hand, that
a moment
eliverance,
God above,
nd the sea
n the hour
knowledge
and by it
er sailors,
vement in

had has-
Ajax, and

he very soon rescued as many men as his boat could carry. Numbers, however, were still surrounding him, who, for the safety of those in the already over-laden boat, were, with much reluctance, left to their fate. Fortunately, some launches and a barge arrived in time to pick them up, and conveyed them to the different ships of the squadron.

The Ajax all this time was drifting towards the island of Tenedos, with her stern and broadside alternately presented to the wind. The humane exertions of Lieutenant Willoughby had been twice crowned with success; his boat was, for the third time, nearly filled with people, when he observed the Ajax round to, and that several men were hanging by ropes under her head. He resolved at all hazards, to rescue these poor fellows before she again fell off. Dashing, therefore, towards her, he succeeded in the first part of his object, but not until the vessel was again before the wind, flames issuing from every part of both hull and rigging, and with the cutter across her hawse.

To extricate himself from this perilous situation was almost impossible, for every moment increased the speed with which the Ajax was surging through the water, and the sea thrown up from her bows threatened his small boat with instant destruction.

We now take up the account as given by Marshall, in his *Naval Biography* :*

‘Whilst the Ajax was propelling the cutter in the above alarming manner, the flames reached the shank, painter, and stopper, of her remaining bower anchor, and it fell from her bows, nearly effecting the destruction of the boat at its first plunge into

* *Life of Sir Nisbet Willoughby.*

the water. The cable caught her outer gunwale, over which it ran, apparently one sheet of fire; orders, exertion, and presence of mind were now of no avail. Death to all in the cutter appeared inevitable. The sole alternative was either to be burned or drowned, for they were all too much exhausted to be able to save themselves by swimming.

'The boats at a distance saw that the cutter was enveloped in flames, and therefore considered it impossible to assist her. All that Lieut. Willoughby and his companions could do while the cable was running out and binding their boat more firmly to the ship, was to keep the sparks and flames as much as possible from the uncovered parts of their persons. Providentially, however, although the inner portion of the cable had been burnt through, the anchor took the ground, and gave the ship's head a check to windward, before the less consumed part had entirely left the tier; and thus the very event which had seemed to seal the doom of the cutter was in all respects ordained by the Almighty for her preservation. The change in the ship's position enabled the boat to get clear, but not before every individual in her was more or less severely scorched, and the heat was no longer endurable.'

The wreck drifted on shore on the north side of the island of Tenedos, where, at five o'clock in the morning, she blew up with an explosion which might be felt on the adjacent shores of Europe and of Asia; and all that remained of the Ajax were a few smoking spars, which rose to the surface of the sea.

Such was the fate of this noble ship, destroyed by a conflagration more rapid than had ever been known, and of which the cause has never been

er gunwale,
 meet of fire;
 were now of
 eared inevit-
 to be burned
 h exhausted
 ing.

e cutter was
 dered it im-
 Willoughby
 e cable was
 re firmly to
 nes as much
 eir persons.
 ner portion
 the anchor
 ead a check
 d part had
 very event
 the cutter
 mighty for
 p's position
 before every
 ly scorched,

north side
 e o'clock in
 sion which
 Europe and
 Ajax were a
 face of the

estroyed by
 ever been
 never been

clearly ascertained. It appears, however, certain, that, contrary to orders, there had been a light in the bread-room; for when the first-lieutenant broke open the door of the surgeon's cabin, the after bulk-head was already burnt down; and as the purser's steward, his assistant, and the cooper, were among the missing, it is but reasonable to suppose that the fire had been occasioned by their negligence.

'I trust,' says Captain Blackwood, in his defence before the court of inquiry, 'that I shall be able to prove to the satisfaction of this court, that I had instituted a regulation, which obliged the first-lieutenant, the warrant officers, and master at arms, in a body to visit all the quarters, store-rooms, wings, &c., and report to me at eight o'clock on their clearness and safety; and that I had also received at nine o'clock the report of the marine officer of the guard.' . . . 'I trust this court will consider that in ordering the first-lieutenant and warrant officers to visit all parts of the ship, whose report, as well as that of the master at arms, I had received at a few minutes past eight o'clock, I had very fully provided for every want, and might with perfect confidence have considered my ship in a state of perfect safety with respect to fire.'

Captain Blackwood, his surviving officers and men, were all most honourably acquitted of any blame respecting the loss of the *Ajax*.

Out of six hundred men, three hundred and fifty were saved by the boats of the squadron; but two hundred and fifty perished that night by fire or water.

Amongst the lost were Lieutenants Reeve and Sibthorpe; Captain Boyd, Royal Marines; Mr. Owen, surgeon; Mr. Donaldson, master; twenty-

five midshipmen ; two merchants of Constantinople, and a Greek pilot.

The melancholy fate of the gunner must not be passed over unnoticed.

This poor man had two sons on board, whom he was bringing up to his own profession.

When the first alarm of fire was given, he had rushed below, and was soon seen emerging from the smoke with one of his boys in his arms.

He threw the lad into the sea, and the jolly-boat picked him up ; but on going down for the other, the unfortunate father fell a victim to his paternal affection, and either perished in the flames, or was suffocated.

Of three women who were on board, one saved herself by following her husband down a rope from the jib-boom, and was received into a boat.

Captain Blackwood served as a volunteer in the subsequent operations of the squadron in forcing the passage of the Dardanelles, and his services then were most highly spoken of in a letter from Sir J. Duckworth to Lord Collingwood. He had distinguished himself on many previous occasions. He was in the memorable action of the 1st of June, 1794 ; and he commanded the *Euryalus* at the battle of Trafalgar.

When Sir Henry Blackwood bade farewell to Nelson, on leaving the *Victory* to repair on board his own ship, before the commencement of the action, Lord Nelson said, with prophetic meaning, ' God bless you, Blackwood ; I shall never see you again.'

In 1810, he commanded the inshore squadron off Toulon, and for his gallant conduct on that station he received the thanks of the commander-in-chief, Sir Charles Cotton.

Constantinople,
must not be
rd, whom he

ven, he had
ng from the

he jolly-boat
r the other,
his paternal
ames, or was

, one saved
a rope from
at.

nteer in the
in forcing
his services
letter from
d. He had
s occasions.
1st of June,
at the battle

farewell to
ir on board
t of the ac-
aning, 'God
you again.'
squadron off
that station
der-in-chief,

In 1814, Captain Blackwood was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral, and in 1819 he was appointed commander-in-chief in the East Indies.

He died a vice-admiral in 1832, and his name is enrolled among the first class of naval heroes who have fought under the British flag.

The memory of Blackwood is still held in veneration by the old weather-beaten tars of the Nelsonian school.

Lieutenant Willoughby, whom we have seen displaying so much gallantry in his efforts to save the crew of the *Ajax*, entered the service in the year 1790.

Before his promotion to the rank of lieutenant, in the year 1798, he distinguished himself on more than one occasion by that promptitude of action for which his after-career was so remarkable.

In 1801, he served on board the *Russel*, at the battle of Copenhagen. The gallant manner in which he boarded the *Provestein* block ship excited so much admiration, that the *Russel's* crew gave him three cheers upon his return to the ship. We next find this young officer performing a most important service when the French forces capitulated at Cape François, St. Domingo, in 1803.

He was at this period serving on board the *Hercule*, flag-ship to Sir John Duckworth. According to the terms agreed upon, the French men-of-war were to keep their colours hoisted until they got outside of the harbour, when they were each to discharge a broadside in return to a shot fired athwart their bows, by one of the British ships, and then to make the usual signals of submission.

The *Clorinde* frigate, in going out of the harbour, grounded under Fort St. Joseph, at the

moment when the launch of the *Hercule*, commanded by Mr. Willoughby, was entering the harbour. When Mr. Willoughby saw the critical position of the *Clorinde*, and the danger which menaced all on board of her (for he knew that even if they succeeded in gaining the shore, which was doubtful, no quarter would be given them by the blacks), he pulled towards the frigate, and when he came alongside, he proposed terms to General La Poyne (who was on board of her) by which the safety of the crew would be secured.

Mr. Willoughby promised, that if the frigate would hoist English colours, he (Mr. Willoughby) would wait upon General Dessalines, and demand that the British flag should be respected; and in the event of the *Clorinde* going to pieces during the night, the crew and passengers should be considered prisoners of war.

General La Poyne readily accepted the proposed terms, and accordingly, Mr. Willoughby proceeded to negotiate with General Dessalines, who promised compliance with his request.

The boats of the *Hercule* were sent to the assistance of the *Clorinde*, and they succeeded in heaving her off.

Thus, by the timely exertions of this zealous young officer, some hundreds of lives were saved, and the British navy obtained a frigate which, for many years, was one of the finest of the 38-gun class.

At the attack on Curaçoa, in 1804, Mr. James relates that for the sake of encouraging his men, Mr. Willoughby used to take his meals 'sitting in a chair upon the breast-work of a battery, while the earth was ploughed up all around; and one

ercole, com-
entering the
the critical
anger which
ew that even
e, which was
hem by the
and when he
General La
y which the

the frigate
Willoughby)
and demand
ted; and in
ieces during
ould be con-

he proposed
y proceeded
ho promised

o the assist-
l in heaving

his zealous
were saved,
e which, for
the 38-gun

Mr. James
g his men,
'sitting in
attery, while
l; and one

man, we believe, was killed on the spot; but still the table and chair, and the daring officer who sat there, remained untouched.'

In the following year, the *Hercule* had captured a merchant schooner, and one of the prisoners gave notice that a Spanish corvette of twenty guns was lying in St. Martha, South America. Mr. Willoughby thereupon volunteered to attack her; and on the 4th of July, he took the command of the prize, and parted company with his ship, accompanied by three midshipmen and thirty volunteers. On the 6th, they entered the harbour of St. Martha; Captain Samuel Roberts, then a midshipman, was at the helm, with a check shirt on, his head covered with a French kerchief, and his face blackened. The rest of the men were below, except a black, and a mulatto.

The schooner being well known, the deception was perfectly successful, and she passed the batteries without interruption; but, to the disappointment of all on board, no corvette was to be found.

Mortified in the extreme they put about, but not in time to escape detection. The enemy had found out the trick that had been played upon them; and the batteries from the island and harbour opened upon the schooner a volley of no very gentle reproaches. However, she luckily avoided the danger, and returned in safety to the *Hercule*, without receiving a single shot.

In 1807, Mr. Willoughby was appointed to the *Royal George*. We have already alluded to his humane exertions to save the crew of the *Ajax*, while the squadron was off the Dardanelles. He soon afterwards received a severe wound whilst he

was taking more thought for others' safety than for his own. Upon the return of the squadron from Constantinople, an attack was made upon a large building on the island of Prota.

Lieutenant Willoughby, perceiving that three men were very much exposed to the enemy's fire, called out to them, desiring them to stoop. At that moment, he was himself struck by two pistol balls; one entered his head, just above the right jaw, and took a slanting direction upwards—and has never been extracted; the other shot cut his left cheek in two; for some minutes he lay apparently lifeless, but fortunately the movement of an arm indicated enough of life to awaken hope in his companions; and they carried him on board the Royal George.

In 1808, he was promoted to the rank of commander, and appointed to the Otter sloop, then employed in cruizing off the Isle of France. Here he distinguished himself in cutting out some vessels under the protection of the batteries of the Black River; and for his services at the capture of St. Paul, he was appointed to the Nereide.

In 1810, he made an attack upon Jacotel: he thought this a somewhat dangerous enterprise; and therefore, to inspire his men with more than usual courage and ardour, he headed them himself in full uniform. After a desperate resistance on the part of the enemy, he succeeded in spiking the guns of the fort, and taking prisoner the commanding officer. For this service he was promoted to the rank of captain.

In the course of the same year, 1810, a musket burst in the hands of one of the men, so near to the place where Captain Willoughby stood, that his

safety than for
squadron from
upon a large

g that three
enemy's fire,
sloop. At that
pistol balls;
e right jaw,
ds—and has
cut his left
y apparently
t of an arm
hope in his
n board the

rank of com-
sloop, then
ance. Here
some vessels
of the Black
apture of St.
e.

Jacotel: he
erprise; and
e than usual
nself in full
n the part of
guns of the
ding officer.
the rank of

0, a musket
, so near to
ed, that his

jaw was fractured, and the windpipe laid bare, so that his life was despaired of.

He had hardly recovered from this wound, before he was engaged in an attack upon Port Louis, Isle de France. The disasters which befell the squadron upon this occasion have now become a matter of history, and they need not be recounted here,— suffice it to say, that Captain Willoughby continued to keep up an unequal conflict until nearly all on board the *Nereide* were either killed or wounded. Nor did he surrender, although he had entirely lost one of his eyes, and the other was much injured; 'until (to use the words of Vice-Admiral Bertie) after a glorious resistance, almost unparalleled even in the brilliant annals of the British navy.'

Upon his return to England, Captain Willoughby had a pension of 550*l.* per annum awarded to him in consideration of his wounds.

Having no immediate prospect of employment at home, he repaired to St. Petersburg, and offered his services to the Czar.

In his very first engagement in his new career, Captain Willoughby was taken prisoner by the French,—falling a victim to his own generosity. During the action, he saw two Prussian soldiers severely wounded,—dismounting himself, and desiring his servant to do the same, he placed the wounded men upon his own horses, and attended them on foot. They were quickly overtaken by some French cavalry, and Captain Willoughby was made prisoner. He was soon afterwards informed that if he would sign a paper, pledging himself to hasten to France by a certain route, he would be allowed to travel alone.

He gladly consented to this; but, to his astonish-

ment, after signing the required paper, he was ordered to march with the other prisoners. In vain he protested against this breach of faith—he was obliged to proceed. His sufferings from cold and hunger whilst crossing the deserts of Russia and Poland were intense. After witnessing the heart-rending scenes of Moscow, he at length reached Mayence. Thence he was removed to Metz, and he had scarcely reached the town, before an order came for his confinement in the Chateau of Bouillon, where he remained a close prisoner for nine months. He was then taken to Peronne, and there he continued until the arrival of the allies at Chalons, when he contrived to make his escape.

Soon after his arrival in England, Captain Willoughby received the Order of the Bath,—an honour scarcely commensurate with the many and valuable services he had performed for his country. It may safely be asserted that no officer living has been engaged in so many hard-fought actions, or has received so many dangerous wounds. From his first entrance into the navy, to the end of the war, all his energies were devoted to the service of his country; and when his services were no longer required, with a constitution shattered by age and wounds, he employed the remainder of his days in deeds of charity and kindness towards his fellow-creatures.

Captain Willoughby became admiral in 1847, and died in 1849.

T
 twe
 par
 der
 bur
 tha
 sur
 T
 Cap
 for
 the
 Bre
 from
 whe
 the
 tha
 acc
 thr
 abo
 the
 of c
 fore
 had
 des
 I

*
 dow

THE ANSON.

THE year 1807 was most disastrous to the British navy: during that period, we lost no less than twenty-nine ships of war, and unhappily the greater part of their crews. Some of these vessels foundered at sea, others were wrecked or accidentally burnt, and it was at the close of this eventful year that a calamity occurred which equalled, if it did not surpass, any previous disaster.

The Anson, of 40 guns,* under the command of Captain Charles Lydiard, after completing her stores for a few months' cruise, sailed from Falmouth on the 24th of December to resume her station off Brest. The wind was adverse, blowing very hard from the W.S.W., until the morning of the 28th, when Captain Lydiard made the Island of Bas, on the French coast. As the gale was increasing rather than subsiding, he determined to return to port, and accordingly shaped his course for the Lizard. At three o'clock P.M. land was discovered, apparently about five miles west of the Lizard, but owing to the thickness of the fog, there was a difference of opinion as to the land that was seen, and therefore the ship was wore to stand out to sea. She had not been long on this tack before land was descried right ahead.

It was now evident that their position was ex-

* The Anson had been a very indifferent 64, and was cut down to a 40-gun brig.

tremely dangerous,—the ship was completely embayed, and the wind raged with increasing fury. Every exertion was made to keep the Anson off shore, but without success, and it was not until she was fearfully near to the rocks that she could be brought to an anchor, in twenty-five fathoms, with the best bower anchor veered away to two cables' length. The top-gallant masts were lowered upon deck, and in this state she rode from five o'clock P.M., when she anchored, till four o'clock the next morning, when the cable suddenly parted. During the night, the gale was tremendous, and the sea ran mountains high; they had nothing now to depend upon for the safety of the ship but a small bower anchor, which was immediately let go, and this held until eight o'clock, when it also parted. The ship was no longer an object of consideration; Captain Lydiard felt that he had done his utmost to save her, but in vain, and that now every energy must be put forth for the preservation of human life. The tempest raged with such fury that no boat could possibly come to their aid, nor could the strongest swimmer hope to gain the shore. It appeared to Captain Lydiard that the only chance of escape for any of the crew was in running the ship as near the coast as possible. He gave the necessary orders, and the master run the vessel on the sand which forms the bar between the Loe Pool and the sea, about three miles from Helstone. The tide had been ebbing nearly an hour when she took the ground, and she broached to, leaving her broadsides heeling over, and facing the beach.

The scene of horror and confusion which ensued on the Anson striking against the ground, was one which baffles all description. Many of the men

pletely em-
creasing fury.
e Anson off
not until she
he could be
athoms, with
two cables'
owered upon
five o'clock
ck the next
d. During
the sea ran
w to depend
small bower
nd this held

The ship
n; Captain
most to save
energy must
human life.
at no boat
could the
re. It ap-
y chance of
g the ship
the neces-
essel on the
e Pool and
The tide
he took the
broad-sides

ich ensued
d, was one
f the men

were washed away by the tremendous sea which swept over the deck; many others were killed by the falling of the spars, the crashing sound of which, as they fell from aloft, mingled with the shrieks of the women on board, was heard even amidst the roar of the waters and the howling of the winds. The coast was lined with crowds of spectators, who watched with an intense and painful interest the gradual approach of the ill-fated vessel towards the shore, and witnessed the subsequent melancholy catastrophe.

Calm and undaunted amidst the terrors of the scene, Captain Lydiard is described as displaying in a remarkable degree that self-possession and passive heroism, which has been so often the proud characteristic of the commander of a British ship of war under similar harassing circumstances. Notwithstanding the confusion of the scene, his voice was heard, and his orders were obeyed with that habitual deference which, even in danger and in death, an English seaman rarely fails to accord to his commanding officer.

He was the first to restore order, to assist the wounded, to encourage the timid, and to revive expiring hope. Most providentially, when the vessel struck, the mainmast, in falling overboard, served to form a communication between the ship and the shore, and Captain Lydiard was the first to point out this circumstance to the crew. Clinging with his arm to the wheel of the rudder, in order to prevent his being washed overboard by the waves, he continued to encourage one after another as they made the perilous attempt to reach the shore. It was fated that this gallant officer should not enjoy in this world the reward of his humanity and his

heroism. After watching with thankfulness the escape of many of his men, and having seen with horror many others washed off the mast, in their attempts to reach the land, he was about to undertake the dangerous passage himself, when he was attracted by the cries of a person seemingly in an agony of terror. The brave man did not hesitate for a moment, but turned and made his way to the place whence the cries proceeded; there he found a boy, a protégé of his own, whom he had entered on board the Anson only a few months before, clinging in despair to a part of the wreck, and without either strength or courage to make the least effort for his own preservation. Captain Lydiard's resolution was instantly taken,—he would save the lad if possible, though he might himself perish in the attempt. He threw one arm round the boy, whilst he cheered him by words of kind encouragement, with the other arm he clung to the spars and mast to support himself and his burthen. But the struggle did not last long; nature was exhausted by the mental and physical sufferings he had endured; he lost his hold, not of the boy, but of the mast, the wild waves swept over them, and they perished together.

It must not be supposed that the people on the shore were unconcerned spectators of the fearful tragedy that was enacted before their eyes. British fishermen are proverbial for their daring and intrepidity. Inured from childhood to the dangers and hardships attendant on their perilous calling, with very few exceptions our fishermen have always been ready to succour the wrecked and tempest-tossed mariner. There is not, we believe, a fishing village between the Land's End and the Orkneys, that cannot produce its true *heroes*—men who have

fulness the
g seen with
ast; in their
at to under-
then he was
ningly in an
not hesitate
s way to the
e he found a
l entered on
re, clinging
thout either
ffort for his
resolution
lad if pos-
in the at-
boy, whilst
uragement,
s and mast
he struggle
ed by the
dured; he
st, the wild
d together.
ple on the
the fearful
e. British
g and in-
e dangers
us calling,
ave always
l tempest-
a fishing
Orkneys,
who have

risked, and are willing again to risk, their own lives to save others. Our fisheries are the best nurseries for our navy. Englishmen may be justly proud of the boatmen, from amongst whom spring those 'hearts of oak' which have so long rendered our fleets pre-eminent over those of every other country in the world. But, besides the generous disposition to assist any perishing fellow-creature, there were in this instance more powerful motives to exert every effort to save the crew of the Anson. This ship had been stationed for some time at or near Fal-mouth, so that acquaintances, friendships, and still dearer ties, had been formed between the inhabitants of the neighbouring towns and villages, and the people of the unfortunate vessel. But a few days before they had witnessed a far different scene, when she left their shores in all the pride of a well-ordered and well-disciplined man-of-war, amidst the shouts, and cheers, and blessings of the multitude, who now beheld her lying within a few fathoms of them a helpless wreck, her masts gone, her bulwarks broken in, the waves sweeping over her, and breaking up her timbers.

The surf ran so high, it was impossible that any boat could reach the wreck. The life-boat, in 1807, had not been brought to the state of perfection it has attained in our day; and the many inventions which science and art have since introduced for the preservation of life, were for the most part unknown in the times of which we are now writing.

Several men attempted to swim to the ship, but without success; they were all, one after another, cast back exhausted upon the beach, and many or them without sense or motion. At last, when there seemed no hope left of affording aid to the sufferers,

Mr. Roberts, of Helstone, seized hold of a rope, and boldly struck out in the direction of the Anson. He was a powerful swimmer, and his courageous efforts were watched from the shore and from the wreck with intense interest, and many a heartfelt prayer was breathed for his safety and success. Tossed on the foaming waters, at one moment lost to sight, and almost suffocated in the spray, and at another rising on the top of a huge wave, he at last reached the ship, and was hailed as a deliverer by those who were still clinging to the spars and rigging. The rope which Mr. Roberts had taken with him was made fast to the wreck, and this formed a communication with the shore, by which many a poor wretch was saved who must otherwise have perished.

Another instance of heroic self-devotion was exhibited by a Methodist preacher, a little later in the day, when, as no one appeared on the ship's side, it was supposed that every one had either come on shore, or had been drowned; but this brave and good man thought that there might be some still left on board who were unable to make an effort to save themselves, and, under this impression, he ventured his life through the surf, followed by a few other daring spirits like himself. With great difficulty they gained the wreck, where, as they had anticipated, they found several persons lying below, all too much exhausted to get upon deck. Some, in terror and despair, called upon God for mercy; others, in hopeful trust, seemed resigned to their fate; and others were so weak as to be indifferent to the horrors around them. Two women and two children were of the number. The preacher and his gallant comrades had the happiness of saving the

of a rope, and
the Anson.
s courageous
nd from the
y a heartfelt
and success.
moment lost
pray, and at
ve, he at last
deliverer by
ars and rig-
d taken with
is formed a
ich many a
erwise have

ion was ex-
later in the
hip's side, it
er come on
e brave and
e some still
an effort to
ion, he ven-
d by a few
great diffi-
s they had
ying below,
ck. Some,
for mercy;
ed to their
indifferent
en and two
eacher and
saving the

women and some of the men, but the children were lost.

Sixty men, amongst whom were Captain Lydiard and his first-lieutenant, perished in the wreck of the Anson. The survivors of the crew were conveyed to Helstone, where they received every attention and kindness which their unfortunate condition required. The body of Captain Lydiard, which was washed on shore, was interred at Falmouth with military honours.

We feel assured that the following particulars of the life of Captain Lydiard will not be unacceptable to the reader.

He entered the navy in the year 1780, in the flag-ship of Admiral Darby, who then commanded the Channel fleet, and from that time served as a midshipman under several commanders on various stations, both at home and abroad, during thirteen years. In 1794, he was appointed a lieutenant of the Captain, of 74 guns, in which ship he served in two general engagements in the Mediterranean. In July of the following year he removed to the Southampton frigate, commanded by Captain Shields, and afterwards by Captain Macnamara.

On the evening of the 9th of June, 1796, the Southampton was stationed with the fleet under Sir John Jervis, off Toulon, when a French cruiser was discovered working up to Hierres Bay. The commander-in-chief called the captain of the Southampton on board the Victory, and pointing out the ship, directed him to make a dash at her through the Grand Pas. Accordingly, the Southampton weighed, and in order to delude the French into the supposition that the ship was either a neutral or a French

frigate, hauled up under easy sail close to the batteries at the north-east of Porquerol. The stratagem succeeded; for before the enemy were aware of the approach of the Southampton, the ship was alongside of the French cruizer. Captain Macnamara cautioned her commander not to make a fruitless resistance; but he replied by snapping his pistol and pouring in a broadside. In a moment, the English boarded, led on by Lieutenant Lydiard, with an impetuosity that nothing could withstand. After ten minutes' spirited resistance on the part of the French captain and a hundred of his men under arms, the 'Utile' surrendered, but not before the death of her gallant commander, who fell at the beginning of the onset.

Lydiard was instantly promoted, and appointed to the command of the ship he had so gallantly captured. In the year 1801, he was advanced to the rank of post-captain, and, though frequently soliciting employment, did not succeed in obtaining a command until 1805, when he was appointed to the Anson.

These pages will not admit of our recounting the many instances in which this officer's gallantry was conspicuous. Before concluding, however, we cannot refrain from laying before our readers the following account of the last enterprise in which Captain Lydiard was engaged, and which is related by his biographer in *The Naval Chronicle*.*

'No sooner had the Anson been refitted, than she was again selected, with three other frigates, under the command of Captain Brisbane (as Commodore), of the Arethusa, to reconnoitre, and, if

* Vol. xix. p. 449.

possible, to sound the minds of the inhabitants of Curaçoa upon the suggestion of an alliance with this country; but the gallant Brisbane, and his equally gallant partner in this expedition, soon formed a plan for curtailing this mode of proceeding, and determined, at all risks, by a *coup de main*, either to capture the island, or to perish in the attempt.

‘With this resolution, having arranged their plan of attack, they proceeded in their course for the island, and they reached the entrance of the harbour just at the dawn of day, on the 1st of January, 1807.

‘In order to inform the reader who may not be acquainted with the amazing strength of Curaçoa on the sea face, we will give some account of the difficulties which they had to contend with; and, at the same time, shall avail ourselves of such statements of the facts as the different official and other communications upon the subject will furnish us with.

‘The harbour was defended by regular fortifications of two tier of guns. Fort Amsterdam alone mounting sixty-six pieces of cannon; the entrance only fifty yards wide, and so circumstanced, that it is impossible for a ship to return by the same wind that takes it in. Athwart the entrance of the harbour was the Dutch frigate Kenaw Hatslau, of 36 guns, and the Surinam, of 22 guns, with two large schooners of war; a chain of forts was on Mesleberg heights, and that almost impregnable fortress, Fort République, within the distance of grape-shot, enfiladed the whole harbour. The cool determined bravery of British seamen perceives obstacles only to surmount them; and with this determination the

squadron entered the harbour, the *Arethusa*, Captain Brisbane, leading, followed in close line by the *Latona*, Captain Wood; *Anson*, Captain Lydiard; and *Fisguard*, Captain Bolton.

‘When the headmost ship got round the point of the harbour’s mouth, the wind became so unfavourable that she could not fetch in; but to return was impossible—it was too late. What a trying moment! At that instant, however, there came on a squall, in which the wind shifted two points in their favour, and they proceeded close together.

‘The enemy were panic-struck at such unexpected gallantry, and all was confusion. A severe and destructive cannonade now commenced, and the Dutch frigate was boarded by Captain Brisbane, when the *Latona* instantly warped alongside and took possession, and Captain Brisbane proceeded to the shore. The *Surinam* was boarded from the larboard bow of the *Anson*, while her starboard guns were firing at the batteries; and Captain Lydiard, upon securing the *Surinam*, went immediately on shore, and landed at the same moment with Captain Brisbane. Immediately debarking their respective officers and ship’s companies, they proceeded to storm the forts, citadel, and town, which were by seven o’clock completely in their possession, and at ten o’clock the British flag was hoisted on Fort République. Captains Brisbane and Lydiard were the first upon the walls of Fort Amsterdam. Indeed, too much cannot be said in praise of the almost unparalleled bravery displayed by the officers and men of all the ships on this occasion. It may be truly said to be “perfectly in union with everything glorious in the past, and an example of everything glorious to the future.”’

thusa, Cap-
line by the
in Lydiard;

the point of
so unfavour-
return was
trying mo-
came on a
ints in their
r.

unexpected
ere and de-
d the Dutch
e, when the
took posses-
the shore.
board bow of
re firing at
on securing
and landed
bane. Im-
officers and
m the forts,
'clock com-
'o'clock the
que. Cap-
st upon the
much can-
unparalleled
n of all the
said to be
rious in the
ious to the

The same year that opened so brilliantly upon the career of Captain Lydiard, witnessed, at its close, the total destruction of the Anson, and the untimely fate of her brave commander.

THE BOREAS.

IN the afternoon of the 21st of November, 1807, the Boreas, of 28 guns, Captain Robert Scott, proceeded in search of a pilot-boat, which had been blown off the coast of Guernsey in a gale of wind.

This boat was picked up and taken in tow, when about six o'clock P.M. it was discovered that the ship was near the Hannotis Rocks, about two miles to the south-west of Guernsey. Orders were immediately given by the pilot to put the helm down, but whilst in stays, the ship struck on the larboard bow; and although every exertion was made to get her off, it was found impossible to do so. The point of a rock was reported to be through the well, rendering the pumps useless. The ship then heeled on her larboard broadside, and the captain gave orders to cut away the masts.

The moment the ship struck, the pilots basely deserted her, and made off in their own boat, without even offering assistance to those who had encountered this danger and disaster in their service. Had the pilots returned to Rocquaine, only two miles distant, they might have procured aid for the Boreas, and preserved the lives of her crew. When Captain Scott was convinced that there was no

chance of saving his ship, he ordered an allowance of spirits to be served round, and the gig, the launch, and cutter to be prepared for lowering.

The gig, with Lieutenant Bewick, a lieutenant of marines, and six men, was sent to give information, and obtain assistance. The launch, with the gunner, and some others, was ordered to take on board the sick, and land them at Hannois Point, and then to return to the ship; and the cutter, with the boatswain, and a few men, was despatched on the same service. Captain Scott, with noble intrepidity, remained to share the fate of his vessel.

The launch, under the orders of the gunner, succeeded in reaching the Hannois Rocks, as did also the cutter; but the greater part of the crew of the launch abandoned her as soon as they touched the land. In vain did the gunner use every persuasion to induce the men to return with him to the assistance of their comrades who were left on board the *Boreas*; they were deaf to his entreaties, and he was obliged to put off again with only four men. The wind and tide were so strong, and so much against them, that the utmost exertion was necessary to enable them to make their way towards the ship, and when they got within two hundred yards of the back of the rocks, the launch was half filled with water. They then tried to make the land again; but before they could reach it the boat was swamped, and the men were saved with difficulty by Mr. Simpson, the boatswain in the cutter. There is little doubt that if the launch had not been deserted by the greater part of her crew, she might have reached the *Boreas*, and have saved many valuable lives. And here, in justice to the majority of the ship's company, we must observe, that those who

manned the launch were chiefly smugglers and privateer's men lately impressed, and were not to be considered as part of the regular crew of the ship.

In addition to the boats we have already mentioned as having left the ship, was a small cutter, (containing two midshipmen, of the name of Luttrell and Hemmings, and two men,) which was lowered into the sea by order of the first-lieutenant, whose humanity induced him to take this expedient for saving the lives of the two boys.

The current was so strong that in a few moments the cutter drifted away from the ship, but the generous feelings of the boys forbade them to desert their comrades in distress, and with great exertion they pulled back to the vessel; they called for a rope, but were ordered to keep off, and again their little boat was carried away by the current. Once more they attempted to get back, but their strength was unequal to the task, and they were carried out into the open sea. Their situation was in many respects little better than that of the friends whom they had left upon the wreck,—the night was pitch dark, the boat had neither mast nor sail, and the sea ran so high that they could do nothing with the oars. Every now and then the flash of a gun, seen across the black distance, told them that the Boreas still held together, and that she was making signals of distress; but no sound reached their ears save the roar of the wind and the waves. Even the booming of the guns was lost in that dismal roar.

The little party scarcely expected to survive the night; they were drenched to the skin, and suffering intensely from the cold; the waves broke over the bows of their frail boat, and threatened each minute to overwhelm it; but their brave hearts did not

sink in utter despair; they did their utmost to keep themselves afloat, by incessantly baling out the water with their hats and hands. They thought the night would never end, and that they should never see the morrow; but day dawned upon them at last, and then with what anxious eyes did they sweep the horizon! But in vain they looked; not a sail was to be seen. An hour passed away; they shipped such a quantity of water that their imperfect attempts to bale it out were almost useless. The boat sank deeper and deeper, and their hearts sank too. Suddenly a ship hove in sight, and she seemed to be bearing towards them. Hope and fear struggled for the mastery in their breasts; hope urged them to renewed efforts to keep themselves from sinking, whilst, in breathless anxiety, they watched the vessel. She came nearer and nearer; the watchers felt sure they were perceived; then a boat was lowered, and they thanked God for their deliverance. In a few minutes they were received on board H. M. ship *Thalia*, more dead than alive, after so many hours' endurance of cold, hunger, and dismay.

We must now return to Captain Scott and his companions on the wreck. The men were mustered by the officers on the quarter-deck; they numbered ninety-five, or ninety-seven, and they had been all actively employed in making rafts, and lashing together spars and other materials, by which they hoped to save themselves, in the event of the ship going to pieces before assistance should arrive. Hour after hour passed away, and no help came; by the noise of the vessel grinding against the rocks they knew that she could not hold together much longer. Captain Scott continued to

most to keep
ng out the
thought the
ould never
hem at last,
y sweep the
t a sail was
hey shipped
: imperfect
eless. The
hearts sank
she seemed
fear strug-
hope urged
selves from
ey watched
earer; the
then a boat
their deli-
received on
than alive,
unger, and

tt and his
e mustered
they num-
they had
rafts, and
aterials, by
the event
nce should
d no help
g against
t hold to-
ntinued to

issue his commands with coolness and decision, and they were promptly obeyed by both officers and men. About four o'clock in the morning, the quarter-deck being no longer tenable, all the crew were obliged to betake themselves to the main and mizen chains. They had already suffered severely from the cold, but they had now to endure it in greater intensity. In their exposed situation the waves frequently washed entirely over them, and their limbs were so benumbed with cold that it was with the utmost difficulty they could hold on to the wreck, so as to save themselves from being swept into the abyss of waters that seemed yawning to receive them. By degrees, even the cries and the complaints of the sufferers became hushed: not a word was spoken; in awful silence they listened to the groaning of the timbers, and the sullen roar of the waves dashing against the rocks.

In this state they had remained another hour, when a hollow sound was heard below them; still they spoke not a word, for, from the captain to the youngest boy, every one knew what that sound foretold, and that the last struggle was at hand,—for many, the last hour of existence. Then an universal tremor was felt through the wreck, and the boldest heart responded to that shudder. The very timbers seemed to dread their impending doom: with a mighty crash they yielded to the force of the waves; for a moment the ship righted, and then sank beneath the foaming waters.

The pen is powerless when we attempt to describe an event like this, for we cannot penetrate into the secret recesses of the heart, nor can we delineate the agonies of conscience which too often increase the anguish of such scenes, when the near approach of

death unveils to men truths they have been unwilling to learn or to believe. Many a cry for pardon and mercy is raised in the hour of shipwreck, from lips that never prayed before. The best and bravest then bow their heads in awe, however well they may be prepared for the dangers that are incident to their profession; and though from childhood 'these men see the works of the Lord, and His wonders in the deep,' yet it must be an appalling moment when the plank they have been wont to tread in calm security, is torn from beneath their feet, and they be left as helpless as infants, to be the sport of the wild billows!

The moment the vessel sunk, many of the men struck out for the plank nearest to them; a few of the strongest and best swimmers gained the raft, but others, who were benumbed with cold, or otherwise unable to swim, perished immediately. The quarter-master was one of those who reached the raft, and he found the captain, the doctor, and some others, already upon it. Captain Scott was so much exhausted by the mental and bodily sufferings he had endured, that the doctor and the quarter-master were obliged to support him on the raft. He became gradually weaker, and lingered but a short time ere he expired in their arms; and a few minutes afterwards a huge wave swept over the raft, and bore with it the body of the lamented commander of the *Boreas*. About eight o'clock in the morning, a number of boats put out from Guernsey to the relief of the survivors, and carried them safely on shore.

We have already mentioned the cowardly and inhuman conduct of the pilots in deserting the *Boreas*, and it is also a matter of surprise, that although

e been un-
a cry for
f shipwreck,
he best and
owever well
at are inci-
n childhood
d, and His
n appalling
en went to
neath their
s, to be the

of the men
; a few of
d the raft,
l, or other-
tely. The
eached the
, and some
as so much
fferings he
ter-master
t. He be-
ut a short
nd a few
er the raft,
nted com-
ck in the
Guernsey
ried them

ly and in-
ne Boreas,
although

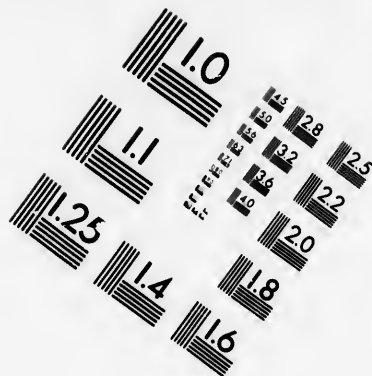
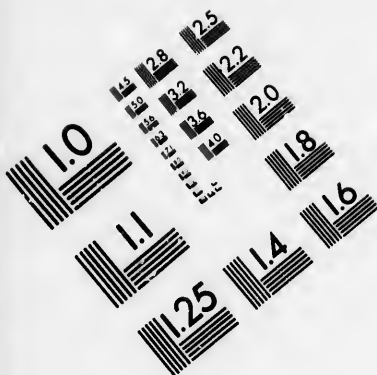
twenty guns were fired as signals, and several rockets and blue lights burned, no help of any kind was sent from the shore till the next morning. One of the witnesses on the court-martial affirmed, that a pilot on shore had heard the guns firing, and had inquired of a soldier on guard whether it was an English or French man-of-war! On the soldier replying that he thought it was an English vessel, the man refused to put to sea, saying, by the way of excuse, that 'it blew too hard.'

Through the exertions of Lieut. Colonel Sir Thomas Saumarez, about thirty seamen and marines were taken off the rocks of the Hannois at daylight, making the entire number saved about sixty-eight; whilst the loss amounted to one hundred and twenty-seven.

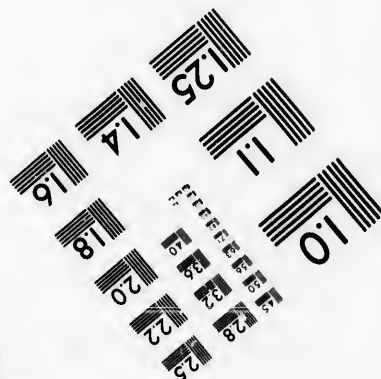
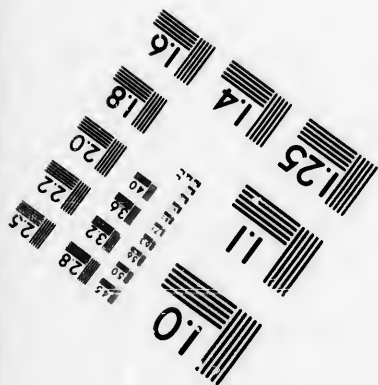
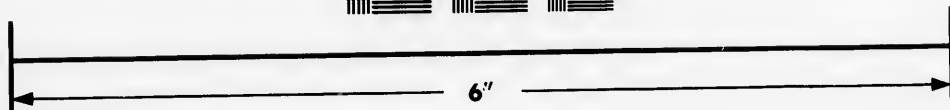
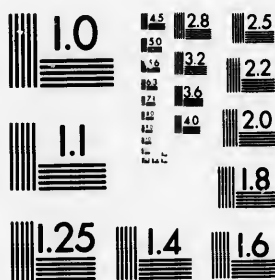
The following is an extract from the despatch of Vice-Admiral Sir James Saumarez:—'The greatest praise appears due to Captain Scott and his officers and men, under such perilous circumstances—in a dark and tempestuous night, in the midst of the most dangerous rocks that can be conceived; and I have most sincerely to lament the loss of so many brave officers and men, who have perished on this melancholy occasion.

'Captain Scott has been long upon this station, and has always shown the greatest zeal and attachment to his Majesty's service, and in him particularly his country meets a great loss, being a most valuable and deserving officer.'





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

18
20
22
25
28
32
36
40
45

10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45

THE HIRONDELLE.

THE Hironnelle, a 16-gun brig, had been originally a French privateer. She was taken by the boats of the Tartar in the year 1804, when attempting to escape from that vessel through a narrow and intricate channel between the islands of Saona and St. Domingo. 'The Tartar, finding from the depth of the water that she could not come up with the schooner, despatched three of her boats, under the command of Lieutenant Henry Muller, assisted by Lieutenant Nicholas Lockyer and several midshipmen, all volunteers, to endeavour to bring her out. The instant the boats put off, the Hironnelle hoisted her colours, fired a gun, and warped her broadside towards them. As they advanced, the privateer opened a fire from her great guns, and as they drew nearer, from her small arms also. In spite of this, and of a strong breeze directly on the bows of the boats, Lieutenant Muller intrepidly pulled up to the privateer, and after a short but obstinate resistance, he boarded and carried her, with the loss only of one seaman, and one marine wounded.*

Such was the first introduction of the Hironnelle into the British navy. Her career in it was of short duration, and its conclusion fearfully sudden and disastrous, as the following account, given by the survivors, will show.

* James's *Naval History*.

On the 22nd of February, 1808, the *Hirondelle*, commanded by Lieutenant Joseph Kidd, sailed from Malta, bound to Tunis, with despatches on board. On Wednesday evening they steered a course towards Cape Bon, but unfortunately they got within the action of the strong current that sets eastward along the Barbary Coast, so that, instead of making the Cape as she intended, the brig fell some few leagues short of it to the eastward, and ran aground. As soon as the alarm was given, all hands were turned up; the night was so dark it was impossible to ascertain the exact position of the ship, but they distinctly heard the breakers on the shore. Every effort was made to bring the vessel up, by endeavouring to anchor, but without effect; while this was going on, the cutter had been manned with ten or twelve men, and she might have been the means of saving many lives, but she was no sooner lowered, than the people rushed into her in such numbers that she was almost immediately swamped, and all who were on board her perished, except one man, who regained the deck of the *Hirondelle*. The commander now saw that the loss of his ship was inevitable, and he therefore desired his crew to provide for their own safety. The order was scarcely uttered, no one had had time to act upon it, when suddenly the brig gave a lurch and went down; the sea washed over her, and of all her men, four only were left to tell the sad tale. Happily for them they were clinging to the wreck, and so escaped the fate of their companions who were swept overboard; and by aid of some of the spars they succeeded in gaining the shore.

This account is necessarily brief: so short a time elapsed between the unexpected striking of the ship and her going to pieces, that there is no incident to

relate. The commander and officers of the *Hiron-delle* seem to have done all in their power to extricate her from her unfortunate position; indeed, it would appear that had they attended less anxiously to the preservation of the ship, many lives might have been saved.

THE BANTERER.

HIS Majesty's ship *Banterer*, of 22 guns, under the command of Captain Alexander Shippard, was lost on the 29th October, 1808, between Port Neuf and Point Mille Vache, in the river St. Lawrence, whilst in the execution of orders which Captain Shippard had received from Sir John Borlase Warren, directing him to proceed to Quebec, with all possible dispatch, to take a convoy to England.

The following is the account of this disastrous affair, as given by Captain Shippard:—

'Being as far as the Island of Bie in pursuance of orders, though rather an intricate navigation, with foul winds the greater part of the time, where the charge of the ship devolved upon myself, and the only chart I could procure of the navigation in question being on a very small scale, I felt myself relieved from much anxiety by receiving a branch pilot on board on the 28th October last, on which night at eight P.M. we passed between that island and the south shore, with the wind north by west, and very fine weather; at nine, the wind coming more round to the westward, we tacked for the north shore, in order, as the pilot said, not only to be

of the Hiron-
 ver to extricate
 indeed, it would
 anxiously to the
 ight have been

2 guns, under
 der Shippard,
 between Port
 the river St.
 orders which
 r John Borlase
 uebec, with all
 England.

his disastrous
 !:—

a pursuance of
 vigation, with
 me, where the
 yself, and the
 navigation in
 I felt myself
 ing a branch
 ast, on which
 n that island
 orth by west,
 wind coming
 icked for the
 not only to be

ready to avail himself of the prevailing northerly winds in the morning, but because the current was there more in our favour. At midnight we tacked to the southward, and at two A.M. again laid her head to the northward; and at four A.M. the pilot having expressed a wish to go about, the helm was accordingly put down, and on rising tacks and sheet, it was discovered that the ship was aground. As we had then a light breeze at west, the sails were all laid aback, the land being in sight from the starboard-beam, apparently at some distance; I immediately ordered the master to sound round the ship, and, finding that the shoal lay on the starboard quarter and astern, ordered the sails to be furled, the boats hoisted out, the stream anchor and cable to be got into the launch, and the boats to tow her out two cables' length south-west from the ship, where we found the deepest water; but by this time the wind had suddenly increased to such a degree that the boats could not row ahead, and latterly having lost our ground, we were obliged to let the anchor go in fifteen fathoms, about a cable's length W.S.W. from the ship, on which, having got the end of the cable on board, we hove occasionally as the flood made, and in the meantime got our spare topmasts over the side, with the intention of making a raft to carry out a bower anchor should it moderate; but the intense cold and the still increasing gale rendered it impossible.

' About half-past eleven A.M. the stream cable being then taut ahead, the wind W.S.W., with a very heavy sea, the ship canted suddenly with her head to the southward, where we had deep water; we immediately set our courses, jib and driver, and for some time had the most sanguine hopes of get-

ting her off, but were unfortunately disappointed, and as the ebb made we were obliged again to furl sails.

'As the ship was then striking very hard, with a heavy sea breaking over her in a body, we cut away the topmasts, not only to ease her, but to prevent their falling upon deck; we also endeavoured to shore up the snip, but the motion was so violent that four and six parts of a five-inch hawser were repeatedly snapped, with which we were lashing the topmasts as shores, through the maindeck ports. At about eight P.M., fearing the inevitable loss of the ship, as the water was then gaining on the pumps, I availed myself of the first favourable moment to land the sick, and a party of marines and boys with some provisions,—this could only be effected at a certain time of tide, even with the wind off shore,—and employed those on board in getting upon deck what bread and other provisions could be come at.

'Though the water was still gaining on the pumps as the flood made, the wind coming more round to the northward, we again set our foresail, but without the desired effect. As the stream anchor had, however, come home, the wind was too doubtful to attempt to lighten the ship.

'On the morning of the 30th, it being moderate, with the wind off shore, we hove our guns, shot, and everything that could lighten the ship, overboard, reserving two on the forecastle for signals. As the flood made, we again set what sail we could, and hove on the stream cable,—though, with all hands at the pumps, we found the water increase in the hold as it flowed alongside; and it was the prevailing opinion that the ship would have foundered

disappointed,
again to furl

hard, with a
, we cut away
out to prevent
endeavoured to
was so violent
hawser were
re lashing the
indeck ports.
itable loss of
ining on the
avourable mo-
marines and
ould only be
with the wind
ard in getting
isions could be

ning on the
coming more
our foresail,
s the stream
wind was too

ng moderate,
guns, shot,
e ship, over-
e for signals.
sail we could,
gh, with all
er increase in
was the pre-
ve foundered

if got off. Being now convinced, from concurring circumstances, as well as the repeated representations of the carpenter, that the ship could not swim, the water having flowed above the orlop deck, and much sand coming up with the pumps, we desisted from further attempts to get her off the shoal, and continued getting such stores and provisions as we could upon deck.

‘Towards the afternoon, the wind again increasing from the W.S.W., and the water being on the lower deck, I judged it proper to send some provisions, with such men as could be best spared, on shore, that, in the event of the ship going to pieces, which was expected, the boats might be the better able to save those remaining on board; and on the morning of the 31st, conceiving every further effort for the preservation of the ship unavailing, it then blowing strong, with every appearance of increasing, I felt myself called on, by humanity as well as duty to my country, to use every effort in saving the lives of the people entrusted to my care, and accordingly directed the boats to land as many of them as possible, keeping the senior lieutenant and a few others on board with me.

‘The whole of this day there was little prospect of saving those who remained with the wreck, as the surf was so great that the boats could not return to us; several guns were fired, to point to those on shore our hopeless situation, and stimulate them to use every possible effort to come to our relief: but they could not effect it, notwithstanding every exertion on their part, which we were most anxiously observing. As the only means which then occurred to me of saving the people on board, I directed a raft to be made with the spars left on the booms, which was

accomplished, with much difficulty, in about six hours; the sea then breaking over the ship with great violence, and freezing as it fell with such severity, that even the alternative adopted presented little prospect of saving any one left on the wreck. During this state of awful suspense, we had every reason to think that the ship was completely bilged, and were apprehensive, from the steepness of the bank, that she would fall with her decks to the lee, as the ebb made, in which case all on board must have inevitably perished.

'About half-past eleven P.M. the barge came off; and as the lives of the people were now the primary consideration, I sent as many of them on shore by her as possible, as well as by the launch, when she was able to come off; and at two A.M., on the 1st November, having previously succeeded in sending every other person on shore, I left the ship with regret, in the jolly-boat, and landed, with some difficulty, through the surf. About eight A.M. the same morning, I attempted to go off in the barge to save as much provisions and stores as possible, but found it impracticable, as the boat was nearly swamped. All this and the succeeding day, the gale continuing, we could not launch the boats, and were employed carrying such provisions and stores as were saved to some empty houses which were discovered about six miles to the eastward of where we landed. Finding that with all our exertions we had only been able to save three days' bread, the officers and crew were put upon half allowances, with the melancholy prospect of starving in the woods.

'On Thursday, the 3rd November, the weather moderating, we launched the boats before daylight,

in about six
the ship with
ell with such
ted presented
on the wreck.
we had every
pletely bilged,
ppness of the
ks to the lee,
a board must

ge came off;
y the primary
a shore by her
hen she was
the 1st No.
in sending
the ship with
th some diffi-
ght A.M. the
in the barge
s as possible,
t was nearly
ng day, the
e boats, and
s and stores
which were
ard of where
exertions we
s' bread, the
allowances,
ving in the

the weather
ore daylight,

and despatched the jolly-boat, with the purser, to a village called Trois Pistoles, about forty-five miles distant, on the opposite side of the river, that he might find his way to Quebec, to procure us assistance and relief, there being no possibility of communicating with any inhabited quarter from where we were but by water.

'During our stay near the wreck, we had repeated gales of wind, both to the eastward and westward; and so violent, and with so much sea, that the mizen-mast was thrown overboard, all the upper deck beams broken, and the ship's bottom beaten out.

'We embraced every intervening opportunity of going off to save stores by scuttling the decks, which were covered with ice, the ship on her broadside, and the water flowing over the quarter-deck. On these occasions we were generally away ten or twelve hours, exposed to the wet and cold, without nourishment; from which, and fatigue, I had to lament seeing the people every day become more sickly, and many of them frost-bitten from the severity of the weather. By the indefatigable exertions of the officers and crew we succeeded in saving all our spare sails, cables, and stores, to a considerable amount; though the cables were frozen so hard, that we were obliged to cut and saw them as junk.

'On the 7th, I again sent a boat with the second-lieutenant, to Trois Pistoles, in the hope of procuring, if possible, some temporary supplies; but the wind increasing to a violent gale from the eastward, with a heavy fall of snow, they got frozen up on the opposite shore, and did not return till the 12th, having then only procured three hundredweight of

flour, a few potatoes, and some beef—two men having deserted from the boat.

'At this period, I had a respectful request made me from the people, to be allowed to go to Trois Pistoles, that they might shift for themselves whilst the weather would admit of it, dreading the consequences of remaining longer where we were; but our boats would not have carried above one-third, and I conceived the public service would have suffered from allowing them to separate. We had, also, several desertions—in consequence, I believe, of hunger, and the melancholy prospect before them; two of the deserters were brought back, and one returned delirious, after five days' absence, with his feet in a state of gangrene, having had only one small cake to eat during that time. Those still missing must have perished in the woods, from the accounts of the men who were brought back.

'On Sunday, the 20th November, we were relieved from the most painful state of anxiety by the arrival of a small schooner, with a fortnight's provisions, from Quebec, and information that a transport had been procured, and was equipping for us, which nothing but the ice setting in would prevent coming down; and on the 24th I had the satisfaction of receiving a letter by the government schooner, announcing a further supply of provisions, with some blankets for the people: it, however, then blew so hard, with a heavy fall of snow, that she was obliged to take shelter under Bie. On the 25th the schooner returned, when we embarked, and were carried to the opposite side of the river, where the transport was expected—the pilot conceiving it unsafe to bring the ship nearer to us at that season of the year.'

two men hav-

request made
to go to Trois
selves whilst
g the conse-
we were; but
ve one-third,
uld have suf-
e. We had,
ce, I believe,
spect before
ght back, and
absence, with
had only one

Those still
ods, from the
back.

we were re-
nxiety by the
tnight's pro-
that a trans-
pping for us,
ould prevent
ad the satis-
government
ly of provi-
ple: it, how-
fall of snow,
der Bie. On
ve embarked,
of the river,
e pilot con-
rer to us at

Captain Shippard concludes his narrative in paying the following tribute to the discipline and good conduct of his crew:—

‘In justice to the officers and crew, it now becomes my duty, and a very pleasing part thereof, to bear testimony to the particular perseverance with which they bore the cold, hunger, and fatigue, whilst endeavouring to save the ship, and when that idea was given up, in saving the stores with the dire prospect before them of being cut off from all supplies had the winter set in, the ice rendering all communication impracticable during that season of the year.’

The sufferings and privations endured by the officers and crew of the *Banterer*, during such trying circumstances, have been ably described in the above narrative of Captain Shippard. From the 29th of October to the 24th of November, a period of twenty-seven days, these men, with little hopes of succour, had borne, with almost unexampled fortitude, not only hunger and cold, but, to use the words of the surgeon, ‘a considerable number of the crew were affected with inflammation of the extremities, which in nearly twenty cases produced partial mortification, and one extensive gangrene on both feet, attended with delirium and other dangerous symptoms.’

Captain Shippard died, as rear-admiral, in 1841.

THE CRESCENT.

HIS Majesty's ship Crescent, of 36 guns, Captain John Temple, with a crew of 280 men, sailed from Yarmouth about four o'clock in the afternoon of the 29th of November, 1808, for Gotenburg. When she left Yarmouth, the wind blew fresh from the south-west, and it continued favourable till the following afternoon, when the weather became overcast, and the wind increased to a gale. The vessel proceeded on her course for some days, and at daylight, on the 5th of December, the coast of Norway was discernible from the deck. At one o'clock P.M., they sounded in twenty-five fathoms, on the coast of Jutland; an hour later they sounded in eighteen fathoms, and at three o'clock they were in thirteen fathoms. The pilots in charge of the Crescent requested the master to inform Captain Temple that they desired that the ship should be hove to, with her head to the southward, and the topsails close-reefed. The advice of the pilots was immediately acted upon, and they at the same time assured the captain that they were well acquainted with the soundings, and they had no doubt the ship would drift with safety. Suddenly she did drift into ten fathoms, and remained in that depth until eight o'clock P.M.

Captain Temple felt anxious for the safety of his ship and her crew, and he inquired of the pilots if any alteration could be made with advantage. They replied that none was necessary; but that the Cres-

cent should be kept on the same tack till daylight. The vessel drifted till ten o'clock P.M., when she struck. A boat was immediately lowered to sound. The men reported the current setting to eastward at the rate of two and a half or three miles an hour.

As the sails were now only forcing the ship further on the shoal, orders were given to furl, and to hoist out all the boats except the jolly-boat and gig—both of these orders were promptly obeyed. At this time, the current was taking the ship on the larboard bow, and canting her round. In order to draw her off, the sails were loosed; but this, instead of having the desired effect, hove her round into a worse position than before. The sails were again furled, and an anchor and cable were got into the launch. The boats then took the launch in tow, and endeavoured to pull her out; but the force and rapidity of the current rendered it impossible to do so. The situation of the Crescent became every instant more perilous; the gale had increased, and the wind, which had veered round to the north-west, blew direct on shore, forcing the vessel further on the shoal. As a last attempt to save the ship, the captain directed that the bower anchor should be let go, and the ship lightened by heaving the guns, shot, balls, &c., overboard. Little good resulted from this step: and then the water was started and the provisions thrown overboard out of the fore and aft holds. Pumping now became useless, as the water had risen to the hatches; and when at last the cable parted, all hopes of saving the vessel were abandoned, and at half-past six in the morning of the 6th of December, the masts were cut away by the captain's orders, and she lay a helpless wreck. The boats which, until this time,

had been lying off in tow, broke their hawsers ; and when the people on board found it impossible to regain the ship, from the force of the current, they made for the shore, and fortunately all succeeded in reaching it, with the exception of one of the cutters, which was lost with all her crew. Lieutenant Henry Stokes, who was in one of the other boats, fearing that she would be capsized, jumped overboard, and attempted to swim on shore, but had not strength to buffet with the waves, and was drowned. The storm continued to increase as the day advanced, and the men on board the wreck being completely exhausted, they piped to breakfast, and a dram was served round. At one o'clock P.M., a raft was commenced, and in about an hour it was completed and launched, and placed under the charge of Lieutenant John Weaver, of the Marines, Mr. Thomas Mason, clerk, and Mr. James Lavender, midshipman. The crew of the raft was composed chiefly of the sick, or those least capable of exerting themselves for their own preservation. When the raft left the ship, the captain and gallant crew of the Crescent gave three hearty cheers to their companions, whom they were never likely to behold again. It is hard to say which of the parties was in the greatest peril, or nearest to destruction ; but in all such cases, those who are obliged to wait for the awful moment, are subjected to more intense mental suffering than those who act, and are enabled to take any measures, however perilous, for saving their lives. The people upon the raft returned the farewell cheer, and as each wave dashed over them, and they again floated on the surface, they announced their safety with another and another shout. They had little hope indeed of reaching the shore alive ; they were stand-

lawsers ; and impossible to current, they succeeded in of the cutters, enant Henry boats, fearing erboard, and not strength wned. The y advanced, g completely a dram was aft was completed and f Lieutenant mas Mason, pman. The of the sick, emselves for raft left the he Crescent nions, whom It is hard reatest peril, such cases, ful moment, ffering than y measures, The people eer, and as gain floated safety with little hope were stand-

ing up to their middle in water, and every billow that rolled over them carried away one or more of their number.

Happily some of those who were washed off the raft succeeded in regaining it ; and seven of them perished, the rest were safely landed, and to the constant exertions of the officers to keep up the spirits of the men they were greatly indebted for their preservation.

A second raft was begun on board the Crescent, but it was never completed ; the sea made a clear breach over her ; the quarter-deck became filled with water, and it was therefore necessary to launch the jolly-boat in order to save as many lives as possible, though she could scarcely be expected to live in such a sea. Once more Captain Temple and above two hundred men and officers said farewell to the companions of their toils and dangers—once more they bade God speed to the frail bark—their own last chance of escape—and watched it as it was now borne aloft on the crested wave, now buried in the briny furrow. For a time they forgot their own danger in anxiety for the others ; but they were soon recalled to what was passing around them—the groaning of the timbers, as every sea struck the wreck with an increasing shock, forewarned them that she could not long resist that mighty force. There were two hundred and twenty human beings entirely helpless to save themselves. None may know the agonies of that hour, when even hope itself had fled—when nothing intervened between the soul and the unseen world. The Crescent went to pieces a short time after the departure of the jolly-boat, and every one left on board perished, to the number of two hundred and twenty.

Amongst the lost were the captain, three lieutenants, a lieutenant of marines, nine midshipmen, the surgeon, purser, carpenter, and gunner; two pilots, one passenger, six women, and a child.

The surviving officers and crew of the *Crescent* were tried by a court-martial, at Sheerness, for the loss of the vessel, when the court was of opinion that 'the loss of the *Crescent* proceeded from the ignorance and neglect of the pilots, and that the master was blameable, inasmuch that he did not recommend to the captain or pilots either coming to an anchor, or standing on the other tack, for the better security of H.M. late ship *Crescent*.'

'The court was further of opinion that every exertion was made on the part of the remaining officers and crew for the safety of the *Crescent*.'

THE MINOTAUR.

HIS Majesty's ship *Minotaur*, of 74 guns, Captain John Barrett, was ordered by Admiral Sir James Saumarez to protect the last Baltic fleet, in the year 1810.

After seeing the convoy through the Belt, the ship sailed from Gottenburg about the 15th December, and, with a strong breeze from the east, shaped her course alone for the Downs.

At eight o'clock in the evening of the 22nd, Lieutenant Robert Snell took charge of the watch; the wind was then blowing hard from the south-east, the weather thick and hazy, and the ship, under

n, three lieu-
e midshipmen,
gunner; two
a child.

the Crescent
erness, for the
as of opinion
ded from the
and that the
t he did not
either coming
ther tack, for
o Crescent.'
n that every
he remaining
e Crescent.'

guns, Cap-
Admiral Sir
Baltic fleet, in

the Belt, the
the 15th De-
om the east,
ns.

22nd, Lieu-
e watch; the
e south-east,
ship, under

close-reefed topsails, and courses, was going at the rate of four knots an hour.

At nine o'clock, the captain gave orders that soundings should be taken every hour, under the immediate direction of the pilot of the watch. At midnight, the pilot desired that the vessel might be put on the other tack, and all hands were instantly turned up to carry out his directions, and Lieutenant Snell was in the act of informing the captain of what was going on, when the ship struck.

The helm was ordered to be put up, but the first shock had carried away the tiller; fruitless attempts were then made to back the ship off, but she had struck with such force upon the sand that it was impossible to move her. The carpenter now reported fifteen feet water in the hold; and it increased so rapidly that in a few minutes it rose above the orlop deck. The officers and the whole of the ship's company were assembled upon deck, and the universal question passed from mouth to mouth—'On what coast have we struck?'

The pilot of the watch maintained that they were on some shoal on the English coast: the other pilot, however, was of opinion that they were upon the North Haacks, and this proved to be actually the case.

For a few minutes after the ship first struck there was some degree of confusion on board; but this soon subsided; order and tranquillity were restored, and the men all exerted themselves to the utmost, although she struck the ground so heavily, it was almost impossible for them to keep their feet.

The masts were cut away, and other means taken to lighten the ship; and guns were fired as signals of distress, but no aid was afforded to them during that long and dismal night. The darkness was so

intense, it was impossible to see beyond a few yards, and they could only judge of their proximity to land, by the sullen roar of the breakers as they dashed upon the shore. In this state of uncertainty and dread, the night passed away; and daylight at last discovered to the crew of the *Minotaur* the horrors of their situation. The ship was firmly imbedded in sand, and had gradually sunk till the water covered the fore-castle. All the boats excepting the launch and two yauls were destroyed, either by the falling of the masts, or the waves breaking over them.

At eight o'clock A.M., the *Minotaur* parted amidships, and the sea made a clear breach over her. The gunner, seeing that she could not hold together much longer, volunteered to go off in the yaul, and endeavour to obtain assistance from the shore. Captain Barrett at first refused the offer, as he thought it impossible the boat could live in such a sea; but upon further consideration, he gave his consent; and the gunner, with thirty-one of the crew, succeeded in launching the yaul, and getting clear of the wreck.

The ship now presented a most distressing scene—portions of her timbers and spars were floating about in all directions, with casks of spirits and provisions which had been washed up from the hold. Crowded together on the poop and the quarter-deck were officers and men watching with eager anxiety the progress of the boat. After two hours of breathless suspense they saw her reach the shore. Their comrades' success was hailed with joy by the shipwrecked crew as a happy omen for themselves—it inspired them with hope and confidence, and some of them immediately attempted to lift the launch into

d a few yards,
proximity to
akers as they
ate of uncer-
ay; and day-
the Minotaur
hip was firmly
sunk till the
boats except-
troyed, either
ves breaking

parted amid-
ch over her.
hold together
the yaul, and
shore. Cap-
s he thought
h a sea; but
his consent;
e crew, suc-
tting clear of

ressing scene
were floating
rits and pro-
om the hold.
quarter-deck
ager anxiety
rs of breath-
nore. Their
by the ship-
emselves—it
e, and some
e launch into

the sea. They fortunately succeeded in getting her afloat, and numbers then rushed to get into her, amongst whom was Lieutenant Snell. He failed in his first attempt, and then swam to the foretop, near which he knew the launch must pass, to enable her to clear the wreck. He watched his opportunity, and when the boat approached, jumped into the sea, and was taken on board.

In the course of an hour the launch gained the shore, where, instead of receiving the assistance they expected, and the kindness their unfortunate circumstances demanded, the crew were met by a party of French soldiers, and immediately made prisoners. In vain they implored the Dutch officers, who were also on the beach, to send boats to the aid of their unhappy comrades on the wreck—their earnest entreaties were met by a cold refusal.

The fate of Lieutenant Salsford was distinguished by a singular circumstance. A large tame wolf, caught at Aspro, and brought up from a cub by the ship's company, and exceedingly docile, continued to the last an object of general solicitude. Sensible of its danger, its howls were peculiarly distressing. It had always been greatly attached to the lieutenant, and through the whole of their sufferings he kept close to his master. On the breaking up of the ship both got upon the mast. At times they were washed off, but by each other's assistance regained it. The lieutenant at last became exhausted by continual exertions, and benumbed with cold. The wolf was equally fatigued, and both held occasionally by the other to retain his situation. When within a short distance of the land, Lieutenant Salsford, affected by the attachment of the animal, and totally unable any longer to support himself,

turned towards him from the mast, the beast clapped his fore paws round his neck, while the lieutenant clasped him in his arms, and they sank together.*

During the morning, Captain Barrett, and about a hundred men, attempted to reach the shore in the second yaul, but she was swamped and all were lost. At two o'clock in the afternoon, the after-part of the ship turned bottom up, and the remainder of the crew perished.

Such was the fate of the *Minotaur*, her captain, and four hundred of her crew. There is not the slightest doubt but that, had the Dutch sent assistance, the greater part of the ship's company would have been saved: and it would appear by the following extract from a letter, written on the subject by Lieutenant Snell, that the risk attending such a humane attempt, on the part of the Dutch, would not have been great. Lieutenant Snell says:—

'The launch, which had brought on shore eighty-five men, was of the smallest description of 74 launches, with one gunwale entirely broken in, and without a rudder. This will better prove than anything I can say how easy it would have been for the Dutch admiral in the *Texel* to have saved, or to have shown some wish to have saved, the remaining part of the crew.'

On the other hand, we have the report from the chief officer of the marine district of the North coast, addressed to the Minister of Marine, in which he states, that 'Captain Musquetie, commander in the *Texel Roads*, sent, at daylight on the 23rd, two boats to reconnoitre the *Minotaur*, but the wind and sea prevented them approaching the vessel.'

* *Naval Chronicle*, vol. xxxvii. p. 183.

beast clapped
the lieutenant
together.*
ett, and about
the shore in the
all were lost.
after-part of
remainder of

her captain,
re is not the
h sent assist-
mpany would
r by the fol-
n the subject
nding such a
Dutch, would
l says :—
shore eighty-
ription of 74
oken in, and
ve than any-
been for the
saved, or to
he remaining

port from the
of the North
ine, in which
ommander in
he 23rd, two
the wind and
esel.'

183.

It is to be hoped, for the honour of the Dutch officers, that they *did* really put out to the relief of the Minotaur, although they failed in the attempt. It is evident that there must have been considerable danger for boats, from the fact of the second yaul being lost, and Captain Barrett's hesitation before he allowed the gunner to leave the ship in the first yaul; and in charity we must give the Dutch the benefit of this evidence. At the same time, we have the equally conclusive testimony of the safe landing of two boats from the Minotaur, that it was not 'impossible' for even a somewhat crazy boat to live on such a sea. At daylight, on the 24th, the survivors of the Minotaur's crew were marched off as prisoners to Valenciennes. From which place, the gunner, Mr. Bones, contrived to make his escape on the 3rd of February. After suffering the greatest privations, concealing himself in barns and stables by day, and travelling by night, on the 17th of March he got on board a smuggling lugger, about a mile from Ostend, the master of which agreed to land him in England for the sum of £50.

NOTE BY A NAVAL FRIEND.

The loss of the Minotaur may be attributed to their not knowing their position; the pilot's desire to put the ship on the starboard tack at twelve o'clock at night, with the wind from the south-east, showed that he thought himself on the English coast. This fatal error in the navigation of the ship is not easily accounted for; it arises in a great measure

from the dread of approaching the dangerous shoals on our own coast, many of them far off the land, such as the Leman, and Ower, Smith's Knowl, the Ridge, and others further in shore. Great fear of these shoals is felt by all hands, and no doubt the man at the helm would be cautioned not to bring the ship to the westward of her course, and he would therefore be apt to err on the other side: currents also may have carried her to the eastward. I am tempted to offer this opinion from having experienced a similar danger. In the year of the Battle of Copenhagen, I was in the Lynx sloop of war on her return from the Baltic, and when we supposed ourselves in mid-channel, between Yarmouth and the Texel, about two o'clock, in the middle watch, we touched the ground in broken water; happily the weather was moderate, and, by hauling to the westward, we soon got into deep water again. The following morning, about ten o'clock, we spoke a lugger, and were informed that we were seven or eight leagues from the coast of Holland. The distance run from the time we struck, told us that we must have been on the Haacks. A happy escape.

THE PALLAS AND THE NYMPH.

IN the month of December, 1810, the Pallas, a 32-gun frigate, commanded by Captain Paris Monke, was returning, in company with the Nymph, Captain Edward Sneyd Clay, from a month's cruise on the coast of Norway, and was steering for Leith, with a prize in tow. She had not got far to the

gerous shoals
off the land,
s Knowl, the
Great fear of
no doubt the
to bring the
and he would
de: currents
ward. I am
g experienced
tle of Copen-
n her return
ourselves in
Texel, about
touched the
weather was
ard, we soon
ng morning,
and were in-
ues from the
om the time
been on the

NYMPH.

he Pallas, a
captain Paris
the Nymph,
nth's cruise
g for Leith,
t far to the

southward, when, on Tuesday morning, the 18th, between nine and ten o'clock, land was discovered, but the weather was so thick, it could not be clearly defined. The pilot, however, gave it as his opinion that they were north of the Red Head. Towards the middle of the day they fell in with some fishing-boats, and Captain Monke having requested one of the fishermen to come on board the frigate, he learnt from this man that the ship was at that time off Stonehive and the Tod Head. At four o'clock P.M., the usual order to pipe to supper was given; the wind was blowing from the north-west, and the vessel going at the rate of four knots an hour. Supper being over, the drum beat to quarters, and the captain, having received his usual reports, ordered the watch to be called. At six o'clock, in compliance with the wish of the pilot, the course was altered from south-west to south-south-west. For the last quarter of an hour the ship had been increasing her rate of sailing from five and a half to six knots an hour; the topgallant scudding-sails were therefore taken in, and the royal and topgallant staysails hauled down, as also the jib and spanker. Soon after this the pilot, pointing towards the coast, said to the captain, 'There's Lunan Bay;' and shortly afterwards he said, 'There's the Red Head;' but it was too dark, then, to see the land, much less could the outline of the coast be distinguished. The captain inquired if they should not soon see the Bell Rock Light, and he was answered in the affirmative. He then ordered the officer of the watch to hail the forecastle, and direct the men to keep a vigilant look-out for the Bell Rock Light.

Ere many minutes had elapsed after the order was given, a light was perceived before the starboard

beam, which the pilot declared to be a signal hoisted on the pier at Arbroath to show that there was water enough for vessels to enter the harbour. The captain then went below to consult the book of sailing directions, and when he returned upon deck, he said to the pilot, 'If that light be on Arbroath pier, as you suppose, we ought most certainly to be in sight of the light on the Bell Rock.' The pilot replied, 'We shall soon see it;' and Captain Monke repeated to the officer of the watch his order to keep a sharp look-out.

As the light on the Bell Rock did not appear, the captain became exceedingly anxious; the more so, as he was convinced, by reckoning the distances from the Tod Head to the Red Head, and from the Red Head to the Bell Rock, and comparing their sum with the run from four o'clock, that the ship had run as many miles to the southward as would bring her up to the Bell Rock. To ascertain exactly the position of the ship, he desired the master to work off the run by the log up to eight o'clock P.M., and in a short time the master reported that by his calculation the light which they saw was no other than the floating light of the Bell Rock, and that they had now only to bear up and shape a course for the Isle of May.

The captain had been upon deck for more than five hours, and was so much fatigued that he went down to the gun-room to get some refreshment, at a little after ten o'clock, leaving positive orders with the officer of the watch and the master to be most attentive to the ship's course; and he was so anxious for her safety that he had scarcely sat down in the gun-room before he sent for the pilot-book of sailing directions, that he might ascertain more exactly the position of the Bell Rock, and the course and dis-

signal hoisted
ere was water
. The captain
sailing direc-
k, he said to
a pier, as you
e in sight of
replied, 'We
e repeated to
keep a sharp

ot appear, the
e more so, as
stances from
from the Red
ng their sum
ship had run
l bring her up
y the position
k off the run
d in a short
alculation the
a the floating
ad now only
Isle of May.

or more than
that he went
eshment, at a
e orders with
o be most at-
as so anxious
down in the
ook of sailing
e exactly the
urse and dis-

tance from thence to the Isle of May. In a few minutes, the officer of the watch went down to report that the May light was in sight, and Captain Monke was in the act of going upon deck, when the vessel struck the ground. He instantly rushed upon deck, and inquired of the master where he supposed the ship had grounded. The reply was a startling one : — 'I am afraid,' said he, 'that we are on the Bell Rock, and not a soul will be saved, unless we can forge her over it.' How they could possibly be upon the Bell Rock, when the master had himself so confidently declared they were running from it for some hours, appeared a mystery : but this was no time for arguing the matter. Captain Monke saw the danger both to the ship and all on board : he ordered the drum to beat to quarters, and the men were soon on deck and each at his post. Having assured himself that the rudder was not damaged, the captain ordered the foretack to be hauled on board, and the yards to be braced with the larboard brace, which was done without loss of time. The lead was cast, to ascertain the depth of water, which the quarter-master reported to be twelve feet. The ship, which at first had taken the ground easily, now began to strike with great violence ; and when they found that she did not forge ahead, the yards were braced aback, but to no better purpose, for she remained hard and fast as before.

Land was now seen to leeward, and the master changed his opinion, and imagined that the frigate had struck on the Isle of May ; but the pilot thought they were on shore in St. Andrew's Bay, and blamed the master for having hauled too soon. As the tide was falling, there was little hope of getting the ship

afloat, although this was so far fortunate, that it afforded a better chance of escape for the crew.

Orders were given to man the pumps, and the people obeyed with alacrity, and worked by turns throughout the night with the utmost vigour. The ship seemed to come up easier for a time, and the carpenter reported twelve feet water in the hold. When the moon rose, the position of the frigate with regard to the land was discovered; and as the tide ebbed, her larboard bow appeared to be but a short distance from the nearest rocks. From the time of the ship's striking, guns had been fired as signals of distress, to arouse the attention of the inhabitants of the coast, and these signals were soon answered by lights displayed along the shore, and large fires kindled on the beach. The glare of the torches moving to and fro on the shore denoted the inclination of the people to render assistance to the unfortunate vessel. Voices were heard hailing the ship, but it was impossible to distinguish the words. The boatswain and carpenter, and some others, declared that the men said, 'You are in St. Andrew's Bay—come on shore.' Upon this, the boatswain and gunner volunteered to land with two men in a small prize skiff, for the purpose of reconnoitring the beach. This proposition was immediately rejected by the captain, who assembled the principal officers on the forecastle and declared to them his determination not to suffer a single boat to be lowered during the night—but that they should all stick to the ship until daylight, as the only chance of preserving their lives.

Happily the captain's orders were obeyed, though doubtless many would feel tempted to risk a landing.

The Pallas became more and more uneasy—her rudder was carried away, and the sea broke completely over her. The men were each served with a dram, and were still kept at the pumps until three o'clock A.M., when the main beam broke and the others began to give way in succession. In order to lighten the vessel, the mainmast was cut away. At first, this did not appear to have the desired effect—but in all probability it would have fallen of itself and have done injury to the people; it now hung over the side, and promised to serve as a raft in case of necessity. The foremast was then cut away, and the mizenmast was doomed to follow—but the axe and tomahawk, which had been carried forward, were lost, or washed away. The ship by this time had fallen upon her beam ends, and the sea was making breaches over her, so that every individual had enough to do to keep himself from being washed overboard.

About four o'clock in the morning, the spirits of the crew were revived by seeing a boat appear between the wreck and a large fire that had been kept burning immediately opposite. This was a welcome sight, and it was hailed by three loud and hearty cheers from the Pallas.

Many of the men by this time were suffering much from cold, hunger, and fatigue, and those who were able got into the weather chains for safety and shelter. Daylight discovered to them the real position of the ship; the light which had been supposed to be on the Isle of May was that of a lime-kiln on the main land, and as the Bass and North Berwick Law were plainly visible, it was evident from their bearings that the frigate was on shore near to Dunbar. She was now a total wreck

—the bottom had separated to some extent amidships from her upper works; a considerable portion of her floor-timber was lying about ten yards to windward of the rest of the hull, and the iron ballast within this frame of timber was thus open to view. It was now time for every man to provide as far as possible for his own safety. A Portuguese sailor, an excellent swimmer, was the first to quit the wreck and swim on shore; several men attempted to follow his example, but five of them perished. The life-boat from Dunbar, which had been launched with great difficulty on account of the heavy surf beating on the rocks, reached the ship at ten o'clock in the morning of the 19th, and she took off a boat-load from the wreck and landed them in safety.

This success encouraged the people to try to employ the boats of the Pallas, but they were all found to be stove, or otherwise rendered useless, with the exception of a sixteen-oared cutter. The cutter was launched without material injury, and fortunately reached the land with as many as she could carry. The life-boat again neared the ship, and made a second successful landing with a number of officers and men; and a third time she touched the wreck, and was again crowded with people, but unfortunately the rope which she carried as a hauling line was too short to reach between the ship and the shore, and this time she had scarcely put off from the quarter before she filled and upset. By this accident, six of the crew of the Pallas were drowned, and one of the bravest fellows belonging to the life-boat. The other thirteen men who manned the boat, and several people from the wreck, were saved with great difficulty; a small

extent amid-
erable portion
ten yards to
the iron bal-
thus open to
to provide as
A Portuguese
first to quit
eral men at-
five of them
r, which had
n account of
reached the
he 19th, and
k and landed

to try to em-
ney were all
useless, with
The cutter
y, and fortu-
as she could
he ship, and
a number of
touched the
ople, but un-
as a hauling
the ship and
rcely put off
l upset. By
Pallas were
ws belonging
n men who
le from the
ty; a small

fishing-boat, which had been opportunely launched through the surf, picked them up. Amongst others so rescued from a watery grave were Captain Monke, and Mr. Walker, the first-lieutenant. The crew of the fishing-boat persevered with great courage and good judgment in their efforts to save the rest of the crew. They procured a small tow-line, which, being held by one end on the beach, they made fast to the mizen-chains of the ship. The boat was then hauled to and fro until, in eight or ten trips, she had cleared the wreck of all the people; and, with the exception of Mr. Tomlinson, the boatswain, and ten or twelve others who perished, the whole of the ship's company were saved.

The kindness and hospitality exercised by the inhabitants of Dunbar and the surrounding country were beyond all praise. The sufferers, many of whom were insensible when carried on shore, and unconscious of the manner in which their lives had been preserved, were lodged, fed, and clothed. Captain Monke, who was much bruised, was carried by Captain Maitland to the house of his father, Lord Lauderdale, at Dunbar. The first-lieutenant, Mr. Walker, who was picked up apparently lifeless, was conveyed to Broxmouth, the seat of the Duchess of Roxburgh, where he was, under Providence, indebted for his restoration to the unremitting attentions of the Duchess and her husband, Mr. Man-ners.

The humblest of the crew were equally well cared for. The Duchess went from room to room, ministering to the wants of the sufferers, and seeing that every comfort was provided for them.

It is gratifying to record that a handsome pecu-

niary reward was given by government to the fishermen and other inhabitants of Dunbar who so nobly risked their lives for the sake of their fellow-countrymen; and the widow of the man who was lost in the life-boat had a pension of £25 per annum settled upon her.

'I am persuaded,' writes Captain Monke, in his narrative, 'that this court will participate in my feelings, and would think me most forgetful if I did not here publicly express the grateful sense I shall ever retain of the humane and liberal conduct of the Duchess of Roxburgh and Mr. Manners, who in their hospitable mansion at Broxmouth administered every sort of comfort and medical relief to the far greater part of the suffering officers and people of the Pallas, many of whose lives were thereby preserved to their country. In justice to my own feelings, I cannot close my narrative without declaring to this honourable court that no men under similar circumstances could behave better than did the crew of the Pallas. So far from being dismayed by their perilous situation, they manifested equal firmness and subordination; and, in fact, from the first moment of the ship striking the ground, to the time when necessity compelled every individual to consult his own safety, they obeyed all the orders with as much alacrity as cheerfulness, and (what is more) without either noise or confusion. Hence, sir, I consider myself justified in asserting that, notwithstanding the number victualled on board at the time was reduced to one hundred and sixty, if any human exertion could, in the first instance, have got the Pallas afloat, she would not have been irrecoverably lost to the service. I must also beg leave to add, that the officers set every example; and

to the fisher-
who so nobly
fellow-coun-
who was lost in
annum set-

Monke, in his
cipate in my
getful if I did
sense I shall
conduct of the
ners, who in
administered
ef to the far
nd people of
thereby pre-
my own feel-
out declaring
under similar
did the crew
ayed by their
ual firmness
the first mo-
to the time
dual to con-
orders with
(that is more)
ence, sir, I
at, notwith-
board at the
sixty, if any
ce, have got
been irrec-
o beg leave
ample; and

that from Mr. Walker, the first-lieutenant, I derived, throughout this trying scene, the most effectual support and assistance.'

The *Nymph*, which we have mentioned as being in company with the *Pallas*, got on shore the same night, on a rock called the Devil's Ark, near Sket-hard, misled by some irregularity in the lights on the Bell Rock and Isle of May.

The crew of the *Nymph* were all saved, but the fine frigate was lost.

ST. GEORGE AND DEFENCE.

AMONG the many services in which the fleets of Great Britain were engaged during the war, none was more rife with perils and hardships than that on which the Baltic fleet was employed. During the long winter nights the crews were continually exposed to intense cold, and the ships were often enveloped in such impenetrable fogs, that sometimes even the pilots were deceived as to their true position, and those lamentable consequences ensued of which the loss of the *Minotaur* was an example (see page 168), her officers conceiving they were on the coast of England, when they were actually stranded on the opposite shore.

We will briefly mention two instances, which may give the reader some idea of the severity of the climate in the Northern Seas.

On the 23rd of December, 1808, the *Fama* (which had sailed from Carlsrona the previous

day, in consort with some other men-of-war, and a convoy of merchantmen) struck upon the Island of Bornholm, in the midst of such dense darkness, and so blinding a fall of snow, that it was impossible to discern any of the surrounding objects. The moment the ship struck, Lieutenant Topping, her commander, sprung from his berth and rushed upon deck, without giving himself time to put on his clothes. In his anxiety for the safety of his ship, and of those who were on board, he continued to give his orders, without any other protection from the piercing blast and driving snow than a blanket, which one of his men had thrown over his shoulders; *'in fifteen minutes from the time the vessel first struck, he fell upon the deck a corpse.'* One man and a woman shared the same fate, and the rest of the crew survived the night, and were next morning saved by the Danes.

The circumstances attending the loss of the Pandora were still more horrible. She struck on the Scaw Reef, a shoal on the coast of Jutland, on the night of the 13th of February, 1811, and in three hours her rudder was carried away, and the hold nearly filled with water. The wind was bitterly cold, and, as the men were unable to get below, they were in danger of being either washed overboard, or frozen to death, before morning. In this dreadful state they remained until daybreak, when it was discovered that several of them had perished from the inclemency of the weather. The survivors contrived to cut a hole in the side of the deck which was above water, through which they crept below, one by one, to seek protection from the cold. During the day, some boats attempted to put out to their assistance, but the sea ran so high that it

of-war, and a
the Island of
nse darkness,
t it was in-
nding objects.
ant Topping,
h and rushed
me to put on
safety of his
he continued
rotection from
an a blanket,
his shoulders;
e vessel first
' One man
d the rest of
next morning

s of the Pan-
truck on the
tland, on the
and in three
nd the hold
was bitterly
o get below,
washed over-
ng. In this
break, when
ad perished
he survivors
e deck which
crept below,
n the cold.
to put out
high that it

was impossible to approach the wreck. The unhappy crew, disappointed in their hopes of relief, endeavoured to launch the boats; but these were so encased in ice, that they resembled large blocks of marble, and it was impossible to move them. In the course of the night the wind and sea abated, and the Danes succeeded in rescuing the people of the Pandora from their perilous situation, but not before twenty-nine had perished from the intense cold.

The month of November, 1811, was most disastrous to the Baltic Fleet. The British ships of war had already suffered so severely from attempting the dangerous navigation of the Northern Seas too late in the year, that the commander-in-chief on the station received orders on no account to delay the departure of the last homeward-bound convoy beyond the 1st of November. In obedience to these instructions, Rear-Admiral Reynolds sailed with a convoy from Hano on that day, having hoisted his broad pendant on board the *St. George*, of 98 guns, Captain Daniel Oliver Guion; but owing to severe gales he was compelled to put back on three several occasions, and the weather did not permit him finally to leave the anchorage until the 12th of the month. On the 15th the *St. George* and convoy arrived off the Island of Zealand, where they anchored to wait for a favourable wind, having met with very rough weather in their passage from Hano, and several of the convoy having foundered, without its being possible for the others to render them the least assistance. In the course of the night of the 15th the wind increased to a hurricane, and all hands on board the *St. George* were summoned to give the ship cable. Before this could be accomplished, the sea poured through the hawse-

holes, carried everything away, and rendered it impossible for many of the men to stand to their duty. They were still in the act of veering away the cable, when a large merchant vessel, which had been seen looming through the darkness, drifted down upon them, its hull coming violently in collision with the bows of the *St. George*, and severing her cables;—one piercing shriek followed,—the merchantman gave a lurch, and the next instant was engulfed in the raging billows.

However appalling the sight of this fearful tragedy might have been to the crew of the *St. George*, their own danger was too imminent to allow them much time for reflection, for on heaving the lead they found only fourteen fathoms, though they had anchored in twenty. The best bower anchor was at once let go, as the ship appeared to be fast drifting towards the shore; but such was the force of the wind and sea, that its massive ring broke off as if it had been only a piece of wire. Upon this it was resolved to wear her off the land, and the jib and foretopmast staysail were loosed, but before they could be set, the sails were wrenched from the boltropes, and borne away by the blast. The lead being cast again, eight fathoms were reported; the sheet anchor was let go, in hopes that it would hold, but, like the other anchor, it made no impression on the ship, and broke short off. As a last resource, the men began to cut away the masts, when, just as they fell, a heavy sea lifted the vessel and hurled her with violence upon a sand-bank, where she remained fast, the masts having by good fortune fallen clear of her sides.

There was but little hope now of saving the ship, yet the crew behaved with the most admirable

rendered it im-
possible to their duty.
away the cable,
had been seen
sunk down upon
collision with the
her cables;—
merchantman
was engulfed in

fearful tragedy
St. George, their
show them much
the lead they
they had an-
anchor was at
so fast drifting
the force of the
broke off as if it
on this it was
and the jib and
at before they
from the bolt-
The lead being
cut; the sheet
could hold, but,
pressure on the
resource, the
when, just as
sailed and hurled
where she re-
good fortune
sinking the ship,
most admirable

steadiness, and obeyed with cheerful alacrity when they were ordered to man the pumps. Towards daybreak the rudder was torn from its fastenings, and it was only the discovery that the water did not gain on the ship that sustained the drooping spirits of the seamen, exhausted as they were with their arduous exertions and long exposure to the biting cold and constant fall of sleet and snow. At half-past six the long-wished-for dawn appeared, when, to their dismay, they found themselves on a sand-bank, four miles from the shore. As the wind and sea gradually abated, the rest of the squadron attempted to render them assistance, but did not venture to approach too close to the shoal. The St. George continued to strike heavily until twelve that night, when her head swung round to the land, and, contrary to all expectations, the water was found to have fallen three feet since eight o'clock in the evening. By ten the next morning (Sunday, the 17th of November) she was clear of all danger, and having fitted up jury-masts, with a rudder supplied from the Cressy, she arrived in safety at Gottenburg, about the 2nd of December.

Having partially repaired damages, Admiral Reynolds weighed anchor on the 17th December, and proceeded, in consort with the Defence and Cressy, to convoy a homeward-bound fleet of merchantmen.

On the 23rd, another north-westerly gale was encountered, on the coast of Jutland. At midnight, signals were made to wear, but owing to the disabled state of the St. George this was found impossible. In the hope of bringing her head round to the wind, an anchor was let go, but the hawser, catching under her keel, tore away the temporary rudder, and snapped itself with the strain, and again the ship

fell off. The captain gave orders to strike the lower yards and topmasts, and to lighten the vessel. Between five and six in the morning of the 24th, the report of a gun was heard from the Defence, which was supposed to have got on shore about two miles and a half off. A short time after, the St. George struck, and drifted towards the shore, and from this moment all hope of saving the ship vanished.

Upon examining the well, the carpenter reported ten feet water in the hold; and this rose so rapidly, that in the space of half an hour it reached the lower deck, driving the people to the main deck. Admiral Reynolds and the captain used every effort to encourage the men to remain steady to their duty, as the only chance of preserving their lives. At ten o'clock, the sea swept the main deck, so that all hands were obliged to seek refuge on the poop. All the boats, except the yawl, had either been stove or washed overboard. As an instance of the obedience and discipline of the crew of the St. George, three or four men came forward, and asked permission to attempt to reach the shore in the yawl: this request was at first granted, but as they were about to lower her into the sea, it was considered impossible that the boat could live, and the men were directed to return to their posts. Without a murmur, they instantly obeyed; and as if Providence had rewarded this implicit obedience and reliance upon their officers, two of these men were of the few that were saved.

It is impossible to describe the suffering of the helpless crew. Their numbers, originally about seven hundred and fifty, had been terribly thinned by the severity of the weather, and the surging of

strike the lower
 en the vessel.
 g of the 24th,
 the Defence,
 a shore about
 ime after, the
 rds the shore,
 ving the ship

enter reported
 ose so rapidly,
 t reached the
 e main deck.
 ed every effort
 eady to their
 g their lives.
 deck, so that
 on the poop.
 er been stove
 e of the obe-
 e St. George,
 d asked per-
 in the yawl:
 as they were
 as considered
 and the men

Without a
 as if Provi-
 edience and
 se men were

fering of the
 inally about
 ibly thinned
 e surging of

the waves, which every instant burst over them. At eight o'clock in the evening of the 24th, fourteen men took the boat and attempted to pull from the wreck, but they had not gone many yards when she upset, and her crew perished. The mizen-mast still stood, and orders were given for its being cut away, but as no axes could be found, the men were obliged to use their knives to cut the lanyards of the rigging; at this moment, a sea struck the mast, carrying away the poop, and the men who were upon it. As the poop was swept away from the wreck, it bore not only the living but the dead. The latter far outnumbered the former, and it became necessary for the general preservation to cast overboard the bodies of their dead comrades. But their strength, already weakened by previous suffering, was unequal to the performance of this painful duty; and while thus employed, a sea swept over the poop, scattering the men upon the foaming billows. Five regained it, but were again washed off, and again succeeded in reaching their former position. Of these, two died, and the other three were washed on shore.

The scene on board was one of the most harrowing description. Mingled together were the living, the dying, and the dead. The bodies were piled up by the survivors in rows one above another, as a shelter from the violence of the waves which broke incessantly over them.

In the fourth row lay the admiral and his friend Captain Guion; whilst the groans of the dying, mingling with the roar of the tempest, unnerved the hearts of those who had hitherto shown an undaunted front to the perils surrounding them.

There still remained about two hundred men, who were employed in constructing a raft, as the last

chance of saving their lives. After considerable labour, this was effected, by lashing together a top-sail yard, and a cross-jack yard, the only spars that remained.

Upon this, ten men left the wreck, but the timbers being improperly secured, they broke adrift, and the first sea that came washed five men off; the others gained the shore, one of whom died.

According to all accounts, even the few who survived would have perished, had it not been for the humane conduct of the Danes who came to their assistance; these, at the risk of their own lives, succeeded in rescuing from the raft the seven exhausted sufferers who survived, out of the crew of seven hundred and fifty men.

The *St. George*, as has been already mentioned, was in company with both the *Cressy* and *Defence*. Captain Pater, who commanded the former, seeing the impossibility of rendering any assistance to the *St. George*, and the imminent risk to his own ship if he remained longer on the starboard tack, wore, and escaped the danger.

The master of the *Defence* reported to Captain Atkins that the *St. George* had gone on shore, and that the *Cressy* had veered and was standing to the southward—at the same time pointing out the great danger the ship was in, and recommending that he should follow the example of the *Cressy*. The captain inquired whether the admiral had made the signal to part company; upon being answered in the negative, he replied, ‘I will never desert my admiral in the hour of danger and distress.’

About six o'clock A.M., the hands were turned up to wear ship, but before this could be accomplished

r considerable
together a top-
only spars that

, but the tim-
broke adrift,
e men off; the
died.

few who sur-
t been for the
came to their
eir own lives,
the seven ex-
f the crew of

y mentioned,
and Defence.
ormer, seeing
istance to the
his own ship
d tack, wore,

ed to Captain
on shore, and
nding to the
ing out the
commending
the Cressy.
admiral had
upon being
I will never
nger and dis-

re turned up
accomplished

she struck, the sea made a breach over her, and washed several men overboard.

The captain gave orders to fire minute guns, and cut away the masts. Five or six guns only had been fired, before they broke adrift, so that it was impossible to fire any more; but providentially these had been heard by the look-out men on shore, to whose assistance may be attributed the preservation of the few lives that were saved.

The waves swept over the vessel, forcing numbers of the crew down the hatchways, the guns and other heavy articles had broken loose, killing some, breaking the arms and legs of others, whose agonizing cries served only to add to the horrors of a scene scarcely within the power of description.

The captain at this time stood on the poop, holding on only by a howitzer that was lashed before the mizen-mast, the officers and crew clinging to other parts of the wreck. The boats were all stove, except the pinnace, in which about twenty men had collected, when a sea, breaking over the wreck, washed her overboard, capsized her, and all perished.

Another sea struck the Defence with such excessive violence as to lift a spare anchor from its berth, and throw it up on end, killing in its fall upon the forecastle about thirty men. The booms were washed away, and with them nearly one hundred men, who were clinging to the different spars.

The following account of the escape of one of her crew is so interesting, that it has been thought better to leave it as nearly as possible in his own words, than to alter it for the sake of brevity:—

‘ I got on one side of the booms that were floating among the rest of the wreck. At that time

every man except two, John Platt and Ralph Teasel, two of the men who were saved, were washed off. Myself and several more were at the same time swept off the mizen-top. I then made the best of my way from one spar to another, until I got on one side of the booms. At this time about forty men regained their position upon the booms, when another sea washed all off except four. I got on the booms a second time, and spoke to John Brown, and told him I thought we were approaching the shore. There were then about twenty men on them, but when we reached the shore there were only six left.

‘Two Danes on the beach came to our assistance; my foot got jammed in amongst the small spars, and my comrades, seeing that I was unable to get off the raft, were coming to my help, when the Danes made signs to them to be quiet. One Dane made three attempts before he succeeded in reaching the raft, and the third time he was nearly exhausted: he managed to get hold of my foot, and wrenched it out, and carried me on shore. I was then taken up to a shed to wait for some carts which were coming for us, most of us being unable to walk. In about ten minutes a number of gentlemen arrived on horseback, and some carts came down upon the beach. We were then placed in them, and driven to a small village called Shelton. On the road the man who drove the cart spoke to a woman, and asked her if she had any liquor. She replied by drawing a bottle from her pocket, and made each of us take a dram, which I believe was in a great measure the saving of our lives.

‘We soon arrived at the houses in the village, where we were stripped and put to bed, and treated

Ralph Teasel,
washed off.
the same time
the best of
til I got on
about forty
booms, when
r. I got on
John Brown,
roaching the
men on them,
were only six

our assist-
st the small
was unable to
lp, when the
One Dane
ed in reach-
s nearly ex-
ny foot, and
ore. I was
e carts which
g unable to
r of gentle-
carts came
n placed in
ed Shelton.
t spoke to a
quor. She
pocket, and
believe was
es.

the village,
and treated

by the inhabitants with the greatest hospitality and kindness. When I awoke, I found another seaman had been placed in the same bed with me; he had come on shore some time after myself upon a piece of wreck. He said, just as he reached the shore the poop and forecastle were capsized, and not a man to be seen, except a few upon pieces of wreck. In the evening, a gentleman who spoke English came to our bedside, and told us that an officer had been brought up to the house. He also told us that there was another ship on shore to the southward of us, which appeared to be a three-decker, lying with her stern on shore. We knew directly it could be no other than the St. George.

‘He inquired if we were able to get up, and go and look at the body of the officer, and see if we knew him. We answered, Yes, and, with the assistance of the people, went into the barn, and recognised our captain. We then returned to bed again, being too exhausted to stand. The gentleman told us that medical assistance could not be procured that night, but that we should have every nourishment the house could afford. He then took his leave, promising that he would return in the morning, when we might be better able to speak to him.

‘He accordingly came in the morning, and inquired what force our ship was.

‘We told him a 74-gun ship, with a company of 600 men. Upon our inquiring if any more of our shipmates had reached the shore, he answered, No; and we returned most hearty thanks to the Almighty for our deliverance.

‘On Sunday, the 29th, we put our captain into a coffin, and buried him in Shelton Churchyard, with two seamen alongside of him.

'It was some time, through the bitterness of the cold and the bruises we had received, before we were able to walk about. As soon as we had gained sufficient strength, we went down to the beach, where we saw, scattered for about two miles along the beach, the wreck of the Defence, but not a corpse was to be seen. We supposed they had drifted away to the southward and westward, a strong current setting that way. This opinion was in a great measure confirmed by seeing our officers' things sold, and other articles belonging to the ship, six miles to the southward of where we were cast away, when we went to join the few who were saved from the St. George. On the 13th January, our captain was taken up again, and carried to Rinkum Church, and placed in a vault with the honours of war.'

Such was the unhappy fate of the St. George and Defence; only six men from the latter ship being saved, out of a crew of 600. Two days afterwards, when the gale had abated, a Danish boat, with two of the English sailors, went on board the St. George to bring away the corpses of the admiral and others, but they found the decks had been entirely swept away. Nothing could exceed the hospitality and kindness with which the Danes treated the few who were thrown upon their shore. Nor was the Danish government backward in generosity. The dead were buried with military honours, and the survivors were sent to England without exchange. The following letter from Major General Tellequist, given in his own language, sufficiently shows the deep commiseration felt by the Danish government, as well as by himself, for the lamentable catastrophe which befell the St. George and Defence.

‘Randus, the 21st of January, 1812.

‘SIR,—Though the grievous misfortune which has happened his great Britannic Majesty’s ships of war on the Danish coast perhaps already may be known to your Excellency; nevertheless, whereas the opposite case may be possible, I will not omit hereby to make you acquainted with the sorrowful accident, assuring you that I am very compassionating.

‘The 24th of last month, in the night, the English ships of the line, St. George and Defence, are splitted upon the western coast of Jutland, and the violent waves made it impossible to bring the wretched crews any assistance. From both ships are saved but thirteen persons, who are cast on shore by the sea with goods of wreck. Some of them are sick, and at present under care. A part of the dead bodies are driven to land, and interred with as much ceremony as the circumstances would admit.

‘All possible pains have been taken to find out the bodies of the officers, in order to show them military honours, by the obsequies upon the churchyard.

‘Two bodies of officers were found, and buried with military honours. Among these was the body of Captain Atkins, commanding the Defence, which is deposited in a church till I receive the further ordaining from my most gracious sovereign.

‘I complain much that the body of Admiral Reynolds has not yet been found, for all the pains which are taken on this purpose.

‘Agreeably to the charitable sensibility of the Danish nation, the inhabitants have been very grieved to see the English warriors in such a dis-

tress, without being able to assist them; and I am very sorry, Sir, that I cannot give your Excellency of this accident an account less sorrowful.

‘With great esteem, I remain, Sir,

‘&c. &c. &c.,

‘TELLEQUIST.’

‘To Governor Maurice.’

The body of Rear-Admiral Reynolds was found a few days after the date of the above letter, and deposited with military honours near that of Captain Atkins, in Rinkum Church.

The surviving officers and men of the *St. George* were tried by a court-martial at Sheerness, and were acquitted of all blame with reference to the loss of that vessel.

With respect to the loss of the *Defence*, the court was of opinion that she was lost by getting on shore on the western coast of Jutland, in company with His Majesty's late ship *St. George*, in consequence of the noble and heroic determination of the captain to stay to the last by his admiral, at a moment of extreme danger and distress, conduct which, in the opinion of the court, will reflect immortal honour on the memory of Captain Atkins.

Rear-Admiral Reynolds was an officer of considerable experience, and had distinguished himself on several occasions previous to his melancholy fate on board the *St. George*.

In the year 1797, he commanded the *Amazon*, a 36-gun frigate, and was cruising on the 13th of January off Ushant, in company with the *Indefatigable*, Captain Sir Edward Pellew, when a large ship was descried, steering under easy sail for

n; and I am
r Excellency
ful.

n, Sir,

ALLEQUIST.'

s was found a
tter, and de-
t of Captain

the St. George
ess, and were
o the loss of

Defence, the
st by getting
and, in com-
. George, in
etermination
is admiral, at
ress, conduct
ll reflect im-
in Atkins.

er of consi-
shed himself
lancholy fate

the Amazon, a
the 13th of
the Indefati-
hen a large
asy sail for

France. This was a little after twelve o'clock at noon; chase was immediately given, and at four in the afternoon the stranger was discovered to be a French two-decker, the *Droits de l'Homme*, of 74 guns.

She had on board, exclusive of her crew of 700 men, about 1050 troops, which, with 50 English prisoners, made 1800 souls.

At a little past five o'clock the *Indefatigable* closed with the enemy and began the action; this had lasted about an hour, when the *Indefatigable* unavoidably shot ahead, on which the *Amazon* took her place and nobly continued the battle. The *Indefatigable*, having in the meantime repaired her rigging, again joined in the attack, the British ships placing themselves one on each quarter of their opponent. A continued fire was kept up for upwards of five hours, when they found it absolutely necessary to sheer off, in order to secure their masts. During the action the sea is described as having run so high, that the men on the main decks of the frigates were up to their middles in water. As soon as the masts were secured, the attack was again resumed, and notwithstanding the crews of both ships were almost exhausted with their exertions, it was prolonged for five hours more, when, late in the night, the fire ceased on both sides. The *Amazon* had now nearly three feet of water in the hold, and was in other respects most severely damaged. The enemy had suffered still more; her foremast was shot away, and the main and mizen-masts left tottering, the decks being strewed by the dead and dying.

At about four o'clock in the morning, an officer on board the *Indefatigable* reported breakers ahead,

and the loss of all three vessels appeared almost inevitable.

The Indefatigable was then close under the starboard quarter of the Droits de l'Homme, and the Amazon as near to her on the larboard bow. The Indefatigable was fortunate enough to avoid the danger by being able to make sail to the southward, and she escaped.

When daylight broke, a terrible spectacle was presented. The Droits de l'Homme had drifted towards the land—broadside on—a tremendous surf beating over her. The position of the Amazon was as precarious, notwithstanding every effort was made by her officers and crew to work her off shore; all proved unavailing, and she struck the ground. The ship's company, with the exception of six men, gained the shore, which proved to be Audierne Bay, where they were all made prisoners.

The melancholy fate of the Droits de l'Homme is described in James's *Naval History*. Already 900 souls had perished, when the fourth night came with renewed horrors,—‘weak, distracted, and wanting everything,’ says one of the prisoners, a British officer, in his narrative, ‘we envied the fate of those whose lifeless corpses no longer needed sustenance. The sense of hunger was already lost, but a parching thirst consumed our vitals.’ ‘Almost lost to a sense of humanity, we no longer looked with pity on those who were the speedy fore-runners of our own fate, and a consultation took place, to sacrifice some one to be food to the remainder. The die was going to be cast, when the welcome sight of a man-of-war brig renewed our hopes. A cutter speedily followed, and both anchored at a short distance from the wreck. They

ed almost in-
der the star-
me, and the
rd bow. The
to avoid the
ne southward,

spectacle was
had drifted
mendous surf
Amazon was
fort was made
off shore; all
ground. The
of six men,
be Audierne
rs.

e P'Homme is
Already 900
night came
tracted, and
prisoners, a
vied the fate
nger needed
already lost,
als.'
e no longer
speedy fore-
ultation took
l to the re-
st, when the
renewed our
nd both an-
reck. They

then sent their boats to us, and by means of large rafts, about 150, out of nearly 400 who attempted it, were saved by the brig that evening; 380 were left to endure another night's misery,—when, dreadful to relate, about one-half were found dead next morning!

THE HERO.

WE have next to relate the still more tragical fate of the Hero, of 74 guns. This vessel was lost on the Northern Haacks, under nearly the same circumstances as the Minotaur in the preceding year, but with more fatal results, as every soul on board perished.

The following particulars are derived from the accounts taken from the evidence of Captain Fanshawe, of the Grasshopper, a 16-gun brig, and from the journals of the day.

The Grasshopper sailed from Wingo Sound on the 18th of December, 1811, in company with the Hero, Egeria, and Prince William, and a convoy of about 120 merchantmen. The weather, at the time they commenced their voyage, was stormy and tempestuous. The Egeria and Prince William parted company on the 20th, and on the 23rd the Grasshopper was left in company with the Hero and about eighteen merchantmen.

At about half-past eleven o'clock, Captain Newman, of the Hero, made signal to the Grasshopper, to come within hail; conceiving that they were on

the Silver Pitts, he directed the course to be altered to the south-west, which was accordingly done. They continued their course until ten o'clock at night, when the signal was made to alter it two points to port.

The Grasshopper was at this time going at the rate of nine knots an hour; four of the convoy had been kept in view up to this period, but were soon lost sight of in the heavy squall of snow and sleet. At half-past three o'clock all hands were turned up, when the ship being in broken water, she struck with great violence, and suddenly fell into three fathoms water. The best bower was let go, and she was brought to an anchor. In a few minutes the ship struck again, and continued to do so as long as she remained in that position.

The crew of the Grasshopper had now their attention called to the situation of the Hero. It was first supposed that she was at anchor, although she fired several guns, and burnt blue lights, which in about half an hour ceased. At daylight it was discovered that both the ships were inside the Northern Haacks, about five or six miles from the Texel Island. About a mile from the Grasshopper was the Hero—a complete wreck—lying on her starboard broadside. The ship's company were all crowded together upon the poop and forecastle; the sea making clean breaches over her. An attempt was made by the crew of the Grasshopper to reach the Hero, but the surf ran so high that it prevented all communication, and they were under the imperious necessity of seeing their comrades perish, without the slightest possibility of being able to render them assistance.

The Hero had hoisted a flag of truce, and fired a

to be altered
dingly done.
n o'clock at
alter it two

going at the
e convoy had
ut were soon
ow and sleet.
re turned up,
r, she struck
ll into three
t go, and she
minutes the
so as long as

ow their at-
ero. It was
although she
ts, which in
t it was dis-
the North-
m the Texel
hopper was
n her star-
ny were all
ecastle; the
An attempt
per to reach
t prevented
r the impe-
des perish,
ing able to

and fired a

gun: in a short time these signals of distress were answered, by several vessels putting out from the Texel to her relief; but owing to the flood-tide, and the strong gale of wind then blowing, the boats were unable to get nearer than three miles.

Notwithstanding that those on board the Grasshopper were themselves in a most precarious position, from the repeated shocks the ship had sustained by striking against the ground, their attention was completely diverted from themselves, in their anxiety for the fate of the Hero. The waves burst with relentless fury over the doomed vessel, every moment snatching a victim from the now almost deserted decks.

As the night was approaching, and the weather still continued boisterous, Captain Fanshawe, having taken the opinion of the officers, judged that there was no other alternative for saving the lives of his crew than by surrendering to the enemy. At four o'clock the cable was cut, and they made sail for the Helder Point, where they surrendered to the Dutch Vice-Admiral, De Wintner.

The Hero went to pieces during the night: in the morning not a vestige of her was to be seen. Every exertion was made by the Dutch squadron to save the crew, but the weather was so stormy, that all their efforts proved abortive, and thus every soul on board perished.

In the year 1798, Captain Newman had distinguished himself by a most gallant action which he fought off the coast of Ireland. He was then in command of the Mermaid, 32-gun frigate, and was cruising in concert with the Revolutionnaire, of 38 guns, Captain Twysden, and the Kangaroo, gun-brig, commanded by Captain Brace. On the 15th

October, when near Black Cod Bay, two very large French frigates were seen and pursued, but they were lost sight of during the night. The next morning, however, the Mermaid and Kangaroo made out one of the Frenchmen, and the Kangaroo came up with her the same afternoon, but was speedily disabled by the heavy fire of her opponent, and compelled to drop astern. The Mermaid kept on in chase, and engaged the French vessel, which proved to be the Loire, 46-gun frigate, on the morning of the 17th October. Early in the action the French attempted to board, but were frustrated by the skilful handling of the Mermaid, which enabled her to close within pistol-shot of the Loire, when the latter's foretop-mast was soon shot away, and the fire from her great guns nearly silenced, though a continuous storm of musquetry was still kept up from her decks. Upon attempting to rake her opponent, the Mermaid's mizen-mast unfortunately went by the board, so that she fell off, and the maintop-mast almost instantly followed. By this time the rigging of the English frigate was completely cut to pieces, and the boats destroyed; she was also making a great deal of water, having received several shots between wind and water. In this crippled condition, Captain Newman had no other alternative but to discontinue the action. This was done without any attempt on the part of the Loire to renew the engagement, the French being no doubt only too glad to get rid of her spirited antagonist, though she was only half the size of their own vessel.

On the following day the Loire fell in with the Anson and Kangaroo, and surrendered to the British flag. Subsequently Captain Newman was ap-

two very large
ued, but they
at. The next
nd Kangaroo
the Kangaroo
noon, but was
of her oppo-
The Mermaid
French vessel,
n frigate, on
Early in the
rd, but were
of the Mer-
in pistol-shot
op-mast was
er great guns
orm of mus-
ecks. Upon
e Mermaid's
board, so that
most instantly
f the English
and the boats
great deal of
between wind
ion, Captain
o discontinue
y attempt on
agement, the
to get rid of
was only half

l in with the
l to the Bri-
man was ap-

pointed to the Loire, having the proud satisfaction of commanding the vessel in whose capture he had so gallantly assisted.

In 1808, our officer received the command of the unfortunate Hero, which ship, in 1810, formed part of the squadron under Sir James Saumarez, employed for the protection of commerce in the North Sea. Here he continued in the unpleasant duty of convoying merchant vessels backwards and forwards from Dar's Head, the south entrance of the Great Belt, to Sproe Island. On the 25th of September, Captain Newman, in company with the Mars, 74, arrived off Yarmouth, having in charge between five and six hundred merchantmen, the largest convoy that had ever sailed from the Baltic. He again returned to his former station in March, 1811, where he remained until the latter end of the year, when his ship was selected with others, to convoy the homeward-bound fleet. On this occasion, he appears to have had sad misgivings as to the prudence of sending ships home at so late a period of the year, through the dangerous navigation of the northern seas. On the day previous to the sailing of the squadron from Wingo Sound, he observed, 'I cannot help thinking that we have been detained too long, and it is well if some of us do not share the fate of the Minotaur.* His words were but too prophetic; and, ere long, he and two thousand of our brave defenders perished on a foreign strand.

* *Naval Chronicle.*

THE SALDANHA.

ON the 3rd of December, 1811, the east coast of Ireland was visited by one of the most fearful hurricanes that had ever been experienced within the memory of the oldest inhabitants.* The damage done to the shipping was immense—for miles the beach was strewed with wrecks; whilst the uprooted trees and roofless houses marked how destructive had been its effects on the land. It was in this awful night that the *Saldanha* was lost, and with her perished the captain, the Hon. W. Pakenham, and every soul on board. One of the finest frigates in the British navy, with a picked crew, and commanded by a young officer of the highest character, she had been ordered to proceed to Cork, on the 19th of November, to relieve the *Endymion*, off Lough Swilly. Having arrived at the last-mentioned place, she again set sail on Saturday, the 30th of November, in company with the *Endymion* and *Talbot*, with the intention of proceeding to the westward.

From an account given by an officer on board the *Talbot*, it appears that a strong breeze sprung up from the northward, which increased during the whole of the following Sunday; but as they had a good offing, no danger was anticipated. On Monday, it blew a tremendous gale from the north-west, which continued all Tuesday, and on Wednesday the whole force of the hurricane burst forth.

* *Nautical Magazine*, vol. ii. 1833.

The Talbot had drifted considerably to leeward, and it became necessary for the sake of sea-room to bear up for Lough Swilly. Every moment the danger increased; to enter the harbour was impossible, while within three miles the iron-bound coast was seen stretching to leeward. The order was given to wear ship, but this manœuvre failed;—destruction appeared inevitable;—a second attempt, however, proved more successful, and they stood on the star-board tack. There was yet a hope—though a very slight one—of being able to gain the open sea. The hurricane seemed at its height, and all depended upon the strength of the masts, which were bending like reeds beneath the fury of the blast.

The night had set in; the darkness was impenetrable; and the voices of the officers, as they issued their orders, were almost lost in the deafening roar of the elements. About half-past twelve the moon rose, and discovered breakers about a quarter of a mile distant. At this dreadful moment, when every man on board expected instant death, the master applied to the captain to get more sail set, as the only means of saving the ship. His request was instantly complied with, the fore-top sail was set, and the ship cleared the impending danger.

Towards morning, the wind veered round to the north and west, the ship weathered the breakers, and succeeded in gaining the open sea.

Happy would it have been had the same good fortune attended the Saldanha. Respecting the circumstances of her fate nothing is known, except that about ten o'clock at night, through the darkness and storm, a light was seen, from the signal towers, passing rapidly up Lough Swilly, the gale at the time blowing nearly right into the harbour. This

the east coast of
the most fearful
experienced within
s.* The da-
se—for miles
whilst the up-
ked how de-
nd. It was in
was lost, and
n. W. Paken-
of the finest
ked crew, and
highest cha-
d to Cork, on
Endymion, off
the last-men-
Saturday, the
the Endymion
ceeding to the

on board the
e sprung up
l during the
as they had a
. On Mon-
e north-west,
Wednesday
st forth.

light was supposed to be on board the Saldanha; but of course this will for ever remain a mystery; for when daylight broke, the ship was discovered a complete wreck in Ballyna Stokerbay, on the west side of the harbour. The body of poor Captain Pakenham was found two days afterwards.

This sad catastrophe was the theme of the following verses by Tom Sheridan:—

‘Britannia rules the waves.’
 Heardst thou that dreadful roar?
 Hark! ’tis bellowed from the caves
 Where Lough Swilly billow raves,
 And three hundred British graves
 Taint the shore.

No voice of life was there,
 ’Tis the dead that raise the cry;—
 The dead, who heard no prayer,
 As they sunk in wild despair,
 Chanting in scorn that boastful air,
 Where they lie.

‘Rule Britannia,’ sung the crew,
 When the stout Saldanha sailed,
 And her colours, as they flew,
 Flung the warrior cross to view,
 Which in battle to subdue,
 Ne’er had failed.

Bright rose the laughing morn,
 That morn which sealed her doom;—
 Dark and sad is her return,
 And the storm lights faintly burn,
 As they toss upon her stern,
 ’Mid the gloom.

From the lonely beacon height,
 As the watchmen gazed around,
 They saw their flashing light,
 Drift swift athwart the night;
 Yet the wind was fair and right
 For the sound.

Saldanha ;
 a mystery ;
 discovered a
 in the west
 or Captain
 rds.
 the follow-

But no mortal powers shall now
 That crew and vessel save ;
 They are shrouded as they go,
 In a hurricane of snow—
 And the track beneath her prow
 Is their grave.

There are spirits of the deep,
 Who, when the warrant 's given,
 Rise raging from their sleep,
 On a rock or mountain steep,
 Or 'mid thunder-clouds, that keep
 The wrath of Heaven.

High the eddying mists are whirl'd,
 As they rear their giant forms :
 See their tempest-flags unfurl'd—
 Fierce they sweep the prostrate world,
 And the withering lightning 's hurl'd
 Through the storm.

O'er Swilly's rocks they soar,
 Commissioned watch to keep ;—
 Down, down, with thundering roar,
 The exulting demons pour—
 The Saldanha floats no more
 On the deep !

The dreadful hest is past—
 All is silent as the grave :
 One shriek is first and last—
 Scarce a death-sob drunk the blast,
 As sunk the quivering mast
 'Neath the wave.

'Britannia rules the waves'—
 Oh, vain and impious boast !
 Go mark, presumptuous slaves,
 Where He who sinks or saves,
 Scars the sands with countless graves
 Round your coast.

Months had passed away, and it was supposed
 that every living thing had perished with the Sal-

danha, when, in the month of August of the following year, a bird was observed in a tree near a gentleman's house in Byrt. A servant who lived in the house mistook it for a hawk, and shot it. When taken up, the bird proved to be a beautiful green parrot, having round its neck a gold ring, on which was inscribed — 'Capt. Pakenham, H.M.S. Saldanha.'

THE DÆDALUS.

HIS Majesty's ship *Dædalus*, of 38 guns, Captain Murray Maxwell, sailed from Spithead on the 27th of January, 1813, in charge of an East Indian convoy, and made the island of Ceylon, near the Pointe de Galle, on the 1st of July. She passed Dondra Head at sunset, and then steered east by north during the night, in order to pass well outside the Basses. In the morning, the ship's head was pointed to the north, to get near land, a good lookout being kept both from the deck and mast-head for rocks and breakers. The atmosphere was so clear that a ripple might have been seen upon the water for miles around. Nothing appeared to indicate danger; the vessel was supposed to be seven or eight miles off the land, and the master was pointing out to Captain Maxwell her position upon the chart, when they felt her take the ground abaft; but so very easily, that many people on board were not aware that she had touched. Signals were immediately made to warn the convoy of their danger, but before the signals could be answered, the Dæ-

of the follow-
e near a gen-
no lived in the
not it. When
autiful green
ing, on which
H.M.S. Sal-

guns, Captain
ithead on the
n East Indian
lon, near the
She passed
eered east by
ss well outside
ip's head was
a good look-
nd mast-head
phere was so
een upon the
peared to in-
d to be seven
ter was point-
ion upon the
ground abaft;
n board were
als were im-
their danger,
red, the Dæ-

dalus swung off into deep water. All sail was set, and strong hopes were entertained that she was not materially injured; but her frame was too slight to sustain any shock whatever without damage—the lower part of the stern-post had given way, occasioning a leak of such magnitude, that although the pumps were instantly manned and worked with unceasing energy, the water could not be kept under. A signal was made for the convoy to bring-to, and to send all their carpenters on board the Dædalus, which was immediately done, but the combined efforts of the whole were unavailing to reduce the leak. The rudder worked so much that it was found necessary to unship it from the broken part of the stern-post, and bring it alongside; and in order to relieve the ship from the pressure aft, the guns and other heavy things were carried forward; this, however, was of so little avail, that the guns and anchors were soon thrown overboard. They then prepared a sail with oakum and tar, and got it over the stern, in order, by passing it under the keel, to stop the leak. For a time this seemed to have the desired effect, and hopes were entertained that they might be able to carry the ship to Trincomalee; but these hopes were of short duration. In spite of the indefatigable exertions of every officer and man on board, the water gained upon them till it rose two feet above the orlop deck. The men had now been working without intermission for eight hours, and their strength and spirits began to fail, when, notwithstanding all their efforts, they saw the water rising to the level of the lower deck.

Captain Maxwell now knew that there was not a chance of saving his ship, and he felt the painful necessity of leaving her as soon as possible, in order

to preserve the lives of his men, whilst there was yet time. He ordered the boys, idlers, and two divisions of seamen and marines to get into the boats which were alongside, while the remaining men were employed at the pumps to keep the ship afloat. The good order and discipline which prevailed during this scene are beyond all praise. 'The men behaved,' to use the words of the captain, 'as if they were moving from one ship to another in any of the king's ports.'

Such conduct is highly creditable, not only to the ship's company, but likewise to the captain and officers, in whom the crew must have reposed most perfect confidence, or such real good order could not have been maintained at such a time.

The ship was settling fast, when the boats returned to carry away the remainder of the officers and men: they left the pumps and embarked in the boats, taking with them the hammocks and clothes belonging to the ship's company. The last man who stood upon the deck of the sinking ship was her captain. When all others had gone, he too, with a heavy heart, stepped into the boat which bore him from her side; sadly and sorrowfully he fixed his gaze upon the wreck of 'his home on the waters.' In a few minutes the ship gave a lurch, and falling on her beam ends, remained in that position for the space of a minute, then she righted, showing only her quarter-deck ports above water, and then gently and majestically sunk into the bosom of the deep blue sea.

THE PERSIAN.

THE Persian, an 18-gun brig, commanded by Captain Charles Bertram, was lost on the Silver Keys, St. Domingo, in the West Indies, on the 26th of June, 1813. It appears from Captain Bertram's statement, that the Keys were laid down on the chart too far to the southward, or that the ship was carried in that direction by a strong current not mentioned in any of the charts. The Persian struck about five o'clock P.M., by running, stem on, upon one of the rocks; she was at the time going at the rate of three or four knots an hour. Everything was done to back her off; the water was started, most of the guns thrown overboard, the boats were got out, and the anchors cut from the bows. These measures, for the moment, seemed to have the desired effect; but in paying off, she struck on another rock, and from this it was impossible to move her. Again the same means were resorted to; the remainder of the guns, spars, &c., were thrown overboard, but to no purpose. The pumps had been kept in active play from the first moment of alarm, but the water gained on them so fast, that there was little hope of the vessel keeping afloat till daylight. The captain, therefore, resolved to prepare for the worst, and he directed a large raft to be made for the safety of some of the ship's company. About seven o'clock, two hours after she first struck, Captain Bertram perceived that she was gradually sinking; he therefore ordered as many of the ship's

company as the boats would hold, to get into the two cutters and the jolly-boat; the cutters were placed under the command of Mr. Norris, the second-lieutenant, and Mr. Nicholls, the master; and the jolly-boat under the superintendence of the gunner. These boats were ordered to remain near the ship, in case anything should occur to render it necessary for the people to return on board.

About half-past nine P.M., Lieutenant Price and the rest of the ship's company, excepting two or three who remained on board with the captain, took their places upon the raft, which was veered by a hawser to leeward of the brig, and directed to remain in that position until the morning. At two o'clock in the morning Captain Bertram, convinced that there was no hope of saving his ship, got into his gig with the men who had stayed with him, and he had scarcely left the side of the Persian ere she slipped off the rock, fell over on the larboard side, and sunk into about seven fathoms of water, the tops of the masts only being visible above the waves.

At daylight, Captain Bertram, with the other boats, bore up for the raft, which had broken from the hawser during the night and drifted to some distance. They found her and her crew in a very deplorable state,—the lashing had been cut through by the rocks, and many of the timbers were broken, so that they scarcely held together, and the men had had great difficulty in keeping her from being dashed to pieces against the rocks, and in preserving themselves from being carried away by the surf, which washed over them continually.

Here was a great difficulty to be overcome: the raft was evidently so insecure that it could not be depended upon for an hour, and the only means of

get into the cutters were Norris, the master; dependence of d to remain occur to ren- on board.

t Price and ting two or aptain, took veered by a ed to remain wo o'clock in d that there his gig with and he had she slipped le, and sunk tops of the s.

n the other broken from ed to some w in a very cut through vere broken, nd the men from being a preserving y the surf,

ercome: the ould not be ily means of

saving the men was by distributing them amongst the boats, which were already so overcrowded, that it would be imminently perilous to add to their freight. However, Captain Bertram did not hesitate to brave the danger, but set the example by first taking four men from the raft into his own gig, and directing the other boats to receive the rest amongst them in their relative proportions. His commands were instantly and cheerfully obeyed, but to carry them into effect the boats' crews were obliged to throw overboard the few articles of clothing they had saved, and the greater part of the provisions, in order to enable the boats to bear the additional weight.

It was now between five and six o'clock in the morning; the wind was blowing fresh from the east; the nearest part of St. Domingo was, as far as they could judge, about twenty-five leagues distance, to reach which they supposed they must go through the Mona Passage, the most dangerous in the West Indies.

One of the cutters had forty-five men on board, the other forty-two, the jolly-boat twenty-two, and the gig fourteen; in all, a hundred and twenty-three persons. The wind increased as the day advanced, and became so violent that it seemed almost by a miracle that the boats were enabled to resist the fury of the storm. In the afternoon the danger increased, and the men were obliged to heave overboard the remainder of their bread and water, and never for an instant could they relax in their efforts to keep the boats free from water. God in His mercy preserved those who had shown such trust in Him, for we can scarcely suppose that such noble

acts of humanity, courage, and self-sacrifice as were evinced by these men could arise from other than the highest and holiest principles.

Before the evening closed in, they caught a glimpse of the land, but too distant for them to make out what part of the coast it was. The boats were hove-to for the night, and a dreary night it was to these poor men. They were without food, almost without clothing, weak from want of nourishment, and exhausted by fatigue; and in this miserable state they awaited the break of day, the rain falling in torrents, and the sea breaking over the boats.

On the morning of the 28th, they again made sail, and landed the same evening in a small cove of a bay between Vieux Cap François and Cap Cabron. Here, to their bitter disappointment, they could get nothing to eat—not even a spring of fresh water could be found,—and all the nourishment they had that night was a few limpets, and the rain-water that had remained in the holes of the rocks,—sorry fare for men who had been exposed to the inclemency of the weather for two days and two nights, in open boats, without food.

However, it was a great thing to be on shore; for many of the people had suffered severely from being so closely stowed in the bottom of the boats, and their limbs had been terribly cramped. They now wisely endeavoured to make themselves as comfortable as circumstances allowed, by lighting a fire to keep off the insects, and to dry their clothes, and then they composed themselves to sleep, which they much needed. The next morning, being somewhat refreshed, they started across the bay to a place called

sacrifice as were
m other than

ey caught a
for them to
The boats
y night it was
c food, almost
nourishment,
his miserable
y, the rain
ing over the

again made
small cove of
Cap Cabron.
ey could get
fresh water
ent they had
e rain-water
ocks,—sorry
to the incl-
l two nights,

be on shore;
everely from
of the boats,
mped. They
elves as com-
ghting a fire
clothes, and
, which they
ng somewhat
a place called

Margante, which they reached about eight o'clock. Here they found the people well-disposed towards them, and they were able to purchase some beef and plantains, and plenty of good water, of which they all gladly partook. The inhabitants informed them that it was probable they might find a vessel at Port Plata that could take them to St. Thomas's, that being the nearest port where they were likely to fall in with any of His Majesty's ships. On the 30th of June, they departed from Margante, taking with them a pilot, to guide them to Port Plata. In order to ease the boats, Captain Bertram and part of the ship's company walked along the shore. Towards evening, the people had gone upwards of twenty miles, and were so exhausted, they were obliged to put into a small bay called Scott's Bay (B. Ecossaïse), where they came on shore and erected a tent, with the sails of the boats and a few logs of mahogany. With the help of some turtle, the whole of the ship's company were supplied with food; and they remained on shore till the next morning, when the boats were again launched, and all the party embarked in them, as there was no way along the beach. They arrived safely at Port Plata at eleven o'clock that night, and were received with great kindness and humanity. Three houses were provided for the men and one for the officers, and everything was done that could alleviate their sufferings. Unfortunately there was no vessel at Port Plata large enough to convey them to St. Thomas's. With some difficulty, a boat was procured, in which Lieutenant Price was despatched to Turk's Island with a letter to the naval officer there, describing the situation of the crew of the Persian, and requesting that assistance might be afforded to

Lieutenant Price to enable him to hire a vessel to take the crew to St. Thomas's.

Lieutenant Price made a successful voyage and returned to Port Plata on the 10th of July, with the government schooner *Swift*, and a hired sloop. Three days were spent in fitting out these vessels with the necessary stores, and on the evening of the 13th, the ship's company, to the number of 112, embarked in them, and arrived at St. Thomas's on the 22nd. The crew was by this time in a very sickly state; the crowded state of the ships had engendered a complaint of which the surgeon died an hour after they cast anchor; and there is little doubt that had they been forty-eight hours longer on their passage, many others would have fallen victims to the same disease. At St. Thomas's the sufferers received the care and attention they required, and were sent home to England.

We cannot conclude this account without quoting the following passage from the narrative of Captain Bertram:—'I most justly attribute the preservation of the ship's company to the very great coolness and persevering exertions of both officers and men, in keeping the boats free from the water they shipped, and their great attention in steering before the sea. I am happy to say that every man behaved with a regularity that is seldom found on similar occasions, in fact, when the little clothing the people had saved, and the remaining bread and water, were from necessity ordered to be thrown overboard, there was not a murmur,—they vied with each other who should obey the order first.'

In the year 1808, Captain Bertram, then a lieutenant, was appointed to the *Emerald*, a 36-gun frigate, commanded by Captain the Honourable

e a vessel to

voyage and
ly, with the
ired sloop.
hese vessels
ening of the
ber of 112,
Thomas's on
ne in a very
e ships had
urgeon died
ere is little
ours longer
have fallen
homas's the
on they re-
nd.

out quoting
e of Captain
preservation
at coolness
and men, in
they shipped,
ore the sea.
aved with a
r occasions,
people had
water, were
verboard,
each other

then a lieu-
a 36-gun
Honourable

Frederick Maitland. On the 13th of March, they were off the harbour of Virero, when a large French schooner was discovered at anchor, under the protection of the batteries. Captain Maitland determined to attempt to capture or destroy her, and accordingly he stood in for the harbour at about five o'clock in the evening. The first fort, which mounted eight 24-pounders, opened on the ship, as did also another fort about a mile higher up, as soon as the frigate came within range. As it was impossible to place the ship in a position to act upon both batteries, Captain Maitland ordered Lieutenant Bertram, with a party of marines and seamen, to storm the outer fort, whilst he took the ship as near the inner fort as the water would allow. Mr. Bertram succeeded in driving the enemy from the battery, and spiking the guns; he then made the best of his way by the shore to take possession of the schooner, which had been run upon the rocks. He was joined by Mr. Baird, a midshipman, who had been sent with a party for the same purpose. On the road they were met by a part of the schooner's crew, consisting of about sixty men. These were speedily assailed by the two young officers and their men, and put to flight. Lieutenant Bertram then advanced towards the schooner, which proved to be *L'Apropos*, of twelve 8-pounder carronades, and he persevered for several hours in his attempts to get her afloat, under a galling fire of musketry from the shore. All his efforts, however, were of no avail, as she had gone on shore at high water; it therefore became necessary to set her on fire, which was done; and the lieutenant returned with his party to the *Emerald*.

In this gallant exploit, nine men belonging to the

Emerald were killed, and Lieutenant Bertram and several others wounded.

Captain Bertram has lately accepted the rank of Retired Rear-Admiral.

THE PENELOPE.

WE have now to relate the painful statement of a wreck, which was not only one of the most disastrous, but the most disgraceful in its consequences, of any that we have had to describe.

Unfortunately, the loss of the ship is not the darkest side of the picture; for the insubordination of the crew of the Penelope in the hour of danger was as fatal to themselves as it was rare in its occurrence.

The Penelope, troop-ship, Commander James Galloway, sailed from Spithead for Canada on the 31st of March, 1815, and had a favourable passage to the Banks of Newfoundland. Here she fell in with large masses of ice, fogs, and strong south-east winds, so that the captain considered it unsafe to run in for the land until the weather cleared up. On the 24th of April, they made the Island of Mequilon, and at the same time encountered a very heavy gale from the north-west. On the following day they were surrounded with ice, and were frozen up for nearly twelve hours. When the ice gave way, all sail was set, and the ship entered the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and for the next few days she conti-

Bertram and
the rank of

statement of
of the most
in its conse-
describe.

o is not the
subordination
ur of danger
e in its occur-

nder James
nada on the
rable passage
e she fell in
ng south-east
it unsafe to
r cleared up.
sland of Me-
ntered a very
the following
d were frozen
ce gave way,
the Gulf of
s she conti-

nued her course in a north-easterly direction, and passed between the Islands of Brion and Magdalen. The frost during this time was so severe, that the furled sails were frozen into a solid body.

On the 29th they met with large quantities of field ice, which gave the sea the appearance of one entire sheet of ice, but it was not strong enough to stop the ship's way. In the afternoon of that day, the land about Cape Rozier, on the coast of Lower Canada, was visible.

On the 30th, the weather was more moderate, though cloudy; at noon they steered an eastward course, until the ship broke off about three points, when at sunset they tacked, and stood in for the land, which was set by the first-lieutenant and the master, at three or four leagues' distance.

At eight o'clock, they sounded in seventy-one fathoms; the vessel broke off to the west by north, and the captain ordered the master to go round the ship and caution the men forward to keep a good look out,—at the same time desiring him on no account to leave the deck. The captain then sent for the first-lieutenant into his cabin, and was in the act of pointing out to him the supposed situation of the vessel on the chart; the line was at the same moment passing forward for another cast of the lead, when the ship took the ground.

'I cannot describe my feelings,' writes Captain Galloway, 'at that moment; for having, for a long time, been almost deprived of my eyesight by night, and also afflicted with rheumatic pains and other complaints, I was unable to judge correctly of the extent of our danger.' The helm was immediately put down, and the sails thrown aback. One boat was then hoisted out to sound, and found two and a

half fathoms forward, and about three and a half fathoms aft, having six fathoms a little on the star-board quarter.

All the boats were immediately lowered, and the stream-anchor and cable, with part of the messenger bent on to it, stowed in the pinnace, which, from the strength of the current, was with great difficulty towed to leeward by the other boats, and dropped into five and a half fathoms water.

On heaving round, the anchor came home, which it continued to do until more than half of the cable was run in, when it held fast, but without altering the position of the vessel. The captain then gave orders to heave the guns overboard, and cut away the anchors from the bows; but all these attempts to lighten the vessel were of no avail. The wind, which had been moderate when she first struck, had increased to a gale, and the ship beat with such violence upon the rocks, that it appeared impossible that she could hold together many hours.

In this condition they were obliged to remain until daylight, exposed to a cold north-east wind, and a pitiless storm of sleet and snow. The officers did all in their power to sustain the courage of the men, but unfortunately in many instances without success. Already symptoms of insubordination had exhibited themselves, several had skulked below to their hammocks, where they remained in defiance of every command and entreaty of their officers.

The topmasts were got over the side to shore the ship up, but the motion was so violent that the lashings gave way. At daylight, as the weather did not moderate, and there was no prospect of saving the ship, orders were given to get up the provisions. This, however, had been delayed until it was too

ee and a half
e on the star-

ered, and the
he messenger
which, from
reat difficulty
and dropped

home, which
of the cable
hout altering
in then gave
and cut away
ese attempts
. The wind,
t struck, had
at with such
ed impossible
rs.

ed to remain
th-east wind,

The officers
ourage of the
nces without
rdination had
ked below to
n defiance of
officers.

to shore the
that the lash-
weather did
ect of saving
e provisions.
il it was too

late; the water had risen over the orlop deck, and in a short time gained the lower deck. All that was saved was thirty bags of biscuits, and these so damaged by the salt water that they were totally unfit for use.

The masts were about this time cut away, in order to ease the ship as much as possible; they fell towards the shore about a cable's length from the beach. The master was sent in a cutter to try to fasten a rope to the shore, but the surf ran so high that the boat was stove, and the crew with difficulty gained the beach.

In this condition, with very little prospect of saving the lives of the crew, the captain, anxious for the preservation of the public dispatches, entrusted them to the purser, who, with Captain Murray (aide-de-camp to Lieut.-General Sir George Murray), in charge of the military dispatches, embarked in the life-boat, to which a small line was attached. They had, however, no better success than the other boat, for as soon as they reached the surf, the boat capsized, and the two officers swam to the shore with the dispatches tied round their necks.

Another cutter was then sent off in hopes that she would be more successful, but she filled almost immediately; and they were obliged to abandon the rope which was fastened to her.

By this time it was impossible to stand upon the deck, the sea made a fair breach over the ship, and the water having rushed into the cabin, the few bags of bread that had been stowed there for protection were destroyed.

The captain, being unable from ill health to make any great exertion to save his life, was lowered into the pinnace, into which were already crowded as

many men as she could hold, and they took another rope on board, to make a last attempt to form a communication with the shore. The boat had scarcely left the side of the ship before a sea struck and upset her. The captain, supported by two men, made his way through the surf with great difficulty and got on shore, followed by the rest of the boat's crew, who, some by swimming, and others by help of oars and spars, saved themselves from destruction. The gig was now the only boat left on board; she was lowered from the stern, and the first and second lieutenants, with eighteen men, jumped into her. They were all fortunate enough to reach the shore, and some of the men gallantly returned to the vessel, and succeeded in landing about twenty others. Again the gig repaired to the wreck, and took off some more of the crew, but this time she was unfortunately upset in the surf, though no lives were lost.

When the men left on the wreck saw themselves thus deprived of the last chance of escape, they raised the most piteous cries for assistance, although they knew that their comrades had no means of affording it. It has been said that 'man is a bundle of inconsistencies,' and here was a proof of the assertion. These were in all probability the very men who had betaken themselves to their hammocks a short time before, and had refused to assist in providing for their own safety; they had disobeyed orders, and despised discipline, and now we find them imploring others for that deliverance which they had neglected to provide for themselves. Most of them had been drinking the spirits, and were so stupified that they were incapable of taking advantage of the floating spars and planks to

which
land.

By
rende
the b
sum
sea sh
thoug
selve
drunk

It
the sh
the sa
shout
starin
for th
captai
know
spirits
room,
most
man
them
the bl
with a

Un
creatu
a few
and n
base o
the c
their
any k

ook another
to form a
boat had
sea struck
ed by two
great diffi-
rest of the
and others
selves from
boat left on
nd the first
en, jumped
gh to reach
y returned
out twenty
wreck, and
is time she
gh no lives

themselves
scape, they
e, although
o means of
n is a bun-
roof of the
y the very
their ham-
ed to assist
y had dis-
rd now we
deliverance
themselves.
pirits, and
e of taking
planks to

which they might have clung, and so gained the land.

By drunkenness the bed of the ocean has been rendered a foul and gloomy charnel-house, where the bones of thousands of our fellow-men await the summons of the Archangel's trumpet, when 'the sea shall give up her dead.' The reckless seamen, though unprepared for another world, hurry themselves into the presence of their Judge, to meet the drunkard's doom.

It has been related that, upon one occasion, when the shipwreck of a large packet seemed inevitable, the sailors grew tired of working at the pumps, and shouted 'to the spirit-room!' They saw death staring them in the face, and to drown their terror for the moment, they desired to die drunk. A post-captain in the navy, who was on board the packet, knowing what would be the result if they got at the spirits, took his stand at the door of the spirit-room, with a pistol in each hand, and declared in the most solemn manner, that he would shoot the first man who attempted to enter. The men, seeing themselves defeated, returned to the pumps, and by the blessing of God, the vessel was brought in safe with all her crew.*

Unfortunate as was the situation of the helpless creatures on the wreck of the Penelope, it was only a few degrees more wretched than that of the officers and men on the shore. They had been cast at the base of a steep mountain, bruised and benumbed by the cold; their clothes were actually freezing on their backs, and they were without provisions of any kind. Their first care was to search for wood

* *Parliamentary Report*, 255.

and kindle fires, which they at last succeeded in doing, and then they dried their clothes—but before they could derive any benefit from the fire, the intensity of cold had caused many of them extreme suffering; they were frost-bitten in the hands and feet, and several lost their toes. Some of the people were employed in constructing a tent with branches of trees and blankets, others were searching for provisions and securing such articles as were washed on shore from the ship. In the evening they found about sixty pieces of pork,—and with this and some melted snow they satisfied the cravings of hunger and thirst. Later in the evening several casks of wine, which had been stowed in the ward-room, were washed on shore; but these, which might have proved a blessing to all, were seized by a party of the men,—who broke open the casks and drank to such an excess that they fell asleep, and were found almost frozen to death. During the whole of the day the unhappy men upon the wreck had never ceased supplicating their more fortunate comrades to go to their assistance, but this was impossible; no human effort could save them. As night drew on, their cries were redoubled, and were still heard far above the howling and roaring of the tempest, when darkness had hidden the ill-fated vessel from view. About twelve o'clock three fearful crashes were followed by a still more fearful sound—the last agonized shriek of many perishing creatures.

And then all was hushed,
Save the wild and remorseless dash
Of billows. BYRON.

At daylight, the remains of the *Penelope* were again visible, but in three separate pieces; all that

were l
was w
The
been a
appea
have p
into t
severe
ance
but th
have p
Up
shore,
and in
the se
men l
were a
sober.
many
lifeles
remain
tain
when
stored
after
breaki
These
them
dians.
We
which
'W
were l
way w
topma

ceeded in
 -but before
 fire, the in-
 m extreme
 hands and
 the people
 h branches
 arching for
 ere washed
 they found
 s and some
 of hunger
 al casks of
 ward-room,
 might have
 a party of
 d drank to
 were found
 hole of the
 had never
 e comrades
 impossible;
 night drew
 still heard
 ne tempest,
 vessel from
 ful crashes
 sound—the
 ; creatures.

were left on board had perished, save one man, who was washed on shore nearly lifeless.

The sufferings of these poor wretches must have been awful in the extreme, for their agonies of mind appear to have surpassed those of the body, and to have prolonged their lives by preventing them falling into the torpor which precedes death from cold. So severe was the frost, that the wreck had the appearance of huge masses of ice; and on shore nothing but the very large fires that were kept burning could have preserved the existence of the rest of the crew.

Upon the ship breaking up, the spirits floated on shore, when there ensued such a scene of tumult and insubordination as, happily for the honour of the service, seldom occurs in the British navy. The men broke open the casks, and before the officers were aware of it, scarcely a man was to be seen sober. This brought with it its own punishment; many had drunk to such a degree that they fell lifeless in the snow. The officers then caused the remainder of the rum to be stove, excepting a certain quantity placed under their own care; but when discipline is once broken, it is not easily restored. The next day, forty-eight men deserted, after plundering several of their shipmates, and breaking open every trunk that was washed up. These paid the penalty of their crimes, for many of them were found dead in the woods by the Canadians.

We cannot do better than take up the account which is thus given by one of the surviving officers:—

‘With the remaining part of the crew the boats were hauled up, which we began to repair the best way we could. Sails were made from a lower and topmast studding-sail, which was fortunately washed

ashore; a cask of flour was also found, a part of which was made into dough, and preparations were made to proceed to Quebec.

'On the third day a Canadian boat was passing, when the captain ordered her to be detained to proceed to that port. With the assistance of the cooking utensils found in the Canadian boat, all the pork that could be found was cooked and served out to the different boats, which was a very short allowance for two days.

'On the sixth day of our misery, the weather moderated, the boats were launched, and all hands embarked; sixty-eight persons in all, including two women. The wind was favourable, but light; with rowing and sailing, we got to Great Fox River that night, at which place we were hospitably entertained with potatoes and salt at a Canadian hut. Next morning we sailed for Gaspar Bay, and reached Douglas Town in the evening.

'The captain and officers were accommodated at Mr. Johnston's, and the crew lodged at the different huts around the place. After three days' rest, we walked nine miles over the ice to where the transports lay; leaving the sick at Douglas Town. The captain hoisted his pendant on board the *Ann*, transport, and put a lieutenant in each of the others, and an equal number of men. When the ice broke up, which was seven days after we got on board, we dropped down to Douglas Town, and embarked the sick, one of whom died, and two deserted. The next morning we sailed for Quebec, where we arrived on the 28th, many of us not having a change of clothes of any description.'

In concluding the above narrative of the loss of this vessel, we will quote the language of Captain

Galle
disgr
the
state
the
time
in th
had
sequ
from
Ca

A
to the
in th
tions
was d
Pekin
Lo
sion,
to the
Th
mand
was fi
his su
On
sailed
about

a part of
ations were

as passing,
to proceed
ne cooking
l the pork
ved out to
t allowance

ne weather
l all hands
including
but light;
Fox River
ably enter-
adian hut.
nd reached

modated at
he different
ys' rest, we
the trans-
own. The
the Ann,
the others,
ne ice broke
n board, we
barked the
orted. The
we arrived
change of

the loss of
of Captain

Galloway, who thus deprecates, in strong terms, the disgraceful conduct of the majority of the crew of the *Penelope*:—‘I feel it my duty,’ he says, ‘to state to you the infamous conduct of the whole of the crew, with a very few exceptions. From the time that the ship struck, their behaviour was not in the character of British seamen in general; they had neither principle nor humanity; some, in consequence, have suffered severely, and several died from drunkenness.’

Captain Galloway died in 1846.

THE ALCESTE.

AT the close of 1815, the Court of Directors of the East India Company having represented to the British Government the impediments thrown in the way of our trade with China, by the impositions practised by the local authorities at Canton, it was determined to send an embassy to the court of Peking.

Lord Amherst was selected to undertake the mission, and Mr. Henry Ellis was appointed secretary to the embassy.

The *Alceste*, a frigate of 46 guns, under the command of Captain, afterwards Sir Murray Maxwell, was fitted up for the reception of the ambassador and his suite.

On the 9th of February, 1816, the expedition sailed from Spithead, and arrived in the China seas about the middle of July following. It is not in

our province to give any account of the proceedings of the embassy, which have already been so ably described, and are well known.

His excellency, having accomplished the object of his mission, took his departure from China on the 9th of January, 1817, arrived at Manilla on the 3rd of February, and finally sailed from thence in the *Alceste*, on the 9th of the same month.

Captain Maxwell directed the ship's course to be steered towards the Straits of Gaspar, in preference to those of Banca, as affording, at that period of the monsoon, the most convenient and speedy egress from the China seas; and though this passage is not so often taken as that of Banca, the Gaspar Straits appeared by the plans and surveys laid down in the Admiralty charts, as well as in those of the East India Company, to be not only wider, but to have a much greater depth of water, and to offer fewer difficulties to navigation.

Early on the morning of the 18th of February, they made the Island of Gaspar, and in a short time, Pulo Leat, or Middle Island, was descried from the masthead. The weather was remarkably fine and clear,—a mild breeze blowing from the north-west, and the surface of the water gently agitated by the current, which perpetually sets through the Straits, either to the south-east or south-west, according to the monsoon.

The sea, which is usually so clear in these climates, had been greatly discoloured that morning by a quantity of fish-spawn, a circumstance of not unirequent occurrence in those seas; and the navigation being thus rendered more dangerous, unusual precautions were taken for ensuring the safety of the ship. A man was stationed at the foretop-mast

the proceedings
been so ably

the object of
China on the
anilla on the
from thence in
month.

course to be
in preference
period of the
speedy egress
his passage is
a, the Gaspar
keys laid down
those of the
wider, but to
, and to offer

of February,
and in a short
was descried
as remarkably
ing from the
water gently
perpetually sets
south-east or
n.

r in these cli-
at morning by
nce of not un-
and the navi-
erous, unusual
the safety of
e foretop-mast

head, and others at the fore-yardarms. Captain Maxwell, with the master and other officers, was upon deck, 'steering under all these guarded circumstances,' (writes an eye-witness,) 'the soundings corresponding so exactly with the charts, and following the express line prescribed by all concurring directions, to clear every danger,—and it was the last danger of this sort between us and England,—when the ship, about half-past seven in the morning, struck with a horrid crash on a reef of sunken rocks, and remained 'immoveable.' 'What my feelings were,' says Captain Maxwell, 'at this momentary transition from a state of perfect security to all the horrors of a shipwreck, I will not venture to depict: but I must acknowledge, it required whatever mental energy I possessed to control them, and to enable me to give with coolness and firmness the necessary orders preparatory to abandoning the ship,—which a very short period of hard working at all the pumps showed the impracticability of saving.'

The carpenter very soon reported the water above the tanks in the main hold, and in a few minutes more, over the orlop deck.

The quarter boats had been instantly lowered to sound, and reported deep water all round the reef, ten fathoms immediately under the stern, and seventeen about a quarter of a cable further off,—so that it was but too evident that the preservation of the crew depended solely upon the vessel's remaining fast where she was.

The first care of Captain Maxwell was for the safety of Lord Amherst and his suite; the boats were quickly hoisted out, and before half-past eight, he had the melancholy satisfaction of seeing the ambassador and all his attendants safely embarked in them.

For the better protection of the embassy, an

officer was sent to the barge, with a guard of marines, to conduct them to Pulo Leat, between three and four miles distant, and from which it was hoped that plenty of water and abundance of tropical fruits might be procured.

Meanwhile the officers and men exerted themselves most indefatigably to save some of the provisions,—a task by no means easy of accomplishment, as the holds and everything in them were submerged in water. Towards the afternoon, the boats returned from the shore, and the men reported that they had had great difficulty in landing his excellency, from the mangrove trees growing out to a considerable distance in the water; and it was not until they had pulled three or four miles from the place where they first attempted to land that they were enabled to reach terra firma. They also stated that neither food nor water could be discovered on the island. Unpromising as appearances were, there was no alternative but to seek shelter on the inhospitable shore. Accordingly, every preparation was made, and by eight o'clock P.M., the people were all landed, excepting one division, who remained on board the wreck, with the captain, first-lieutenant, and some other officers.

About midnight, the wind had greatly increased, and the ship became so uneasy from her heeling to windward, that fears were entertained for the safety of those on board. To prevent her falling further over, the topmasts were cut away, and as the wind became more moderate towards daylight, the ship remained stationary, and all apprehensions were removed. The boats did not return to the wreck till between six and seven o'clock in the morning, and they brought no better tidings as to the capabilities of the island to furnish food

and c
huma

A
day,
they
the l
ding
to th

In
thou
his f
wrec
charg
that
sions
by th
any e
abou
the b
sador
men
salt-

Th
'The
ficien
the a
ants
more
wrec
"a l
tions
and
and
sion

T
plac

and other necessaries for the subsistence of so many human beings.

A raft had been constructed during the previous day, upon which the small quantity of provisions they had been able to collect, together with some of the baggage of the embassy, and clothes and bedding of the officers and men, had been transported to the shore.

In the course of the forenoon, Captain Maxwell thought it right to confer with Lord Amherst as to his further movements; he accordingly quitted the wreck, and went on shore. He left the vessel in charge of Mr. Hick, the first-lieutenant, with orders that every effort should be made to get at the provisions and the water, and that a boat should remain by the wreck for the safety of the men in case of any emergency. Captain Maxwell reached the shore about half-past eleven A.M., and we may imagine the bitterness of his distress on finding the ambassador, surrounded by his suite, and the officers and men of the *Alceste*, in the midst of a pestilential salt-water marsh.

The scene is well described by Mr. McLeod. 'The spot in which our party were situated was sufficiently romantic, but seemed, at the same time, the abode of ruin and havoc. Few of its inhabitants (and among the rest the ambassador) had now more than a shirt or a pair of trousers on. The wreck of books, or, as it was not unaptly termed, "a literary manure," was spread about in all directions; whilst parliamentary robes, court dresses, and mandarin habits, intermixed with check shirts and tarry jackets, were hung around in wild confusion on every tree.'

The situation in which Captain Maxwell was placed was, indeed, a most trying one, and such he

felt it to be, for, from the lowest seaman to the ambassador himself, every one looked to him for relief and direction in his perilous position. Captain Maxwell was fully competent to meet the emergency; and, said he, 'I had the consolation left me, to feel with confidence that all would follow my advice, and abide by my decision, whatever it might be.'

His first care was for the safety of Lord Amherst; and in a short conference with his excellency and Mr. Ellis, the second commissioner, it was arranged that the embassy should proceed to Batavia in the barge and cutter, with a guard of marines to defend the boats from any attack of the pirates. Mr. Ellis promised that if they arrived safely at Batavia, he would himself return, in the first vessel that should put off, to the assistance of those who remained on the island.

A small quantity of provisions, and nine gallons of water, was all that could be spared from their very scanty store; but at sunset every heart was exhilarated by hope and sympathetic courage, on seeing the ambassador strip, and wade off to the boats with as much cheerfulness as if he had stepped into them under a salute. At seven o'clock, the barge, under the charge of Lieutenant Hoppner, and the cutter, commanded by Mr. Mayne, the master, containing in all forty-seven persons, took their departure for Batavia, accompanied by the anxious thoughts and good wishes of their fellow-sufferers, who were left to encounter new dangers.

Captain Maxwell's first order was to direct a party to dig in search of water. The men had begun to suffer greatly from thirst, as for the last two days they had had scarcely a pint of water each—one small cask only having been saved from the

ship.
ment
a pu
attac

In
bustl
drear
and t
of me
One
sumr
their
board
that

Al
for so
duty
sun,
thirst
almo
the r
whic
His
the p
and
of m
their
joyfu
gers
in th
prize
was
anno
sent
well
O

an to the
o him for
on. Cap-
meet the
olation left
follow my
er it might

Amherst;
llency and
s arranged
via in the
to defend
Mr. Ellis
Batavia, he
hat should
ained on

ne gallons
from their
heart was
urage, on
off to the
ad stepped
clock, the
Hoppner,
ayne, the
sons, took
d by the
eir fellow-
y dangers.
direct a
men had
r the last
water each
from the

ship. The next step was to remove their encampment to higher ground, where they could breathe a purer air, and be in greater safety in case of attack.

In a short time the island presented a scene of bustle and activity strangely at variance with the dreary solitude it had exhibited two days before; and the once silent woods resounded with the voices of men, and the strokes of the axe and the hammer. One party was employed in cutting a path to the summit of the hill, another in removing thither their small stock of provisions. A few men were on board the wreck, endeavouring to save every article that might prove of general use.

About midnight, the men who had been employed for so many hours on a most fatiguing and harassing duty, and exposed to the vertical rays of a burning sun, began to suffer most painfully from increased thirst, and it was at that moment when they were almost bereft of hope that they experienced one of the many merciful interpositions of Providence by which the Almighty displays His tender care for His creatures: a plentiful shower of rain fell, which the people caught by spreading out their table-cloths and clothes; and then, by wringing them, a degree of moisture was imparted to their parched lips, and their hearts were revived, and prepared to hear the joyful news, which was communicated by the diggers soon after midnight, that they had found water in the well, and a small bottle of this most dearly-prized treasure was handed to the captain. So great was the excitement of the people on receiving the announcement, that it became necessary to plant sentries, in order to prevent their rushing to the well and impeding the work of the diggers.

On the morning of the 20th, the captain called

all hands together, and pointed out to them the critical nature of their position, and the absolute necessity of their uniting as one man to overcome the difficulties by which they were surrounded. He reminded them that they were still amenable to the regulations of naval discipline, and assured them that discipline would be enforced with even greater rigour, if necessary, than on board ship; and that in serving out the provisions the strictest impartiality should be observed, and all should share alike until the arrival of assistance from Lord Amherst.

During the day, the well afforded a pint of water to each man; the water is said to have tasted like milk and water, and when a little rum was added to it, the men persuaded themselves that it resembled milk punch, and it became a favourite beverage with them.

The people were employed during the 20th much in the same manner as on the previous day, but very few things could be obtained from the ship, every article of value being under water.

On Friday, the 21st, the party stationed on board the wreck observed a number of proahs full of Malays, apparently well armed, coming towards them. Being without a single weapon of defence, they could only jump into their boats without loss of time, and push for the land. The pirates followed closely in pursuit, but retreated when they saw two boats put out from the shore to the assistance of their comrades. The Malays then returned to the ship and took possession of her. In an instant all was activity and excitement in the little camp.

‘Under all the depressing circumstances attending shipwreck,’ writes Mr. McLeod, ‘of hunger,

thirst,
it was
unsub
arm l
was o
crity.
down
chisel
firmly
who c
the w
point,
haps,
muck
more
whole
‘W
der, c
had s
five n
butto
bottle
selves
effect
not to
their
‘M
the d
a sort
circul
terwe
amon
afford
the p
lery.’
Th

thirst, and fatigue, and menaced by a ruthless foe, it was glorious to see the British spirit stanch and unsubdued. The order was given for every man to arm himself in the best manner he could, and it was obeyed with the utmost promptitude and alacrity. Rude pike staves were formed by cutting down young trees; small swords, dirks, knives, chisels, and even large spike nails sharpened, were firmly fixed to the ends of these poles, and those who could find nothing better hardened the end of the wood in the fire, and bringing it to a sharp point, formed a tolerable weapon. There were, perhaps, a dozen cutlasses; the marines had about thirty muckets and bayonets; but we could muster no more than seventy-five ball cartridges among the whole party.

‘We had fortunately preserved some loose powder, drawn from the upper deck guns after the ship had struck (for the magazines were under water in five minutes,) and the marines, by hammering their buttons round, and by rolling up pieces of broken bottles in cartridges, did their best to supply themselves with a sort of shot that would have some effect at close quarters, and strict orders were given not to throw away a single discharge until sure of their aim.’

‘Mr. Cheffy, the carpenter, and his crew, under the direction of the captain, were busied in forming a sort of abattis by felling trees, and enclosing in a circular shape the ground we occupied; and by interweaving loose branches with the stakes driven in among these, a breastwork was constructed, which afforded us some cover, and must naturally impede the progress of any enemy unsupplied with artillery.’

The Malays had taken possession of some rocks,

at no great distance from where the crew of the *Alceste* were encamped, and here they deposited the plunder they had taken from the wreck. It now became necessary for Captain Maxwell to prepare against an attack. With a very small stock of provisions, which, even if husbanded with the greatest care, could last only a few days, he had to contend, with a handful of men, many of them unarmed, against a host of savages, perhaps the most merciless and inhuman that are to be found in any part of the world.

In the evening a general muster was called, and a rude and motley group presented itself to the eye of the commander. But rough as was the exterior, he well knew that there was that within which would bid defiance to danger and outrage so long as life should last.

So staunch and resolute was the spirit diffused through all the little band, that Mr. McLeod says, — ‘Even the boys had managed to make fast table-forks on the end of sticks for their defence. One of them, who had been severely bruised by the falling of the masts, and was slung in his hammock between two trees, had been observed carefully fixing, with two sticks and a rope yarn, the blade of an old razor. On being asked what he meant to do with it, he replied, “You know I cannot stand, but if any of these fellows come within reach of my hammock I’ll mark them.”’

The officers and men were divided into companies, and every precaution adopted to secure the slender garrison from being taken by surprise. The boats were hauled closer up to the landing-place, and put under the charge of an officer and guard.

On Saturday morning, the 22nd, every effort was made to induce the Malays to come to an amicable

confere
second
to the
in the
stances
or by
boats p
vessel,
perform
crew of
and de
below
contin
as the
upon t
the sh
landsc

Upo
ing b
encam
wams
group
partie
their
resem

of a B
It v
officer
of the
so ma

No
with v
canno
Capta

‘W

conference, but without success. Mr. Hay, the second-lieutenant, was, therefore, ordered to proceed to the ship, with the barge, cutter, and gig, (armed in the best manner possible under the circumstances,) and to gain possession of her by fair means or by force. No sooner did the pirates see the boats put out towards the wreck, than they left the vessel, though not before they had set fire to her, thus performing an act which was of great service to the crew of the *Alceste*; for by burning her upperworks and decks, everything buoyant could float up from below and be more easily laid hold of. The ship continued to burn during the night, and the flames, as they darted from her side, shed a ruddy glare upon the wild scenery around, and, breaking through the shade of the thick and lofty trees, rested upon a landscape worthy of the pencil of Salvator Rosa.

Upon the summit of a hill, and under the spreading branches of the majestic trees, was a rude encampment, formed by the erection of a few wigwams; whilst here and there, collected together in groups and reclining in different attitudes, were parties of men armed with pikes or cutlasses, in their ragged, unwashed, and unshorn appearance resembling rather a gang of banditti, than the crew of a British ship of war.

It was with the most painful feelings that both officers and men witnessed the gradual destruction of the gallant ship, which had been their home for so many months.

No one but a sailor can understand the devotion with which a brother sailor regards his ship, and we cannot better describe it than in the words of Captain Basil Hall:—

‘We do truly make the ship our home, and we

have no other thoughts of professional duty or of happiness, but what are connected with the vessel in which we swim; we take a pride in her very looks, as we might in those of a daughter; and bring up her crew to honourable deeds, as we should wish to instruct our sons. The rate of sailing of each ship in a fleet is a subject of never-ending discussion amongst all classes of officers, midshipmen, and crews, every one of whom considers his own individual honour involved in all the ship does or is capable of doing.

‘This is true almost universally, but it is most striking, no doubt, in our first ship, which, like our first love, is supposed to drink up from our opening feelings the richest drops of sentiment, never to be outdone, or even equalled by future attachments.

‘I owe, indeed, much good companionship, and many sincere obligations, to other vessels; yet I am sure that if I live to be Lord High Admiral, the old *Leander* must still be nearest and dearest to my nautical heart. I remember every corner about her, every beam, every cabin, every gun.’

The same feeling, no doubt, existed in the breast of every man and boy who now stood watching, with painful interest, the fate of the old ship; all had been too actively employed from the time the vessel first struck to think of anything save of providing means for their own preservation; but now, in the dead hour of night, thrown upon a strange shore, and surrounded by enemies, the thought, perhaps, that they might never again see their native land or their beloved kindred, might steal over their hearts, and fill them with sad forebodings. By degrees the fire became less and less vivid; for an instant, at times, a brighter flame illuminated the

sky, throwing up a shower of golden sparks—then all was darkness,—a darkness which was felt by all; for it told that nought remained of their old home, save a smouldering hull,—that thus was severed, perhaps, the last link between them and England.

During the night that followed this sad scene, an incident occurred which, though it occasioned considerable alarm at the time, became a source of amusement afterwards.

A sentry, startled by the approach of a very suspicious looking personage, who was making towards him, levelled his musket and fired. In an instant the whole camp was alive with excitement, supposing that they were attacked by the savages, when, behold, the enemy turned out to be a large baboon, one of a race that abounded in the island. These creatures became very troublesome; they were most audacious thieves, and even carried away several ducks which had been saved from the wreck; till at last the poor birds were so frightened that they left their little enclosure and voluntarily sought for safety and protection amongst the people.

From the morning of Sunday, the 23rd, till Wednesday, the 26th, the men were busied in saving whatever they could from the hull of the *Alceste*, and they were fortunate enough to obtain several casks of flour, a few cases of wine, and a cask of beer, besides between fifty and sixty boarding-pikes, and eighteen muskets, all of which proved most acceptable.

A second well had been sunk, which supplied clearer water, and in great abundance, so that they possessed one of the chief necessities of life in plenty.

Everything now wore a more favourable aspect.

The Malays had retired behind a little island (called Palo Chalacca, or Misfortune's Isle), about two miles distant ; and although they were expected to return speedily with a reinforcement, the crew of the *Alceste* were better prepared for them. The gunner had been actively employed in forming musket cartridges ; and, by melting down some pewter basins and jugs, with a small quantity of lead obtained from the wreck, balls had been cast in clay moulds, which not a little increased their confidence and feeling of security.

Under the able command of Captain Maxwell, the greatest regularity and order prevailed amongst the people. Every man appeared happy and contented with his lot ; for each man, from the highest to the lowest, encouraged his neighbour by his own good conduct, whilst he in turn received encouragement from the example of those above him. The provisions were served out with the strictest impartiality. 'The mode adopted by Captain Maxwell,' (writes Mr. McLeod,) 'to make things go as far as possible, was to chop up the allowance for the day into small pieces, whether fowls, salt beef, pork, or flour, mixing the whole hotch-potch, boiling them together, and serving out a measure to each publicly and openly, and without any distinction. By these means no nourishment was lost : it could be more equally divided than by any other way ; and although necessarily a scanty, it was by no means an unsavoury, mess.'

Early on Wednesday morning, Lieutenant Hay, who had charge of the boats, observed two pirate proahs nearing the island, as if to reconnoitre ; he immediately made a dash at them, with the barge, cutter, and gig. The barge closed with the Malays

first,
only
to so
with
two
comr
anoth
ket ;
feroc
they
choos
enga
serve
of th
spot
worl
towa
when
ceive
were
their
call
the p
his
thus
that
stood
with
of hi
swan
twixt
hims
the a
luxu
calm

first, and a desperate conflict ensued. There was only one musket in the boat, which Mr. Hay used to some purpose, for he killed two of the savages with his own hand. In the meantime, the other two boats had come up to the assistance of their comrades. One more pirate was shot dead, and another knocked down with the butt-end of a musket; yet the rest continued to fight with savage ferocity, until, seeing that resistance was fruitless, they jumped into the sea, and drowned themselves, choosing to perish rather than yield. During the engagement, an officer who was on the beach observed a canoe, which had been cut away from one of the proahs, drifting not many yards from the spot where he stood; and as he thought the prize worth securing, he entered the water and swam towards it. He had nearly attained his object, when those who watched him from the shore perceived an enormous shark hovering about. They were almost petrified with horror; anxious to make their friend aware of the danger, yet not daring to call out to warn him, lest a sudden perception of the perils of his situation, and of the proximity of his formidable enemy, should unnerve him, and thus deprive him of the slight chance of escape that remained. Breathless and silent then they stood, and marked the movements of the shark with trembling anxiety. He seemed to be so sure of his prey, that he was in no haste to seize it, but swam leisurely about, crossing and recrossing betwixt the doomed victim and the shore, as if gloating himself, and sharpening his appetite by gazing on the anticipated feast. The officer, too, seemed to be luxuriating in the refreshing coolness of the water, calmly approaching the canoe, happily unconscious

of his danger ; but the shark followed him closely: his life depended upon a swimmer's stroke, or the whim of a moment. The anxiety of the spectators became agony ; but that moment was decisive—the swimmer struck out once more—the canoe was gained, and he was saved.

Then, and then only, did he become aware of the horrible fate that had threatened him, and of the merciful interposition of Providence in his behalf.

In the course of this day fourteen proahs and smaller boats were observed standing towards the island, from the Banca side, and every heart bounded with joy in the full anticipation that it was a party sent by Lord Amherst from Batavia, to their relief. Their joy, however, did not last long, for they soon found that the boats had come only to gather a kind of sea-weed much esteemed by Chinese epicures, who use it, as they do birds' nests, in their soup.

Consultations were held that night as to the policy of negotiating with these people, so as to induce them, by promises of reward, to convey part of the crew of the *Alceste* to Java—the four remaining boats would then be sufficient for the transport of the rest.

But the morning dawn put all such plans to flight, and revealed the true character of the Malays. No sooner did they perceive the wreck, than they started off to her and plundered the hull of everything they could carry away. No assistance was to be expected from these rapacious thieves ; and as the time had elapsed which was required to bring succour from Batavia, measures were taken to repair the launch and to construct a raft to enable the

people
shoul

Ma
aspect
Malay
proah
the w

At
alarm
the sa
ing t
their
ancho

Aft
armed
met b
a lett
chief
the A
might

The
Malay
showe
be we
They
willin
servic

Me
no les
were
had 5
tions
to th
ship's
order

people to leave the island before their provisions should be completely exhausted.

Matters now began to assume a more formidable aspect, for on Saturday, the 1st of March, the Malay force was increased by the arrival of several proahs, who joined in breaking up the remains of the wreck.

At daybreak on Sunday, the 2nd, the camp was alarmed, and all were called to arms by the yells of the savages, who, firing their partereroes, and beating their gongs, advanced with about twenty of their heaviest vessels towards the landing-place, and anchored within a cable's length of the shore.

After a short deliberation, a boat full of men armed with creeses approached the shore, and was met by a canoe containing an officer and party with a letter from Captain Maxwell, addressed to the chief authority at Minto, stating the situation of the Alceste's crew, and praying that assistance might be sent to them.

The officer placed this letter in the hands of the Malays, repeatedly pronounced the word Minto, and showed them a dollar, to intimate that they would be well rewarded if they returned with an answer. They appeared to understand the mission, and to be willing to execute it; but, as may be supposed, the service was never performed.

Meantime the Malay forces continued to increase; no less than fifty proahs and boats of different sizes were collected, and on a moderate computation, they had 500 men on board. Their mischievous intentions were too evident; they drew closer and closer to the shore, prevented the escape of any of the ship's boats, and even had recourse to stratagem in order to gain possession of the much-desired booty.

One party declared that all the Malays except themselves were hostile, and urged that they might be allowed to go to the camp to guard the crew of the *Alceste*. This kind offer was of course refused. 'We can trust to ourselves,' was the reply. The plot began to thicken; the odds seemed fearfully against the heroic little band, who, badly armed, and worse provisioned, had to make good their position against a multitude of foes—matchless amongst savages in cunning and cruelty. But in proportion to the imminence of the danger rose the courage of our countrymen.

Mr. McLeod relates that, in the evening, when Captain Maxwell had assembled, as usual, the men under arms, for the purpose of inspecting them, he addressed them in these words: 'My lads, you must all have observed this day, as well as myself, the great increase of the enemy's force (for enemies we must now consider them), and the threatening position they have assumed. I have, on various grounds, strong reason to believe they will attack us this night. I do not wish to conceal our real state, because I think there is not a man here who is afraid to face any sort of danger. We are now strongly fenced in, and our position in all respects is so good, that armed as we are, we ought to make a formidable defence even against regular troops; what, then, would be thought of us, if we allowed ourselves to be surprised by a set of naked savages with their spears and their creeses?

'It is true they have swivels in their boats, but they cannot act here; I have not observed that they have any matchlocks or muskets; but if they have, so have we!

'I do not wish to deceive you as to the means of

resist
toget
venty
we h
lieve
with
do n
them
beat
give
little
into
them
their
alert
barb
shall
Brit
T
upon
answ
by t
the
with
atta
ligh
T
cove
incr
leas
Max
the
be
had
at t

resistance in our power. When we were first thrown together on shore we were almost defenceless. Seventy-five ball cartridges only could be mustered; we have now sixteen hundred. They cannot, I believe, send up more than five hundred men, but, with two hundred such as now stand around me, I do not fear a thousand—nay, fifteen hundred of them! I have the fullest confidence that we shall beat them. The pikemen standing firm, we can give them such a volley of musketry as they will be little prepared for, and when we find they are thrown into confusion, we'll sally out among them, chase them into the water, and ten to one but we secure their vessels. Let every man, therefore, be on the alert with his arms in his hands; and should these barbarians this night attempt our hill, I trust we shall convince them that they are dealing with Britons!

This short but spirited appeal had its full effect upon the hearts to which it was addressed. It was answered by three wild hurrahs, which were taken up by the picquets and outposts, and resounded through the woods. The British cheer struck the savages with terror; they no doubt thought it preceded an attack, and they were observed making signals with lights to some of their tribe behind the islet.

The night passed undisturbed, and daylight discovered the pirates in the same position, their force increased by ten proahs, making their number at least six hundred men. The situation of Captain Maxwell and his party became hourly more critical; the provisions could not last long—something must be done—some plan must be decided on. They had but little choice; they must either make a dash at the pirates, and seize their boats, with the cer-

tainty of being all butchered should they not succeed,—and the odds were fearfully against them,—or they must maintain their present position, in the hope that aid might be sent from Java, in time to save them from a scarcely less horrible fate—the lingering death of famine.

Under these depressing circumstances, the spirits of the men never for a moment seemed to flag. True ‘hearts of oak,’ their courage increased with their difficulties, and the prevailing desire amongst them was, to rush upon the enemy and get possession of their boats, or perish in the attempt.

But for this day, at least, they were ordered to remain passive; perhaps in coming to this decision, the wise and brave commander of the party may have remembered another captain who was ‘in a great strait,’ and who said, ‘Let us fall now into the hands of the Lord, for his mercies are great, and let me not fall into the hand of man.’ The decision, then, was to wait; and the hours rolled on till afternoon, when an officer ascended one of the loftiest trees, and thence he thought he descried a sail at a great distance. The joyful news seemed too good to be true.

A signal-man was sent up with a telescope, to sweep the horizon. The eager and intense anxiety that pervaded the little band, until he could report his observations, may be better imagined than described. At last, he announced that the object was indeed a brig, or a ship, standing towards the island under all sail. The joy was unbounded and overpowering. Men felt as if awaking from some horrible dream; and, doubtless, many an honest heart was uplifted in thankfulness to the Almighty, for the mercy vouchsafed in delivering them from what

had a
destru

The
proved
sent t
as soo
they l
unfort

It v
were c
safely
receiv
into :
embas
for th
all soo

In
sage f
due t
which
judici
the h
inspir
ampl
anima
omit

tain
his ex
‘I
time
to b
appl
cour
were
over

had appeared, a few minutes before, to be certain destruction.

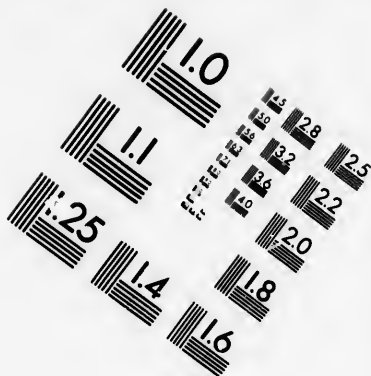
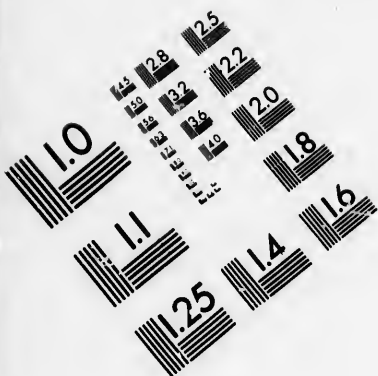
There remains little more to be told; the vessel proved to be the *Ternate*, which Lord Amherst had sent to their assistance. The pirates took to flight as soon as they discovered the ship, but not before they had received a volley from the *Alceste's* people, unfortunately without effect.

It was not till Friday, the 7th of March, that all were embarked on board the *Ternate*. They arrived safely at Batavia on the 9th, and were most kindly received by Lord Amherst, who converted his table into a general mess for the officers, as well as the embassy; comfortable quarters were also provided for the men; and in their present enjoyment they all soon forgot the hardships they had suffered.

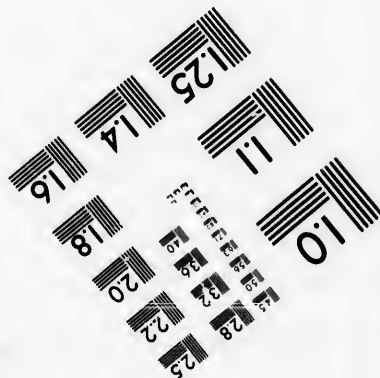
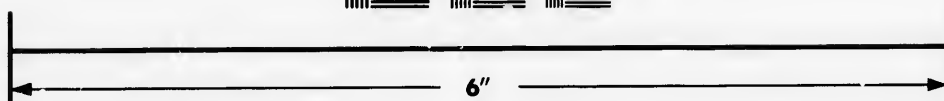
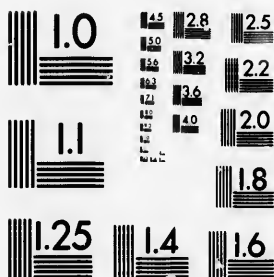
In conclusion, we will quote the following passage from the pen of Mr. McLeod:—'It is a tribute due to Captain Maxwell to state (and it is a tribute which all will most cheerfully pay) that, by his judicious arrangements, we were preserved from all the horrors of anarchy and confusion. His measures inspired confidence and hope, while his personal example in the hour of danger gave courage and animation to all around him.' Nor ought we to omit the high and well-deserved praise which Captain Maxwell bestowed upon the ship's company in his examination before the court-martial.

'I should be trespassing far too long upon the time of this court,' said Captain Maxwell, 'were I to bring all before them whose conduct merited applause; but I can with great veracity assure the court, that from the captain to the smallest boy, all were animated by the spirit of Britons; and, whatever the cause was, I ought not to regret having





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503



been placed in a position to witness all the noble traits of character this extraordinary occasion called forth; and having seen all my companions in distress fairly embarked, I felt in walking off to the boat that my heart was lifted up with gratitude to a kind Providence that had watched over us.'

Captain Murray Maxwell commenced his naval career under the auspices of Vice-Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, and obtained his first commission as lieutenant in 1796, and was subsequently promoted to the command of the *Cyane*, in December, 1802.

In the following year he was appointed to the *Centaur*, and received his post commission on the 4th of August, in the same year. In 1804, Captain Maxwell distinguished himself at the capture of Surinam, and for his conduct on that occasion was highly mentioned in the dispatches.

This officer was constantly employed in the late war, and distinguished himself on so many occasions, that we can only briefly allude to one or two instances where his gallantry was most conspicuous. In 1806, he was appointed to the *Alceste*, and on the 4th of April, 1808, whilst that vessel, in company with the *Mercury*, Captain James Alexander Gordon, and the *Grasshopper*, 18-gun sloop, lay at anchor near Cadiz, a large convoy, under the protection of several gun-boats, was seen coming close in-shore from the northward.

Captain Maxwell determined to attempt their capture, and, accordingly, the *Alceste* and *Mercury* attacked the gun-boats, whilst the *Grasshopper*, stationed close to the batteries of Rota, by a well-directed fire, succeeded in driving the Spaniards from their guns. The gun-boats being thrown into confusion, the first-lieutenant of the *Alceste*, Mr:

Allen
of the
the l
conv
from
thou
Cadi
C
coas
in th
Jam
Uni
the
squa
Liss
susp
diat
29th
prov
Pom
Frex
than
the
The
san
purs
I
com
luck
top
drop
of t
latt
and
T

the noble
mission called
ons in dis-
off to the
attitude to a
s.'

his naval
Admiral Sir
mission as
y promoted
ber, 1802.
ted to the
ion on the
04, Captain
capture of
occasion was

in the late
many occa-
one or two
onspicuous.
ate, and on
el, in com-
Alexander
loop, lay at
er the pro-
oming close

empt their
d Mercury
rasshopper,
by a well-
Spaniards
hrown into
Alceste, Mr:

Allen Stewart, and Lieutenant Watkin Owen Pell of the Mercury, volunteered to board the enemy in the boats. They accordingly dashed in among the convoy, boarded and brought out seven tartans from under the very muzzles of the enemy's guns, though supported by several armed boats sent from Cadiz to their assistance.

Captain Maxwell was actively employed on the coast of Italy until 1811, when we find him cruising in the Adriatic, in company with the Active, Captain James Alexander Gordon, and a 36-gun frigate, the Unité, Captain Edward Henry Chamberlain. On the morning of the 28th of November, the little squadron was lying in Port St. George, Island of Lissa, when signals were made that there were three suspicious sail south. The three frigates immediately got under weigh, and on the morning of the 29th came within sight of the strange vessels, which proved to be the Pauline, a 40-gun frigate, the Pomone, frigate, and 26-gun ship, Persanne. The French commodore, finding the English force greater than he expected, bore up to the north-west, and the Persanne separated, and stood to the north-east. The Unité was then despatched in chase of the Persanne, and the Alceste and Active continued in pursuit of the French frigates.

In the course of a couple of hours the Alceste commenced action with the Pomone, but an unlucky shot soon afterwards brought down the main-topmast of the Alceste, and she was compelled to drop astern. The Active speedily ranged alongside of the Pomone, and after a spirited conflict the latter ship was compelled to haul down her colours and surrender.

The Pauline, in the meantime, tacked, and poured

her fire into the *Alceste*, no doubt anticipating an easy victory from her disabled state ; but in this she was disappointed, for the fire was returned with such effect, that after a warm conflict of two hours and twenty minutes, the commodore made off to the westward, which from the crippled state of the *Alceste*, Captain Maxwell was unable to prevent. In this action the *Alceste* lost twenty killed and wounded, the *Active* thirty-five, and *Pomone* fifty. The gallant captain of the *Active* had the misfortune to lose his leg, and his first-lieutenant, William Bateman Dashwood, had his right arm shot away: the command therefore fell upon the second-lieutenant, George Haye, who fought the action until her opponent surrendered.

In 1813, Captain Maxwell had the misfortune to be wrecked in the *Dædalus*, and in 1815 was again reappointed to the *Alceste*. On his passage home, after the loss of that vessel, he touched at St. Helena, and had an interview with Napoleon Buona- parte, who, reminding him of the capture of the *Pomone*, said, 'Vous étiez très méchant. Eh bien ! your government must not blame you for the loss of the *Alceste*, for you have taken one of my frigates.'*

Captain Maxwell was nominated a C.B. in 1815, and received the honour of knighthood in 1818.

He died in June, 1831.

* *Marshall's Naval Biography.*

THE DRAKE.

THE Drake, 10-gun brig under the command of Captain Charles Baker, had been dispatched by the commander-in-chief on the Newfoundland station, upon special duty to Halifax.

Having accomplished the object of her mission there, she set sail again to return to St. John's, on the morning of Thursday, the 20th of June, 1822. The weather was unusually fine, the wind favourable, and everything promised a short and prosperous voyage.

Nothing occurred to retard the progress of the vessel until Sunday morning, when the increasing thickness of the atmosphere betokened the approach of one of those heavy fogs which so frequently hover over the coast of Newfoundland.

There are few things more perplexing to the mariner than to find himself suddenly enveloped in one of these thick mists: it is impenetrable gloom; night and day are both alike; the sails, saturated with the watery vapour, hang heavily, and flap against the masts with a sad foreboding sound, whilst every heart on board feels more or less oppressed by the atmospheric influence, and every countenance expresses languor or discontent. But these discomforts are minor evils compared with other attendants upon a Newfoundland fog.

It often happens that, in spite of every precaution on the part of the men on the outlook, the bows of the vessel run across some unfortunate

fishing boat ; and before a single voice can be raised in warning, a sudden shock, a smothered cry, a gurgling of the waves, tell the sad tale ! One moment, and all is silent ; the ship pursues her course, and no trace is left of the little vessel and her crew, for whom many days and nights will anxious love keep watch ; but those objects of a mother's tenderness and of a wife's affection will never more gladden the eyes of the watchers, till ' the sea shall give up her dead.'

Would that such calamities were of less frequent occurrence ! There is one curious characteristic of these fogs, which in some degree mitigates the evil of them ; they sometimes do not extend beyond a few miles, having the appearance of a huge wall of dense cloud or mist. A vessel, after beating about for hours, will suddenly emerge from almost total darkness, the clouds break away, and all hearts are gladdened by finding themselves once more beneath the rays of the glorious sun.

Captain Basil Hall gives an amusing instance of such an occurrence. The Cambrian ' had run in from sea towards the coast, enveloped in one of these dense fogs. Of course they took it for granted that the light-house and the adjacent land—Halifax included—were likewise covered with an impenetrable cloud of mist ; but it so chanced, by what freak of Dame Nature I know not, that the fog on that day was confined to the deep water, so that we who were in the port could see it at the distance of several miles from the coast, lying on the ocean like a huge stratum of snow, with an abrupt face fronting the shore.

'The Cambrian, lost in the midst of this fog-bank, supposing herself to be near land, fired a

gun
ship
for
ano

com
only
hers
pus
the

to p
spec
and

to b
cons

beg
the
but

dinn
ten
they

flyin
ther
the

full
han
the

thei
—ri
cliff

the
pen
B

the
hou

can be raised
 ered cry, a
 ! One mo-
 s her course,
 and her crew,
 anxious love
 other's ten-
 never more
 he sea shall

ess frequent
 racteristic of
 tes the evil
 and beyond a
 uge wall of
 ating about
 almost total
 l hearts are
 ore beneath

r instance of
 had run in
 l in one of
 for granted
 and—Halifax
 an impene-
 ed, by what
 the fog on
 so that we
 e distance of
 e ocean like
 face front-

of this fog-
 nd, fired a

gun. To this the light-house replied; and so the ship and the light-house went on pelting away gun for gun during half the day, without seeing one another.

'The people at the light-house had no means of communicating to the frigate, that if she would only stand on a little further, she would disentangle herself from the cloud, in which, like Jupiter Olympus of old, she was wasting her thunder. At last, the captain, hopeless of its clearing up, gave orders to pipe to dinner; but as the weather, in all respects except this abominable haze, was quite fine, and the ship was still in deep water, he directed her to be steered towards the shore, and the lead kept constantly going. As one o'clock approached, he began to feel uneasy, from the water shoaling, and the light-house guns sounding closer and closer; but being unwilling to disturb the men at their dinner, he resolved to stand on for the remaining ten minutes of the hour. Lo and behold! however, they had not sailed half a mile further before the flying jib-boom end emerged from the wall of mist, then the bowsprit shot into daylight, and lastly, the ship herself glided out of the cloud into the full blaze of a bright and "sunshine holiday." All hands were instantly turned up to make sail; and the men, as they flew on deck, could scarcely believe their senses when they saw behind them the fog-bank—right ahead the harbour's mouth, with the bold cliffs of Cape Sambro on the left—and farther still, the ships at their moorings, with their ensigns and pendants blowing out light and dry in the breeze.'

But to return to our sad tale. Towards noon, the weather cleared up for about a quarter of an hour, allowing just sufficient time to get a good

observation of the latitude, which, according to Captain Baker's reckoning, made their position to be about ninety-one miles from Cape Race, and fifty-one from Cape St. Mary's.

They continued to steer east till about six o'clock in the evening, when the breeze rather freshening, and the ship having run sixty miles since noon, she was hauled off to south-east.

The fog was then so dense that the men could not see more than twenty yards beyond the ship, but as Captain Baker's orders were to use the utmost despatch, he determined to make the best of his way. Every precaution was taken, by using the lead, and by keeping a vigilant look-out from every part of the ship. In this manner they proceeded, carefully feeling the way, until about half-past seven o'clock, when the look-out man shouted, 'Breakers ahead! Hard a-starboard!' The ship was instantly hauled to the wind, but not being able to clear the danger on that tack, every effort was made to stay the vessel, but from the heavy sea, and whilst in stays, her stern took the breakers, and she immediately fell broadside on, the sea breaking completely over her.

At the moment the ship struck, every man was on deck, and there was such a universal feeling of confidence in the commander, that, notwithstanding their extreme peril, not the slightest confusion ensued. Captain Baker's first order was to cut away the masts, so as to lighten the vessel, and perhaps afford means of saving some of the crew. The order was promptly executed, but unhappily without producing the desired result, for in a few moments the ship bilged, and the destruction of the whole crew appeared to be inevitable.

According to
position to
Race, and

At six o'clock
freshening,
In the noon, she

men could
board the ship,
to use the

the best of
by using the

from every
proceeded,
At past seven

Breakers
The ship was in-
ing able to

It was made
y sea, and
ers, and she

Speaking com-

ry man was
l feeling of

withstanding
nfusion en-

to cut away
nd perhaps
crew. The

ily without
w moments
f the whole

Captain Baker then ordered the cutter to be launched, but they had scarcely got her over the gangway before she sank.

It was a time of terrible anxiety for both officers and men, for, although the rocky shore appeared but a few fathoms distant, it seemed impossible that even the strongest swimmer could stem the raging sea that intervened, whilst the crashing of the masts, the strain of the vessel upon the rocks, and the roar of the waters as they swept over the decks, added to the horrors of the scene.

Yet, during this awful period, the crew, to a man, behaved with the most exemplary patience and fortitude. Each vied with the other for the general good, and when the repeated shocks of the ill-fated vessel upon the rocks warned them that unless some communication was formed with the shore, all must perish, then, indeed, was a noble spirit of daring and self-devotion displayed.

Several of the crew volunteered to make the hazardous attempt of swimming to the shore; amongst them a man of the name of Lennard was selected, on account of his great strength and expertness as a swimmer.

This man, accordingly, having seized a lead line, was lowered into the boiling surf, but the current setting directly against him to the northward, his efforts were unavailing, and with difficulty he was dragged on board again.

It might be supposed that Lennard's failure would have damped the spirits of the men, and deterred them from a second attempt. But it seems to have had a contrary effect, and to have stirred them up to renewed exertion. A consultation was held as to the next steps to be taken. The

only hope that remained was in the dingy, (the jolly-boat having been washed away,) when Turner, the boatswain, as brave a fellow as ever breathed, volunteered to make the attempt. He secured a rope round his body, and was then lowered into the boat. The tackling was let go, the men gave a cheer, and the boat, with its occupant, was borne away by the current.

With intense anxiety the men on the wreck watched the progress of Turner, who had been carried in the boat to within a few feet of the shore; then the watchers saw it balanced upon the crest of a huge wave, and the next moment it was dashed to pieces upon the rocks; the boatswain, however, retained his presence of mind; he kept hold of the rope when dashed out of the boat, and succeeded in scrambling up the cliff.

In the meantime, the waves were making heavy breaches over the ship; the crew clung by the ropes on the forecastle; each succeeding wave threatened them all with destruction; whilst, at each surge of the vessel, it is related by one of the sufferers, that 'the ship's bell tolled one—the funereal knell of many, and, as we fully expected then, of all, except the boatswain, who, though severely bruised, stood on the shore, and appeared in all probability to be the only survivor left.' The brig continued to beat with great violence for upwards of an hour, when a tremendous sea lifted her quarter over the rock on which she had at first struck, and carried her close to a dry rock, which seemed to offer, for a time at least, a refuge from the present danger. The fore-castle, which up to this time had been the only sheltered part of the ship, was now abandoned for the poop; and as Captain Baker saw no chance of

savin
peop
Ca
mun
the b
order
the v
order
man
woul
burst
man
had
peop
how
N
cons
coul
solut
vesse
and
this
the v
risk
wrec
wave
to sp
to th
rishe
tenar
was
away
incli
strug

dingy, (the
hen Turner,
er breathed,
e secured a
red into the
men gave a
was borne

the wreck
had been
feet of the
ed upon the
ment it was
e boatswain,
d; he kept
e boat, and

aking heavy
by the ropes
e threatened
ch surge of
fferers, that
eal knell of
f all, except
uised, stood
ability to be
ued to beat
our, when a
the rock on
ed her close
or a time at
The fore-
n the only
andoned for
o chance of

saving the vessel, he determined to remove the people from her if possible.

Calling around him his officers and men, he communicated to them his intentions, and pointed out the best means of securing their safety. He then ordered every man to make the best of his way from the wreck to the rock. Now, for the first time, his orders were not promptly obeyed; all the crew to a man refused to leave the wreck unless Captain Baker would precede them. There was a simultaneous burst of feeling that did honour alike to the commander and the men. To the former, in that he had so gained the affection and respect of his people; and to the latter, inasmuch as they knew how to appreciate such an officer.

Néver was good discipline displayed in a more conspicuous manner. No argument or entreaty could prevail on Captain Baker to change his resolution. He again directed the men to quit the vessel, calmly observing that his life was the least and last consideration. The men, upon hearing this reiterated command, took measures to leave the wreck, but this could not be done without much risk and danger; for, at each successive sea, the wreck surged upon the rock, and then again, as the waves receded, fell back. It was therefore necessary to spring from the wreck the moment she was close to the rock, and, unhappily, a few of the men perished in the attempt; amongst these was Lieutenant Stanley, who, being benumbed with cold, was unable to get a firm footing, and was swept away by the current; his companions, with every inclination, had not the power to save him; he struggled for a few moments, was dashed with

irresistible force against the rocks, and the receding wave engulfed its victim.

When he had seen every man clear of the wreck, and not till then, did Captain Baker join his crew.

As soon as they had time to look about them, the ship's company perceived that they were on an isolated rock, separated from the mainland by a few fathoms. The rock rose some feet above the sea, but to their horror they perceived that it would be covered at high water. It seemed as if they were rescued from one fearful catastrophe, only to perish by a more cruel and protracted fate. They watched the waters rise inch by inch around them, appalled by the feeling that those waters must sooner or later close over them for ever, and that nothing could save them except the outstretched arm of Him who could bid the waves be stayed, and say to the stormy winds, Be still. Every man is more or less courageous under circumstances of danger, when it is attended by excitement,—such as that of the battle-field. There is a courage which springs from companionship in danger, and a courage derived from the fear of shame; but the test of true valour is a scene like that we have described. *There* was no room for a display of the adventitious bravery which often becomes in reality the thing it strives to appear. No man *there* could reproach his neighbour if his cheek should blanch and his lip quiver; all were alike appalled, but the well-regulated mind rose superior to the rest. Such was the case with Captain Baker. Although he could not conceal from himself that their condition was almost hopeless, he continued with his voice to

encour
weak

St
their
ready
witho
and i
stant
the
rock,
end
natel
but
one
the r
what
come
the v
white

W
cour
Drak
woul
a ma
Capt
pear
of pr
woul
diffi
have
have

B
trium
stinc
Briti

and the re-
 ar of the
 Baker join
 t them, the
 on an iso-
 d by a few
 ve the sea,
 it would be
 f they were
 y to perish
 ey watched
 m, appalled
 sooner or
 at nothing
 ed arm of
 tayed, and
 ery man is
 nstances of
 ent,—such
 a courage
 nger, and a
 but the test
 e described.
 adventitious
 he thing it
 ld reproach
 ach and his
 t the well-
 rest. Such
 lthough he
 ir condition
 his voice to

encourage the timid, and by his arm to support the weak.

Still the devoted crew, following the example of their commander, uttered no complaint. They were ready to meet death, yet they felt it hard to die without a struggle. The tide was rising rapidly, and if anything was to be done, it must be done instantly. The boatswain, who had never lost hold of the rope, went to the nearest point opposite the rock, and, watching his opportunity, he cast one end of the line across to his companions. Fortunately it reached the rock, and was gladly seized, but it proved to be only long enough to allow of one man holding it on the shore, and another on the rock, at arm's length. It may be imagined with what joy this slender means of deliverance was welcomed by all. The tide had made rapid advances; the waves, as if impatient for their prey, threw the white surf aloft, and dashed over the rock.

Would that we could do justice to the noble courage and conduct displayed by the crew of the Drake! Instead of rushing to the rope, as many would have done under similar circumstances, not a man moved until he was commanded to do so by Captain Baker. Had the slightest hesitation appeared on the part of the commander, or any want of presence of mind in the men, a tumultuous rush would have ensued, the rope, held as it was with difficulty by the outstretched hand, would inevitably have been lost in the struggle, and then all would have perished.

But good order, good discipline, and good feeling triumphed over every selfish fear and natural instinct of self-preservation, and to the honour of British sailors be it recorded, that each individual

man of the crew, before he availed himself of the means of rescue, urged his captain to provide for his own safety first, by leading the way. But Captain Baker turned a deaf ear to every persuasion, and gave but one answer to all—'I will never leave the rock until every soul is safe.'

In vain the men redoubled their entreaties that he would go; they were of no avail; the intrepid officer was steadfast in his purpose. There was no time for further discussion or delay. One by one the men slipped from the rock upon the rope, and by this assistance forty-four out of fifty succeeded in gaining the opposite shore. Unfortunately, amongst the six who remained, one was a woman. This poor creature, completely prostrate from the sufferings she had endured, lay stretched upon the cold rock, almost lifeless. To desert her was impossible; to convey her to the shore seemed equally impossible. Each moment of delay was fraught with destruction. A brave fellow, in the generosity of despair, when his turn came to quit the rock, took the woman in his arms, grasped the rope, and began the perilous transit. Alas! he was not permitted to gain the desired shore. When he had made about half the distance, the rope parted—not being strong enough to sustain the additional weight and strain, it broke; the seaman and his burden were seen but for an instant, and then swallowed up in the foaming eddies. At this moment the people on shore distinctly heard the words, 'Then all hope is gone,' and, indeed, it was so, for thus perished the last means of preservation that remained for Captain Baker and those who were with him on the rock. Their communication with the mainland was cut off; the water rose, and the surf increased every moment, all hope was gone,

and for
long vo

The
power t
and ava
rope, b
not get
was des
farm-ho
rope, th
loved an
panions
At one
foam an
his eyes
looked,
rose ab
thus; b
scarcely
our pag
The fata
time in
returned
the rock

We f
depict t
courage
letter, a
officer o
gryic w

and for them a few minutes more must end 'life's long voyage.'

The men on shore tried every means in their power to save them. They tied every handkerchief and available material together to replace the lost rope, but their efforts were fruitless; they could not get length enough to reach the rock. A party was despatched in search of help. They found a farm-house; and while they were in search of a rope, those who stayed to watch the fate of their loved and respected commander and his three companions, saw wave after wave rise higher and higher. At one moment the sufferers disappeared in the foam and spray; the bravest shuddered, and closed his eyes on the scene. Again, as spell-bound he looked, the wave had receded—they still lived, and rose above the waters. Again and again it was thus; but hope grew fainter and fainter. We can scarcely bring our narrative to an end; tears moisten our page; but the painful sequel must be told. The fatal billow came at last which bore them from time into eternity—all was over. When the party returned from their inland search not a vestige of the rock, or of those devoted men, was to be seen.

And is he dead, whose glorious mind
Lifts thine on high?
To live in hearts we leave behind,
Is not to die.

CAMPBELL.

We feel how inadequate have been our efforts to depict the self-devotion of Captain Baker, and the courage and constancy of his crew. The following letter, addressed to Lieutenant Booth, formerly an officer of the Drake, will go further than any panegyric we can offer, to display the right feeling of

the ship's company, and their just appreciation of their brave and faithful commander.

'SIR,—Your being an old officer of ours in a former ship, and being our first-lieutenant in his Majesty's ship Drake, leads us to beg that you will have the goodness to represent to our Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty the very high sense of gratitude we, the surviving petty officers and crew of his Majesty's late ship Drake, feel due to the memory of our late much-lamented and most worthy commander, who, at the moment he saw death staring him in the face on one side, and the certainty of escape was pointed out to him on the other, most stanchly and frequently refused to attempt procuring his own safety, until every man and boy had been rescued from the impending danger. Indeed, the manliness and fortitude displayed by the late Captain Baker on the melancholy occasion of our wreck was such as never before was heard of. It was not as that of a moment, but his courage was tried for many hours, and his last determination of not crossing from the rock, on which he was every moment in danger of being washed away, was made with more firmness, if possible, than the first. In fact, during the whole business he proved himself to be a man whose name and last conduct ought ever to be held in the highest estimation by a crew who feel it their duty to ask from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty that which they otherwise have not the means of obtaining, that is, a public and lasting record of the lion-hearted, generous, and very unexampled way in which our late noble commander sacrificed his life in the evening of the 23rd of June.'

The above letter was signed by the surviving crew of the Drake.

We need not add that their request was complied with, and a monument erected to the memory of Captain Baker, in the chapel of the Royal Dockyard at Portsmouth.*

THE FURY.

IN the year 1824, notwithstanding the repeated failures which had attended the expeditions to the Polar Seas, the British government determined to make another attempt to discover a passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans; for this purpose Captain Sir Edward Parry was appointed to the command of the Hecla, and a second vessel was commissioned by Captain Hoppner, who was directed to put himself under the orders of the beforenamed officer.

The vessels being fully equipped and furnished with provisions and stores for two years, sailed from England on the 16th of May. Their progress had been unexpectedly slow, from the quantity and magnitude of the ice, which had kept the people constantly employed in heaving, warping, or sawing through it, so that they did not arrive at the en-

* The verses on the loss of the Drake, the production of a friend, are omitted, because, beautiful as they are, the addition of the poetical and the imaginative to a narrative of such pathetic reality, was found to give pain to the surviving relations of the lamented Captain Baker.

trance of Lancaster Sound until nearly the middle of September.

There was no doubt that the more than ordinary difficulties which they encountered in crossing the barrier of ice in Baffin's Bay was owing to a season of very unusual severity; indeed, Captain Parry was of opinion, that, but for Phillips's capstan, the *Hecla* and *Fury* would have been obliged to winter in the middle of Baffin's Bay.

The season was now too far advanced to give any hopes of the ships being able to penetrate to the westward, according to their instructions, during the present year; Captain Parry determined, therefore, to push on as far as the present season would permit, and devote the whole of the next summer to the fulfilment of the object of the expedition.

It is not our intention to enter into a detailed description of the many difficulties which they met in their passage; it is enough to say that their toils were incessant, and nothing but the most unwearied vigilance and perseverance could have prevented the ships being materially damaged by the enormous pressure of the ice.

Both officers and men were constantly employed, one time in getting out the boats to tow or cut through the ice, at another, at what is termed 'sallying,' or causing the ship to roll, by the men running in a body from side to side, so as to relieve her from the adhesion and friction of the young ice. It sometimes happened, also, that their labour was in vain; for during the night a westerly wind would spring up, and that, combined with a strong current, would drive the vessels several leagues to eastward, thus compelling them to recommence their work.

On
in a to
ing br
Inlet.
his win
be safe
further
year.

'To
'as we
winter
expect
possess
delinea
our ma
fireside

Here
told ta
often t
writing
but al
exampl
throw
befell t

In a
ice, an
destine
months
would

To
upon a
change
the eye
trackle
around

On the 27th of September, they found themselves in a tolerably open sea, and, assisted by a fine working breeze, they reached Port Bowen, in Regent's Inlet. Here Captain Parry determined to make his winter harbour, being convinced that it would be safer to remain there, than run the risk of any further attempt at navigation during the present year.

'To those who read,' writes Sir Edward Parry, 'as well as those who describe, the account of a winter passed in these regions can no longer be expected to afford the interest of novelty it once possessed; more especially in a station already delineated with tolerable geographical precision on our maps, and thus, as it were, brought near to our firesides at home.'

Here it may be perhaps asked, why tell a thrice-told tale?—why go over ground that has been so often trod before? The answer is, we are not only writing for the information of the general reader, but also for the seaman, in the hope that these examples may afford encouragement to him, if ever thrown under similar circumstances to those which befell the crews of the Hecla and Fury.

In a short time, the ships became imbedded in ice, and in this remote part of the globe were they destined to remain, in all probability, for nine months, during the greater part of which they would not see the light of the sun.

To the seaman, whose happiness is dependent upon a life of excitement and adventure, such a change must be almost insupportable. As far as the eye could reach, nothing was to be seen but trackless wilds of snow; an awful stillness reigned around; even the indigenous animals had for a

time fled; and out of his ship, which is the world to him, not a living creature breathed in this dreary desert. In order to procure occupation and amusement for the men, it was necessary to hit upon some expedient to keep their spirits from flagging. This was found, by a proposal from Captain Hopper, that they should attempt a masquerade, in which both officers and men should join. The happy thought was at once seized upon, the ship's tailor was placed in requisition, admirably dressed characters were enacted, and mirth and merriment rang through the decks of the Hecla. These réunions took place once a month, alternately on board each ship, and not one instance is related of anything occurring which could interfere with the regular discipline of the ship, or at all weaken the respect of the men towards their superiors. But an occupation which was of benefit as much to the mind as to the body, was found in the establishment of a school on board each of the ships. These were superintended by Mr. Hooper, in the Hecla, and Mr. Mogg, in the Fury. The men gladly seized this opportunity of instruction which was afforded them, and in many a long winter evening the lower deck was made a scene of rational employment, which was not only a lasting benefit to themselves, but assisted materially in passing away the time, which otherwise would have hung heavily on their hands.

We cannot refrain here from offering a few observations upon the good results of education to the seaman.

In the beginning of the present century, and even in a much later date, the majority of our seamen could neither read nor write; in the pre-

sent d
witho
more
those
vanta
minds
now
libran
thus
serva
for th

In
bette
—'A
thoro
prod
to a
fulne
some
whic

W
now
excit
shoo
wint
intel
obse
the

A
182
or m
melt
as in
their
info

sent day it is quite the reverse. We may affirm, without exaggeration, that two-thirds of them are more or less educated. Experience has taught those placed at the head of naval affairs the advantages arising from the improvement of the minds of the seamen of our navy; every ship has now a seaman schoolmaster, and a well-selected library; and there is no doubt that the moral effect thus produced, adds in no small degree to the preservation of that discipline which is so necessary for the comfort and welfare of a ship's company.

In corroboration of the above, we cannot do better than quote the words of Sir Edward Parry:—'And I do not speak lightly when I express my thorough persuasion that to the moral effect thus produced upon the minds of the men were owing to a very high degree the constant yet sober cheerfulness, the uninterrupted good order, and even in some measure the extraordinary state of health which prevailed among us during winter.'

With the amusement before mentioned, varied now and then, as the days grew longer, by the excitement of killing a bear, entrapping foxes, or shooting grouse, the men continued to pass the winter months. To the officers, higher and more intellectual enjoyments were afforded by making observations, studying astronomy, and witnessing the brilliant appearance of the Aurora Borealis.

About the end of March, or beginning of April, 1825, thin flakes of snow, lying upon painted wood or metal, exposed to the sun's direct rays, began to melt. These signs of returning spring were hailed as indications of their approaching deliverance from their winter quarters. Towards the middle of June, information was brought that the sea was clear of

ice about twenty miles from Port Bowen. On the 12th of July, the ice began to break away, leaving the ship about one mile and a quarter from the open sea. All hands were set to work to saw through this barrier, the men being employed from seven in the morning till seven in the evening. On the 19th, after the most incessant labour, which was performed with the greatest cheerfulness and alacrity, Captain Parry had the satisfaction of seeing the two vessels once more floating in their proper element.

After a winter of unusual severity, but of unprecedented good health, they sailed out of Port Bowen on the 20th of July, the expedition being in every respect in the most perfect condition, and the season remarkably forward and fine. Pushing over to the west coast of Prince Regent's Inlet, which it was Captain Parry's intention to coast northward and then westward, till they could strike off to the continental shore, the prospect seemed as favourable as could possibly be expected. The season continued unusually warm, and channels of open water always occurred along the shore with particular winds. The ice was entirely detached from the shores, very much broken up, and lighter than they had yet navigated.

Proceeding as usual, taking advantage of every opening, and sheltering the ships on shore when the ice closed, the *Fury*, on the 1st of August, was unfortunately pressed by the ice in such a manner, while she also took the ground, that her main keel, stern-post, and cutwater were immediately broken, and four pumps were necessary to keep her free.

It was now evidently impossible to proceed without heaving the *Fury* down to repair, her officers

and men with exc
sore from
they coul
the use o

The sh
principal
from the
There wa
this purp
deavour
lower cal
ting the
to form

We h
labour o
for the b
once lay
ceedings

The
individu
at the p
from th
everythi
in in th
usually
twisted
of ice l
hours i
indeed,
and his

* The
Voyage t
kindly a

and men becoming in a few days almost exhausted with excessive fatigue; and the men's hands so sore from the constant friction of the ropes, that they could hardly handle them any longer without the use of mittens.

The shore being a straight and exposed one, the principal difficulty consisted in securing the ship from the inroads of the ice during the operation. There was little hope of discovering a harbour for this purpose, and the only alternative was to endeavour to make one. This was done by passing lower cables round grounded masses of ice, and setting them up to anchors buried on the beach, so as to form a basin for the reception of the ships.

We have now arrived at the period when the labour of heaving down the *Fury* commenced; and, for the better information of the reader, we will at once lay before him the account of the future proceedings, as related by Sir Edward Parry.*

* The ice remaining quite close, on the 6th every individual in both ships, with the exception of those at the pumps, was employed in landing provisions from the *Fury*, together with the spars, boats, and everything from off her upper deck. The ice coming in in the afternoon with a degree of pressure which usually attended a northerly wind on this coast, twisted the *Fury's* rudder so forcibly against a mass of ice lying under her stern, that it was for some hours in great danger of being damaged, and was, indeed, only saved by the efforts of Captain Hoppner and his officers, who, without breaking off the men

* The loss of the *Fury* is taken from Sir Edward Parry's *Voyage to the North Pole*, published by Mr. Murray, who has kindly allowed it to be inserted in this work.

from their other occupations, themselves worked at the ice-saw.

‘On the following day, the ice remained as before, the work was continued without intermission, and a great quantity of things landed. The two carpenters, Messrs. Pulfer and Fiddis, took the Fury’s boats in hand themselves, their men being required as part of our physical strength in clearing the ship. The armourer was also set to work on the beach in forging bolts for the martingales of the outriggers. In short, every living creature among us was somehow or other employed, not even excepting our dogs, which were set to drag up the stores on the beach, so that our little dockyard soon exhibited the most animated scene imaginable. The quickest method of landing casks, and other things not too weighty, was that adopted by Captain Hoppner, and consisted of a hawser secured to the ship’s mainmast head, and set up as tight as possible to the anchor on the beach,—the casks being hooked to a block traversing on this as a jack stay, were made to run down with great velocity. By this means, more than two were got on shore for every one landed by the boats; the latter, however, being constantly employed in addition. The Fury was thus so much lightened in the course of the day, that two pumps were now nearly sufficient to keep her free, and this number continued requisite until she was hove down. Her spirit-room was now entirely clear, and on examination the water was found to be rushing in through two or three holes that happened to be in the ceiling, and which were immediately plugged up. Indeed it was now very evident that nothing but the tightness of the Fury’s diagonal ceiling had so long kept her afloat, and that no ship not thus

fortified
by the

‘At

the ice

after o

the Fu

to so

not be

insecu

‘O

pressu

heads

of one

fore-f

forcib

four f

do so,

her of

so clo

rende

‘N

we di

emplo

her sp

‘T

all ha

axes,

the t

labou

room

the to

more

cable

Fury

struc

worked at fortified within could possibly have been kept free by the pumps.

‘At night, just as the people were going to rest, the ice began to move to the southward, and soon after came in towards the shore, again endangering the Fury’s rudder, and pressing her over on her side to so alarming a degree, as to warn us that it would not be safe to lighten her much more in her present insecure situation.

‘One of our bergs also shifted its position by this pressure, so as to weaken our confidence in the pier heads of our intended basin; and a long ‘tongue’ of one of them, forcing itself under the Hecla’s fore-foot, while the drift-ice was also pressing her forcibly from astern, she once more sewed three or four feet forward at low water, and continued to do so, notwithstanding repeated endeavours to haul her off, for four successive tides, the ice remaining so close, and so much doubled under the ship, as to render it impossible to move her a single inch.

‘Notwithstanding the state of the ice, however, we did not remain idle on the 8th, all hands being employed in unrigging the Fury, and landing all her spars, sails, booms, boats, and other top weight.

‘The ice still continuing very close on the 9th, all hands were employed in attempting, by saws and axes, to clear the Hecla, which still grounded on the tongue of ice every tide. After four hours’ labour, they succeeded in making four or five feet of room astern, when the ship suddenly slid down off the tongue with considerable force, and became once more afloat. We then got on shore the Hecla’s cables and hawsers for the accommodation of the Fury’s men in our tiers during the heaving down; struck our topmasts, which would be required as

shores and outriggers; and, in short, continued to occupy every individual in some preparation or other.

‘These being entirely completed at an early hour in the afternoon, we ventured to go on with the landing of the coals and provisions from the *Fury*, preferring to run the risk which would thus be incurred, to the loss of even a few hours in the accomplishment of our present object. As it very opportunely happened, however, the external ice slackened to the distance of about a hundred yards outside of us, on the morning of the 10th, enabling us, by a most tedious and laborious operation, to clear the ice out of our basin piece by piece. The difficulty of this apparently simple process consisted in the heavy pressure having repeatedly doubled one mass under another, a position in which it requires great power to move them, and also by the corners locking in with the sides of the bergs.

‘Our next business was to tighten the cables sufficiently by means of purchases, and to finish the floating of them in the manner and for the purpose before described. After this had been completed, the ships had only a few feet in length and nothing in breadth to spare, but we had now great hopes of going on with our work with increased confidence and security. The *Fury*, which was placed inside, had something less than eighteen feet at low water; the *Hecla* lay in four fathoms, the bottom being strewn with large and small fragments of limestone.

‘While thus employed in securing the ships, the smoothness of the water enabled us to see, in some degree, the nature of the *Fury*’s damage; and it may be conceived how much pain it occasioned us, plainly

to disco
were br
pressure
able to
torn, an
the dam
We also
false kee
in conse
quently.

‘The
means pe
the clear
confidenc
for nothi
vity of e
out, the
except a
favoured
very quic
landed, a
and cloth

‘On th
which ha
floated a
contracti
the ship
high wat
hove it o
altogethe

‘The c
things no
we contin
devise as
considera

to discover that both the stern-pest and fore-foot were broken and turned up on one side with the pressure. We could also perceive, as far as we were able to see along the main-keel, that it was much torn, and we had therefore reason to conclude that the damage would altogether prove very serious. We also discovered that several feet of the Hecla's false keel were torn away abreast of the fore chains, in consequence of her grounding forward so frequently.

'The ships being now as well secured as our means permitted from the immediate danger of ice, the clearing of the Fury went on with increased confidence, though greater alacrity was impossible, for nothing could exceed the spirit and zealous activity of every individual, and as things had turned out, the ice had not obliged us to wait a moment except at the actual times of its pressure. Being favoured with fine weather, we continued our work very quickly, so that on the 12th every cask was landed, and also the powder; and the spare sails and clothing put on board the Hecla.

'On the 13th, we found that a mass of heavy ice which had been aground with the Fury, had now floated alongside of her at high water, still further contracting her already narrow basin, and leaving the ship no room for turning round. At the next high water, therefore, we got a purchase on it, and hove it out of the way, so that at night it drifted off altogether.

'The coals and preserved meats were the principal things now remaining on board the Fury, and these we continued landing by every method we could devise as the most expeditious. The tide rose so considerably at night, new moon occurring within

an hour of high water, that we were much afraid of our bergs floating; they remained firm, however, even though the ice came in with so much force as to break one of our hand-masts, a fir spar of twelve inches in diameter. As the high tides, and the lightening of the Fury, now gave us sufficient depth of water for unshipping the rudders, we did so, and laid them upon the small berg astern of us for fear of their being damaged by any pressure of the ice.

‘Early on the morning of the 14th, the ice slackening a little in our neighbourhood, we took advantage of it, though the people were much fagged, to tighten the cables, which had stretched and yielded considerably by the late pressure. It was well that we did so, for in the course of this day we were several times interrupted in our work by the ice coming with a tremendous strain on the north cables, the wind blowing strongly from the N.N.W., and the whole ‘pack’ outside of us setting rapidly to the southward. Indeed, notwithstanding the recent tightening and re-adjustment of the cables, the bight was pressed in so much, as to force the Fury against the berg astern of her, twice in the course of the day. Mr. Waller, who was in the hold the second time that this occurred, reported that the coals about the keelson were moved by it, imparting the sensation of part of the ship’s bottom falling down; and one of the men at work there was so strongly impressed with that belief that he thought it high time to make a spring for the hatchway. From this circumstance, it seemed more probable that the main keel had received some serious damage near the middle of the ship.

‘From this trial of the efficacy of our means of security, it was plain that the Fury could not possibly

be ho
and i
ancho
with t
ice, b
the ot
of the
compl
we ha
ing al
ward
threat
dislod
recent

‘A
smalle
top of
ready
three l
situati
or, inc
broken
on sho
come i
further
keepin
tide ha
firmly
therefo
slacken
positio
consequ
nothing
bestow
them a

be hove down under circumstances of such frequent and imminent risk. I therefore directed a fourth anchor, with two additional cables, to be disposed, with the hope of breaking some of the force of the ice, by its offering a more oblique resistance than the other, and thus by degrees turning the direction of the pressure from the ships. We had scarcely completed this new defence, when the largest floe we had seen since leaving Port Bowen came sweeping along the shore, having a motion to the southward of not less than a mile and a half an hour, threatened to overturn it, and would certainly have dislodged it from its situation but for the cable recently attached to it.

‘A second similar occurrence took place with a smaller mass of ice about midnight, and near the top of an unusually high spring tide, which seemed ready to float away every security from us. For three hours, about the time of this high water, our situation was a most critical one, for had the bergs, or, indeed, any one of them, been carried away or broken, both ships must inevitably have been driven on shore by the very next mass of ice that should come in. Happily, however, they did not suffer any further material disturbance, and the main body keeping at a short distance from the land until the tide had fallen, the bergs seemed to be once more firmly resting on the ground. The only mischief, therefore, occasioned by this disturbance was the slackening of our cables by the alteration in the position of the several grounded masses, and the consequent necessity of employing more time, which nothing but absolutely necessity could induce us to bestow, in adjusting and tightening the whole of them afresh.

'The wind veering to the W.N.W. on the morning of the 15th, and still continuing to blow strong, the ice was forced three or four miles off the land in the course of a few hours, leaving us a quiet day for continuing our work, but exciting no very pleasant sensations when we considered what progress we might have been making had we been at liberty to pursue our object.

'The land was indeed so clear of ice to the southward, that Dr. Neill, who walked a considerable distance in that direction, could see nothing but an open channel in-shore to the utmost extent of his view. We took advantage of this open water to send the launch for the Fury's ironwork, left at the former station; for though the few men thus employed could very ill be spared, we were obliged to arrange everything with reference to the ultimate saving of time; and it would have occupied both ships' companies more than a whole day to carry the things round by land.

'The Fury being completely cleared at an early hour, on the 16th, we were all busily employed in 'winding' the ship, and in preparing the outriggers, shores, purchases, and additional rigging. Though we purposely selected the time of high water for turning the ship round, we had scarcely a foot of space for doing it, and indeed, as it was, her fore-foot touched the ground, and loosened the broken part of the wood so much as to enable us to pull it up with ropes, when we found the fragments to consist of the whole of the gripe, and most of the 'cutwater.' The strong breeze continuing, and the sea rising as the open water increased in extent, our bergs were sadly washed and wasted; every hour producing a sensible and serious

dimi
body
that
shou
exter
allow

'I
boar
havin
comf
vent
The
pitch
in, a
was
prep
again
conse
in pa
shore
in p
quire
also
side,
mine
thus
affor
in.
the
shore
but a
adrift
'T
were
sary t



diminution in their bulk. As, however, the main body of ice still kept off, we were in hopes, now that our preparations were so near completed, we should have been enabled in a few hours to see the extent of the damage, and repair it sufficiently to allow us to proceed.

'In the evening we received the Fury's crew on board the Hecla, every arrangement and regulation having been previously made for their personal comfort, and for the preservation of cleanliness, ventilation, and dry warmth throughout the ship. The officers of the Fury, by their own choice, pitched a tent on shore, for messing and sleeping in, as our accommodation for two sets of officers was necessarily confined. On the 17th, when every preparation was completed, the cables were found again so slack, by the wasting of the bergs, in consequence of the continued sea, and possibly also in part by the masses being moved somewhat in-shore, that we were obliged to occupy several hours in putting them to rights, as we should soon require all our strength at the purchases. One berg also had, at the last low water, fallen over on its side, in consequence of its substance being undermined by the sea, and the cable surrounding it was thus forced so low under water as no longer to afford protection from the ice should it again come in. In tightening the cables, we found it to have the effect of bringing the bergs in towards the shore, still further contracting our narrow basin; but anything was better than suffering them to go adrift.

'This work being finished at ten P.M., the people were allowed three hours' rest only, it being necessary to heave the ship down at, or near, high water,

as there was not sufficient depth to allow her to take her distance at any other time of tide. Every preparation being made, at three A.M., on the 18th, we began to heave her down on the larboard side; but when the purchases were nearly a-block, we found that the strops under the Hecla's bottom, as well as some of the Fury's shore-fasts, had stretched or yielded so much, that they could not bring the keel out of water within three or four feet. We immediately eased her up again, and readjusted everything as requisite, hauling her further in-shore than before by keeping a considerable keel upon her, so as to make less depth of water necessary; and we were then in the act of once more heaving her down, when a snow storm came on, and blew with such violence off the land, as to raise a considerable sea. The ships had now so much motion as to strain the gear very much, and even to make the lower-mast of the Fury bend in spite of the shores. We were, therefore, most unwillingly compelled to desist until the sea should go down, keeping everything ready to recommence the instant we could possibly do so with safety. The officers and men were now literally so harassed and fatigued as to be scarcely capable of further exertion without some rest; and on this and one or two other occasions, I noticed more than a single instance of stupor amounting to a certain degree of failure in intellect, rendering the individual so affected quite unable at first to comprehend the meaning of an order, though still as willing as ever to obey it. It was, therefore, perhaps a fortunate necessity which produced the intermission of labour which the strength of every individual seemed to require.

'The gale rather increasing than otherwise, during

her to take
Every pre-
e 18th, we
l side; but
, we found
, as well as
retched or
ng the keel
We imme-
sted every-
-shore than
pon her, so
ry; and we
aving her
d blew with
considerable
otion as to
o make the
the shores.
mpelled to
ping every-
t we could
rs and men
aed as to be
thout some
occasions, I
of stupor
re in intel-
ected quite
aning of an
obey it. It
essity which
which the
require.
wise, during

the whole day and night of the 18th, had, on the following morning, when the wind and sea still continued unabated, so destroyed the bergs on which our sole dependence was placed, that they no longer remained aground at low water: the cables had again become slack about them, and the basin we had taken so much pains in forming had now lost all its defences, at least during a portion of every tide. It will be plain, too, if I have succeeded in giving a distinct description of our situation, that independently of the security of the ships, there was now nothing left to seaward by which the Hecla could be held out in that direction while heaving the Fury down, so that our preparations in this way were no longer available.

‘After a night of most anxious consideration, and consultation with Captain Hoppner, who was now my messmate in the Hecla, it appeared but too plain that, should the ice again come in, neither ship could any longer be secured from driving on shore. It was therefore determined instantly to prepare the Hecla for sea, making her thoroughly effective in every respect; so that we might at least push her out into comparative safety among the ice, when it closed again, taking every person on board her; securing the Fury in the best manner we could, and returning to her the instant we were able to do so, to endeavour to get her out, and to carry her to some place of security for heaving down. If, after the Hecla was ready, time should still be allowed us, it was proposed immediately to put into the Fury all that was requisite, or at least as much as she could safely carry, and towing her out into the ice, to try the effect of ‘folding’ the leaks, by sails under those parts of her keel which we knew

to be damaged, until some more effectual means could be resorted to.

'Having communicated to the assembled officers and ships' companies my views and intentions, and moreover given them to understand that I hoped to see the Hecla's top-gallant yards across before we slept, we commenced our work, and such was the hearty good-will and indefatigable energy with which it was carried on, that by midnight the whole was accomplished, and a bower-anchor and cable carried out in the offing, for the double purpose of hauling out the Hecla when requisite, and as some security to the Fury if we were obliged to leave her. The people were once more quite exhausted by these exertions, especially those belonging to the Fury, who had never thoroughly recovered their first fatigues. The ice being barely in sight, we were enabled to enjoy seven hours of undisturbed rest; but the wind becoming light, and afterwards shifting to the N.N.E., we had reason to expect the ice would soon close the shore, and were therefore most anxious to continue our work.

On the 20th, therefore, the re-loading of the Fury commenced with recruited strength and spirits, such articles being in the first place selected for putting on board as were essentially requisite for her re-equipment; for it was my full determination, could we succeed in completing this, not to wait even for rigging a topmast, or getting a lower yard up, in the event of the ice coming in; but to tow her out among the ice, and there put everything sufficiently to rights for carrying her to some place of security. At the same time, the end of the sea-cable was taken on board the Fury, by

way
was
mile
sisti
some
unde
relie
requ
keep
heav
from
upon
mass
only
prev
the p
mori
of c
in. c
her r
evid
muc
we l
whic
be c
ship
Hecl
all t
to r
two
heav
berg
rema
ditio

actual means
bled officers
entions, and
at I hoped
cross before
d such was
energy with
t the whole
and cable
le purpose
te; and as
obliged to
quite ex-
ose belong-
roughly re-
eing barely
en hours of
ning light,
, we had
the shore,
ntinue our
ng of the
ngth and
place se-
essentially
as my full
eting this,
getting a
coming in,
there put
ing her to
e, the end
Fury, by

way of offering some resistance to the ice, which was now more plainly seen, though still about five miles distant. A few hands were also spared, consisting chiefly of two or three convalescents and some of the officers, to thrum a sail for putting under the Fury's keel; for we were very anxious to relieve the men at the pumps, which constantly required the labour of eight to twelve hands to keep her free. In the course of the day several heavy masses of ice came drifting by with a breeze from the north-east, which is here about two points upon the land, and made a considerable swell. One mass came in contact with our bergs, which, though only held by the cables, brought it up in time to prevent mischief. By a long and hard day's labour; the people not going to rest till two o'clock on the morning of the 21st, we got about fifty tons weight of coals and provisions on board the Fury, which, in case of necessity, we considered sufficient to give her stability.

While we were thus employed, the ice, though evidently inclined to come in, did not approach us much; and it may be conceived with what anxiety we longed to be allowed one more day's labour, on which the ultimate saving of the ship might almost be considered as depending. Having hauled the ships out a little from the shore, and prepared the Hecla for casting by a spring at a moment's notice, all the people, except those at the pumps, were sent to rest, which, however, they had not enjoyed for two hours, when, at four A.M. on the 21st, another heavy mass coming violently in contact with the bergs and cables, threatened to sweep away every remaining security. Our situation, with this additional strain,—the mass which had disturbed us

fixing itself upon the weather-cable, and an increasing wind and swell setting considerably on the shore,—became more and more precarious; and indeed, under circumstances as critical as can well be imagined, nothing but the urgency and importance of the object we had in view—that of saving the Fury, if she was to be saved—could have prevented my making sail, and keeping the Hecla under weigh till matters mended. More hawsers were run out, however, and enabled us still to hold out: and after six hours of disturbed rest, all hands were again set to work to get the Fury's anchors, cables, rudder, and spars on board, these things being absolutely necessary for her equipment, should we be able to get her out. At two P.M. the crews were called on board to dinner, which they had not finished when several not very large masses of ice drove along the shore near us at a quick rate, and two or three successively coming in violent contact either with the Hecla or the bergs to which she was attached, convinced me that very little additional pressure would tear everything away, and drive both ships on shore. I saw that the moment had arrived when the Hecla could no longer be kept in her present situation with the smallest chance of safety, and therefore immediately got under sail, despatching Captain Hoppner, with every individual, except a few for working the ship, to continue getting the things on board the Fury, while the Hecla stood off and on. It was a quarter past three P.M. when we cast off, the wind then blowing fresh from the north-east, or about two points on the land, which caused some surf on the beach. Captain Hoppner had scarcely been an hour on board the Fury, and was busily engaged in

getting
observe
closing
minute
formed
Making
under
owing
within
she ha
two or
onward
seemed
her in
the ber
set ad
Hecla
stant a
with pr
Fury.
tain H
my vie
under
to ende
him by
done at
until th
could s
smalles
enable
hauling
'Ab
the He
officer
that th

getting the anchors and cables on board, when we observed some large pieces of not very heavy ice closing in with the land near her; and at twenty minutes after the Hecla had cast off, I was informed, by signal, that the Fury was on shore. Making a tack in-shore, but not being able, even under a press of canvas, to get very near her, owing to a strong southerly current which prevailed within a mile or two of the land, I perceived that she had been apparently driven up the beach by two or three of the grounded masses forcing her onwards before them, and these, as well as the ship, seemed now so firmly aground, as entirely to block her in on the seaward side. We also observed that the bergs outside of her had been torn away, and set adrift by the ice. As the navigating of the Hecla with only ten men on board required constant attention and care, I could not at this time with propriety leave the ship to go on board the Fury. This, however, I the less regretted, as Captain Hoppner was thoroughly acquainted with all my views and intentions, and I felt confident that, under his direction, nothing would be left undone to endeavour to save the ship. I, therefore, directed him by telegraph, "if he thought nothing could be done at present, to return on board with all hands until the wind changed;" for this alone, as far as I could see the state of the Fury, seemed to offer the smallest chance of clearing the shore, so as to enable us to proceed with our work, or to attempt hauling the ship off the ground.

'About seven P.M., Captain Hoppner returned to the Hecla, accompanied by all hands, except an officer with a party at the pumps, reporting to me that the Fury had been forced aground by the ice

pressing on the masses lying near her, and bringing home, if not breaking, the seaward anchor, so that the ship was soon found to have swerved from two to three feet fore and aft. The several masses of ice had, moreover, so disposed themselves, as almost to surround her on every side where there was sufficient depth of water for hauling her off. With the ship thus situated, and masses of heavy ice constantly coming in, it was Captain Hoppner's decided opinion, as well as that of Lieutenants Austin and Ross, that to have laid out another anchor to seaward would have only been to expose it to the same danger as there was reason to suppose had been incurred with the other, without the most distant hope of doing any service, especially as the ship had been driven on shore, by a most unfortunate coincidence, just as the tide was beginning to fall. Indeed, in the present state of the Fury, nothing short of chopping and sawing up a part of the ice under her stern could by any possibility have effected her release, even if she had been already afloat. Under such circumstances, hopeless as, for the time, every seaman will allow them to have been, Captain Hoppner judiciously determined to return for the present, as directed by my telegraphic communication; but being anxious to keep the ship free from water as long as possible, he left an officer and a small party of men to continue working at the pumps, so long as a communication could be kept up between the Hecla and the shore. Every moment, however, decreased the practicability of doing this; and finding, soon after Captain Hoppner's return, that the current swept the Hecla a long way to the southward while hoisting up the boats, and that more ice was drifting in towards the shore, I was

under
the pu
evitabl
togeth
the pe
evenin
well, a
free.
than I
betwee
we w
had i
breadt
'W
fresh
abreas
southe
some c
ice in-
we cou
beatin
vantag
us to
which
last th
ming
keel, v
the sh
the br
seven
any c
course
league
we ha
which
some

under the painful necessity of recalling the party at the pumps, rather than incur the risk, now an inevitable one, of parting company with them altogether. Accordingly Mr. Bird, with the last of the people, came on board at eight o'clock in the evening, having left eighteen inches water in the well, and four pumps being requisite to keep her free. In three hours after Mr. Bird's return, more than half a mile of closely-packed ice intervened between the Fury and the open water in which we were beating, and before the morning this had increased to four or five miles in barrier breadth.

We carried a press of canvas all night, with a fresh breeze from the north, to enable us to keep abreast of the Fury, which, on account of the strong southerly current, we could only do by beating at some distance from the land. The breadth of the ice in-shore continued increasing during the day, but we could see no end to the water in which we were beating, either to the southward or eastward. Advantage was taken of the little leisure now allowed us to let the people mend and wash their clothes, which they had scarcely had a moment to do for the last three weeks. We also completed the thrumming of a second sail for putting under the Fury's keel, whenever we should be enabled to haul her off the shore. It fell quite calm in the evening, when the breadth of the ice in-shore had increased to six or seven miles. We did not, during the day, perceive any current setting to the southward, but in the course of the night we were drifted four or five leagues to the south-westward, in which situation we had a distinct view of a large extent of land, which had before been seen for the first time by some of our gentlemen, who walked from where the

Fury lay. This land trends very much to the westward, a little beyond the Fury Point, the name by which I have distinguished that headland, near which we had attempted to heave the Fury down, and which is very near the southern part of the coast seen in the year 1819. It then sweeps round into a large bay, formed by a long, low beach, several miles in extent, afterwards joining higher land, and running in a south-easterly direction to a point which terminated our view of it in that quarter, and which bore from us S. 58° W. distant six or seven leagues. This headland I named Cape Garry, after my worthy friend Nicholas Garry, Esq., one of the most active members of the Hudson's Bay Company, and a gentleman most warmly interested in everything connected with northern discovery. The whole of the bay, which I named after my much-esteemed friend, Francis Cresswell, Esq., as well as the land to the southward, was free from ice for several miles; and to the southward and eastward scarcely any was to be seen; while a dark water-sky indicated a perfectly navigable sea in that direction; but between us and the Fury there was a compact body of ice eight or nine miles in breadth. Had we now been at liberty to take advantage of the favourable prospect before us, I have little doubt we could, without much difficulty, have made considerable progress.

'A southerly breeze enabling us to regain our northing, we ran along the margin of the ice, but were led so much to the eastward by it, that we could approach the ship no nearer than before during the whole day. She appeared to us, at this distance, to have a much greater heel than when the people left her, which made us still more anxious to get near her. A south-west wind gave us hopes of

the ice
good
therefo
could
about
practic
there.
for som
noon w
the F
mornin
ice con
The w
the we
continu
stant r
that m
stream
P.M. we
which
land.
Fury, a
ner an
reached
quarter
most fa
her con
'We
her mai
and the
her see
to prev
The shi
than be
nine fe

the west-
name by
land, near
Fury down,
part of the
steps round
low beach,
ing higher
ection to a
in that
V. distant
med Cape
erry, Esq.,
son's Bay
interested
discovery.
ny much-
s well as
o ice for
eastward
water-sky
irection;
compact
Had we
e favour-
e could,
iderable

ain our
ice, but
that we
before
at this
hen the
tious to
opes of

the ice setting off from the land, but it produced no good effect during the whole of the 24th. We therefore beat again to the southward, to see if we could manage to get in with the land anywhere about the shores of the bay; but this was now impracticable, the ice being once more closely packed there. We could only wait, therefore, in patience for some alteration in our favour. The latitude at noon was $72^{\circ} 34' 57''$, making our distance from the Fury twelve miles, which by the following morning had increased to at least five leagues, the ice continuing to pack between us and the shore. The wind, however, now gradually drew round to the westward, giving us hopes of a change, and we continued to ply about the margin of the ice in constant readiness for taking advantage of any opening that might occur. It favoured us so much by streaming off in the course of the day, that by seven P.M. we had nearly reached a channel of clear water which kept open for seven or eight miles from the land. Being impatient to obtain a sight of the Fury, and the wind becoming light, Captain Hoppner and myself left the Hecla in two boats, and reached the ship at half-past nine, or about three-quarters of an hour before high water, being the most favourable time of tide for arriving to examine her condition.

'We found her heeling so much outward, that her main-channels were within a foot of the water; and the large floe-piece which was still alongside of her seemed alone to support her below water, and to prevent her falling over still more considerably. The ship had been forced much further up the beach than before, and she had now in her bilge above nine feet of water, which reached higher than the

lower-deck beams. On looking down the stern-post, which, seen against the light-coloured ground, and in shoal water, was now very distinctly visible, we found that she had pushed the stones at the bottom up before her, and that the broken keel, stern-post, and dead wood had, by the recent pressure, been more damaged and turned up than before. She appeared principally to hang upon the ground abreast the gangway, where, at high water, the depth was eleven feet alongside her keel; forward and aft, from thirteen to sixteen feet; so that at low tide, allowing the usual fall of five or six feet, she would be lying in a depth of from five to ten feet only. The first hour's inspection of the Fury's condition too plainly assured me, that, exposed as she was, and forcibly pressed up upon an open and stony beach, her holds full of water, and the damage of her hull, to all appearance and in all probability, more considerable than before, without any adequate means of hauling her off to the seaward, or securing her from the incursions of the ice, every endcavour of ours to get her off, or, *if* got off, to float her to any known place of safety, would at once be utterly hopeless in itself, and productive of extreme risk of our remaining ship.

'Being anxious, however, in a case of so much importance, to avail myself of the judgment and experience of others, I directed Captain Hoppner, in conjunction with Lieutenants Austin and Sherer, and Mr. Pulfer, carpenter, being the officers who accompanied me to the Fury, to hold a survey upon her, and to report their opinions to me. And, to prevent the possibility of the officers receiving any bias from my own opinion, the order was given to them the moment we arrived on board the Fury.

'C
spend
every
matur
situat
quite
she co
the wa
be or
carper
occup
she w
cient
dition
that,
the n
making
other
solute
My o
utter
strong
to me
extren
the F
clothe
the st
'TH
on the
ple ca
much
gaged
the of
clothe
in the

‘Captain Hoppner and the other officers, after spending several hours in attentively examining every part of the ship, both within and without, and maturely weighing all the circumstances of her situation, gave it as their opinion that it would be quite impracticable to make her sea-worthy, even if she could be hauled off, which would first require the water to be got out of the ship, and the holds to be once more entirely cleared. Mr. Pulfer, the carpenter of the Fury, considered that it would occupy five days to clear the ship of water; that if she were got off, all the pumps would not be sufficient to keep her free, in consequence of the additional damage she seemed to have sustained: and that, if even hove down, twenty days’ work, with the means we possessed, would be required for making her sea-worthy. Captain Hoppner and the other officers were therefore of opinion, that an absolute necessity existed for abandoning the Fury. My own opinion being thus confirmed as to the utter hopelessness of saving her, and feeling more strongly than ever the responsibility which attached to me of preserving the Hecla unhurt, it was with extreme pain and regret that I made the signal for the Fury’s officers and men to be sent for their clothes, most of which had been put on shore with the stores.

‘The Hecla’s bower anchor, which had been placed on the beach, was sent on board as soon as the people came on shore; but her remaining cable was too much entangled with the grounded ice to be disengaged without great loss of time. Having allowed the officers and men an hour for packing up their clothes, and what else belonging to them the water in the ship had not covered, the Fury’s boats were

hauled up on the beach, and at 2 A.M. I left her, and was followed by Captain Hoppner, Lieutenant Austin, and the last of the people in half an hour after.

'The whole of the Fury's stores were of necessity left, either on board her or on shore; every spare corner that we could find in the Hecla being now absolutely required for the accommodation of our double complement of officers and men, whose cleanliness and health could only be maintained by keeping the decks as clear and well ventilated as our limited space would permit. The spot where the Fury was left is in latitude $72^{\circ} 42' 30''$; the longitude by chronometers is $91^{\circ} 50' 5''$; the dip of the magnetic needle, $88^{\circ} 19' 22''$; and the variation $129^{\circ} 25'$ westerly.'

There now remains little more to be told—the accident that befell the Fury, the lateness of the season, and the crowded state of the Hecla, deprived Sir Edward Parry of all hopes of being able that season of accomplishing the object for which the expedition had been despatched.

Under all these untoward circumstances, he determined to return to England, and on the 2nd of September the crew of the Fury were taken on board the Hecla, the boats hoisted up, the anchor stowed, and the ship's head put to the north-eastward.

After a prosperous voyage, the whole of the Hecla and Fury's crews, with but two exceptions, returned in safety to their native country, arriving at Sheerness on the 20th of October, in as good health as when they quitted England eighteen months before.

Lieutenant, now Captain Austin, has, since these

I left her,
Lieutenant
half an hour

of necessity
every spare
being now
ion of our
those cleaned
ed by keep-
ted as our
where the
the longi-
dip of the
e variation

e told—the
ness of the
da, deprived
g able that
which the

nces, he de-
the 2nd of
e taken on
the anchor
north-east-

f the Hecla
as, returned
g at Sheer-
d health as
months be-

since these

pages were written, been appointed to the command of an expedition in search of Sir John Franklin and his brave companions.

Captain Sir Edward Parry at present holds the appointment of Superintendent of the Royal Clarence Victualling Yard, and Haslar Hospital, Portsmouth.

THE MAGPIE.

IT is a common and no less apposite remark, that truth is stranger than fiction, and the longer we live, the more are we convinced of the force of the above axiom.

The story which we are about to relate is one of the most remarkable incidents in a sailor's life, and, as a tale of horror, cannot be exceeded even in the pages of romance.

In the year 1826, the *Magpie*, a small schooner under the command of Lieutenant Edward Smith, had been despatched in search of a piratical vessel, which had committed serious depredations on the western shores of the Island of Cuba.

In the prosecution of this object, she was cruising, on the 27th of August, off the Colorado Roads, at the western extremity of the island. The day had been extremely sultry, and towards the evening the schooner lay becalmed, awaiting the springing up of the land breeze, a blessing which only those can appreciate who have enjoyed its refreshing coolness

after passing many hours beneath the burning rays of a tropical sun.

About eight o'clock a slight breeze sprung up from the westward, and the vessel was standing under reefed mainsail, whole foresail, and topsail, and jib. Towards nine, the wind shifted to the southward, and a small dark cloud was observed hovering over the land. This ominous appearance, as is well known, is often the precursor of a coming squall, and seems as if sent as a warning by Providence.

The lurid vapour did not escape the practised eye of the mate of the watch, who immediately reported the circumstance to Mr. Smith. All hands were turned up, and in a few minutes the schooner was placed in readiness to encounter the threatened danger.

In the meantime, the cloud had gradually increased in size and density. The slight breeze had died away, and a boding stillness reigned around. Suddenly a rushing, roaring sound was heard; the surface of the water, which a moment before was almost without a ripple, was now covered with one white sheet of foam, the schooner was taken aback; in vain her commander gave the order to cut away the masts—it was too late, and in less than three minutes from the first burst of the squall, the devoted vessel sunk to rise no more.

At this fearful juncture, a vivid flash of lightning darted from the heavens, displaying for a moment the pale faces of the crew struggling in the water; the wind ceased as suddenly as it had begun, and the ocean, as if unconscious of the fearful tragedy that had so lately been enacted upon its surface, subsided into its former repose.

At
ner's
and
floati
ing o
await
panic
No
endea
was t
still t
and t
four
of th
suspe
duran
his co
distan
answe
direc
reach
ing;
comm
So
was
ultim
Th
the s
sinki
was
sudd
both
temp
was,
water

At the moment of the vessel going down, a gunner's mate, of the name of Meldrum, struck out and succeeded in reaching a pair of oars that were floating in the water,—to these he clung, and having divested himself of a part of his clothing, he awaited in dreadful anxiety the fate of his companions.

Not a sound met his ear, in vain his anxious gaze endeavoured to pierce the gloom, but the darkness was too intense. Minutes appeared like hours, and still the awful silence remained unbroken; he felt, and the thought was agony, that out of the twenty-four human beings who had so lately trod the deck of the schooner, he alone was left. This terrible suspense became almost beyond the power of endurance, and he already began to envy the fate of his companions, when he heard a voice at no great distance inquiring if there was any one near. He answered in the affirmative, and pushing out in the direction from whence the sound proceeded, he reached a boat, to which seven persons were clinging; amongst whom was Lieutenant Smith, the commander of the sloop.

So far this was a subject for congratulation; he was no longer alone; but yet the chances of his ultimate preservation were as distant as ever.

The boat, which had been placed on the booms of the schooner, had fortunately escaped clear of the sinking vessel, and if the men had waited patiently, was large enough to have saved them all; but the suddenness of the calamity had deprived them of both thought and prudence. Several men had attempted to climb in on one side,—the consequence was, the boat heeled over, became half filled with water, and then turned keel uppermost; and when

Meldrum reached her, he found some stretched across the keel and others hanging on by the sides.

Matters could not last long in this way, and Mr. Smith, seeing the impossibility of any of the party being saved, if they continued in their present position, endeavoured to bring them to reason, by pointing out the absurdity of their conduct. To the honour of the men, they listened with the same respect to their commander, as if they had been on board the schooner; those on the keel immediately relinquished their hold, and succeeded, with the assistance of their comrades, in righting the boat. Two of their number got into her and commenced baling with their hats, whilst the others remained in the water, supporting themselves by the gunwales.

Order being restored, their spirits began to revive, and they entertained hopes of escaping from their present peril; but this was of short duration, and the sufferings which they had as yet endured, were nothing in comparison with what they had now to undergo.

The two men had scarcely commenced baling, when the cry was heard of—‘A shark! a shark!’ No words can describe the consternation which ensued: it is well known the horror sailors have of these voracious animals, who seem apprised by instinct when their prey is at hand. All order was at an end, the boat again capsized, and the men were left struggling in the waters. The general safety was neglected, and it was every man for himself; no sooner had one got hold of the boat, than he was pushed away by another, and in this fruitless contest more than one life was nearly sacrificed.

Even in this terrible hour, their commander remained cool and collected; his voice was still raised

in w
my
in p
the
ten
had
exer
whe
the
a se
liter
ster
T
but
agai
one
boat
walk
soon
seiz
bloc
disa
B
upo
ture
tale
S
with
in a
he n
The
vou
to f
men
one

in words of encouragement, and as the dreaded enemy did not make its appearance, he again succeeded in persuading them to renew their efforts to clear the boat. The night had passed away. It was about ten o'clock on the morning of the 28th; the baling had progressed without interruption; a little more exertion, and the boat would have been cleared, when again was heard the cry of—'The sharks! the sharks!' But this was no false alarm; the boat a second time capsized, and the unhappy men were literally cast amongst a shoal of these terrible monsters.

The men, for a few minutes, remained uninjured, but not untouched; for the sharks actually rubbed against their victims, and, to use the exact words of one of the survivors, 'frequently passed over the boat and between us, whilst resting on the gunwale.' This, however, did not last long; a shriek soon told the fate of one of the men; a shark had seized him by the leg, dyeing the water with his blood; another shriek followed, and another man disappeared.

But these facts are almost too horrible to dwell upon; human nature revolts from so terrible a picture; we will therefore hurry over this part of our tale.

Smith had witnessed the sufferings of his followers with the deepest distress; and although aware that in all probability he must soon share the same fate, he never for a moment appeared to think of himself. There were but six men left, and these he endeavoured to sustain by his example, cheering them on to further exertions. They had once more recommenced their labours to clear out the boat, when one of his legs was seized by a shark. Even whilst

suffering the most horrible torture, he restrained the expression of his feelings, for fear of increasing the alarm of the men. But the powers of his endurance were doomed to be tried to the utmost; another limb was scrunched from his body, and uttering a deep groan, he was about to let go his hold, when he was seized by two of his men, and placed in the stern sheets.

Yet when his whole frame was convulsed with agony, the energies of his mind remained as strong as ever, his own pain was disregarded, he thought only of the preservation of his crew. Calling to his side a lad of the name of Wilson, who appeared to be the strongest of the remaining few, he exhorted him, in the event of his surviving, to inform the admiral that he was going to Cape Ontario in search of the pirate when the unfortunate accident occurred: 'Tell him,' he continued, 'that my men have done their duty, and that no blame is attached to them. I have but one favour to ask, and that is, that he will promote Meldrum to be a gunner.'

He then shook each man by the hand, and bade them farewell. By degrees his strength began to fail, and at last became so exhausted, that he was unable to speak. He remained in this state until the sun set, when another panic seized the men, from a reappearance of the sharks. The boat gave a lurch and the gallant commander found an end to his sufferings in a watery grave.

Thus perished an officer who, if it had pleased Providence to preserve him, would, in all probability, have been one of the brightest ornaments of the service. His character combined the three great qualities which are essential for an officer and a seaman—courage, coolness, and decision: opportu-

nity of
he had
would
and he
But th
ordain
which
Had h
recorde
efforts
from s
vain, a
place v
of thei

The
by all,
courag
their h
now th
to dire
that la
assured
ing the
in with
fatigue
upon t
approa
himsel
of thei
further
time ta
any m
were n
attack.
from f

nity only was wanting to display these parts. If he had succeeded in capturing the pirate, promotion would without doubt have followed, and a bright and honourable career have been opened to him. But the ways of Providence are inscrutable; it was ordained that he should undergo sufferings from which the bravest would have shrunk with horror. Had he fallen in battle, his name would have been recorded in history. We hope that our feeble efforts to rescue the memory of this brave seaman from sinking into oblivion will not have been in vain, and that his name may find an honourable place with others who have died in the performance of their duty.

The death of their commander was sensibly felt by all, for they had long known his kindness and courage, and when his body sank below the waves, their hopes sank also. Mr. Maclean, a mate, and now the commanding officer, took upon himself to direct the efforts of his comrades, and did all that lay in his power to revive their spirits; he assured them that, if they once succeeded in righting the boat, that there was every chance of falling in with some vessel. But twenty hours of constant fatigue, hunger, and thirst had made fearful ravages upon the strength of the men. Night was again approaching, and Maclean could not conceal from himself, that when darkness came on, the chances of their being seen by any vessel passing near were further removed than ever. The sharks had for a time taken their departure, but they might return at any moment; for having once tasted blood, they were not likely to be debarred from making another attack. Two more of the men, either worn out from fatigue, or anxious to escape from further

suffering, threw themselves from their support, and were drowned.

The burning sun again set beneath the horizon, but as yet no sail had been seen upon the waters. Again the land-breeze passed over the ocean, but it brought no refreshing coolness; it only reminded them of the weary hours that had elapsed since it was so anxiously expected, though its results were then far different from what they had hoped.

There were but four men left—Macleane, Mel-drum (the gunner's mate), Wilson, and another man. These had, by their united efforts, almost managed to clear the boat of water, when, about three o'clock in the morning the two latter became delirious, sprung overboard, and were either seized by the sharks or drowned. It will be remembered, that it was Wilson who was selected by poor Smith to convey his last message to the admiral.

The two survivors for a time forgot their own sufferings in the horrible scene which they had just witnessed; but this did not last long; their thoughts soon returned to the necessity of preserving their own lives. They once more resumed their labours, and, though nearly exhausted, did not desist until the boat was almost dry. They then lay down to rest, in comparative security, and, let us hope, with their hearts filled with gratitude for the mercies which had already been vouchsafed to them, and remembering those words of our beautiful Liturgy: 'That it may please Thee to succour, help, and comfort all that are in danger, necessity, or tribulation.'

It is said that sometimes the criminal, the night before his execution, forgets the fate that awaits him in a deep and refreshing slumber. These two men,

in sp
a sou
the s
of t
doub
few l
TH
solit
the
with
kind
direc
expa
no w
gnaw
their
the
they

Deat
H
rema
their
succ
pass
all v
by t
T
gies
sunl
was
succ

support, and

the horizon,
the waters.

ocean, but it
y reminded
used since it

results were
hoped.

clean, Mel-
and another

ports, almost
when, about

atter became
either seized

remembered,
poor Smith

l.
their own suf-

ey had just
their thoughts

erving their
their labours,

desist until
ay down to

hope, with
the mercies

em, and re-
l Liturgy:

help, and
or tribula-

the night
awaits him

e two men,

in spite of the horrors they had undergone, fell into a sound sleep, from which they did not awake until the sun was high in the heavens; when the horrors of their situation broke upon them, rendered doubly painful by the temporary oblivion of the last few hours.

The sun darted its scorching rays upon the two solitary beings, who had planted themselves, one in the bows, and the other in the stern of the boat, with neither oars, mast, sail, nor provisions of any kind. In vain they strained their gaze in every direction; nothing was to be seen but a boundless expanse of waters. Their eyes met, but it needed no words to tell the hopeless despair which was gnawing at their hearts. No longer was the loss of their companions regarded with horror; they envied the fate which had spared them the torture which they themselves were doomed to suffer:—

Famine, despair, cold, thirst, and heat had done
Their work on them by turns. BYRON.

Death at that moment would have been welcome.

Hour after hour passed away, but still the boat remained motionless on the waters. Neither spoke; their hearts were too full for utterance: in rapid succession, every thought and action of their lives passed across their minds; home, kindred, friends, all would be remembered, only again to be banished by the pangs of hunger and thirst.

Towards eight o'clock in the morning, the energies of Maclean and his companion had almost sunk under the accumulated load of suffering; it was more in despair than with any expectation of success, that they once again cast their eyes around.

But this time it was not in vain ; a white speck was seen in the distance : both exclaimed, ' A sail ! a sail ! ' and the extravagance of joy was now equal to their former despair. Still the vessel was several miles distant, and unless those on board kept a vigilant look-out, it was more than probable that they would escape observation.

Of all the ills to which the human frame is liable, the agony of suspense is the most intolerable. Hope and fear rose alternately in their breasts ; at one moment, the ship appeared to be nearing, at another, she seemed further off than ever. The vessel sped slowly on its course, but to their excited minds the time seemed interminable. First the white canvas was seen, then the dark hull became visible ; but as yet no signs gave token that those on board were aware of their proximity.

The brig, for such she now appeared, could not have been above half a mile distant, when she suddenly altered her course. In vain they both hailed at once, and waved their jackets as a signal, but no notice was taken ; then, indeed, every hope was dispelled, and the bitterness of despair returned with redoubled force.

At this juncture, Meldrum resolved, at all hazards, to attempt to swim to the vessel. If he remained in the boat, certain death would be the fate of himself and his companion : on the other hand, he might perish in the sea, but if he reached the brig, both would be saved. Without a moment's hesitation, he communicated his design to Maclean, and then, committing himself to the protection of the Almighty, sprang overboard.

The idea of solitude is so repugnant to human nature, that even death would be preferable. It

can be
feelings
saw his
first in
better
await t
his eyes
his ever
sunk ;
his dis
Anxiety
mind c
object
feel the

Meld
every n
life ; b
about
strengt
wards t
his voic
the brig
situatio
thus by
lives of

This
facts fr
the off
upon th
the pre
lieutena
moted f
died tw

speck was
A sail! a
low equal
as several
d kept a
able that

is liable,
le. Hope
; at one
g, at ano-
he vessel
ed minds
white can-
e visible;
on board

could not
she sud-
h hailed
l, but no
ope was
returned

hazards,
remained
of him-
and, he
he brig,
s hesita-
ean, and
a of the

human
ble. It

can be therefore easily imagined that it was with feelings almost amounting to agony that Maclean saw himself separated from his last friend. His first impulse was to follow his companion, but better judgment prevailed, and he determined to await the result. Never for a single instant did his eyes turn from the bold swimmer: they followed his every stroke. At one time, he thought he had sunk; at another, the ripple of a wave appeared to his distorted imagination like the fin of a shark. Anxiety for the fate of his companion kept his mind on the stretch until distance rendered the object no longer visible. 'Then, indeed, did he feel that he was alone.'

Meldrum was naturally a good swimmer, and every nerve was strained in this last struggle for life; buoyed up by hope, he had accomplished about two-thirds of his weary task when his strength began to fail, his dying eyes turned towards the brig, and with one last effort he raised his voice. He was heard: a boat was lowered from the brig, and he was taken on board. The perilous situation of his comrade was made known; and thus by his gallant exertions were preserved the lives of the two survivors of the ill-fated Magpie.

This tale might almost be discredited, but the facts from which it was taken bear the signature of the officers composing the court-martial who sat upon the two remaining men. Mr. Maclean is at the present moment alive, and is now serving as a lieutenant in the coast-guard. Meldrum was promoted for his gallantry to the rank of gunner, and died two years ago.

THE THETIS.

HIS Majesty's ship Thetis, of 46 guns, Captain Samuel Burgess, sailed from Rio Janeiro on the evening of the 4th of December, 1830, having a large amount of treasure on board. The weather was so thick, that as they worked out of the harbour, the islands at its entrance were not visible; but as the evening was tolerably fine, with the exception of the fog, Captain Burgess determined to persevere in his course. The following morning the fog dispersed, but it was soon succeeded by such heavy rain, that the obscurity was nearly as great as before. The ship continued her course with the wind upon the starboard tack, until half-past one in the afternoon, when, from the reckoning, they supposed Cape Frio to be about thirty-eight miles distant, lying north 36° east. From the hour of their departure from Rio Janeiro, till the time of which we speak, neither sun, moon, nor stars had been visible. On account of the cross sea, which appeared to impede the progress of the vessel, and the lightness of the wind, her course was kept east by north until two o'clock, when it was changed to E.N.E. At four o'clock P.M. it was calculated that they had run about nineteen miles, and that they must be nearly abreast of Cape Frio, and about twenty-four miles distant from it. The weather clearing up at that time, they discovered a large ship, with all sail set, standing in shore, and no land being visible, they concluded that they were still further from land than they had reckoned, and

therefore they changed their course again to N.E. by E. At five o'clock the people were mustered at quarters, and then a looming of land was seen to the N.N.W., which, according to their calculation, was the direction Cape Frio would bear; and there being no land near it that could have the same appearance, the reckoning was considered correct, and a prudent proportion of sail was made, regard being had to the state of the weather, and the course they were steering. Between six and seven o'clock P.M. the rain again began to fall; the fog returned, and became gradually so thick, that it was impossible to see the length of the ship.

At eight P.M. the watch was mustered, and the men placed at their stations to keep a vigilant lookout, while the officer of the watch went forward himself to see that the sails were well trimmed, and that every one was on the alert. At half-past eight, when the captain had retired to his cabin, and was waiting for the usual evening report from the master, a midshipman entered with the startling intelligence that land had been seen close a-head, the ship at the time going at the rate of eight or nine miles an hour.

Captain Burgess was on deck in a moment; he ordered the helm to be put 'hard a-port,' and was told it had been done. The next instant the jib-booms and bowsprit were heard to crash; the captain hastened to the gangway, and was just in time to see the foremast go. Scarcely had he called to the men to stand clear, when all the three masts fell aft, one after the other, covering the deck with masts, yards, sails, and rigging, and in their fall killing some and dreadfully mangling others. Within a few feet of the ship rose a stupendous black rock,

against which the surf was raging violently. The rock was so perpendicular, that both the fore and main yard-arms were (before they fell) scraping against the granite cliff. The hull, however, did not appear to come in contact with the rock; but, as if answering the helm, her head turned off shore, and as she swung round, the larboard quarter boat was completely smashed between the ship's side and the rock. Nothing could exceed the alarm that prevailed on board for a few minutes after the sudden crash. The decks were covered with spars and rigging, lying pell-mell upon the bodies of those who had been injured by their fall. The man at the helm had been killed at his post, and the wheel itself was shivered to atoms; whilst the darkness of the night, and the roar of the breakers against the cliff, added to the horrors of a catastrophe of which the suddenness alone was sufficient to paralyse the energies of the men.

Captain Burgess saw that everything depended upon promptitude and decision: he quickly rallied his people, and order was soon restored: he then gave directions that the well should be sounded, and that the men should stand by the small bower anchor.

A sentinel was placed to guard the spirit-room, and two small sails were run up the fore and main-masts, the stumps of which were from twelve to fifteen feet above the deck, and the helm was put to starboard. The winches were next manned, and guns, rockets, and blue lights let off in rapid succession.

The well was reported dry; orders were given for the small bower anchor to be let go, but it was found covered with the wreck of the bowsprit, and

ently. The
e fore and
l) scraping
owever, did
rock; but,
d off shore,
quarter boat
's side and
alarm that
s after the
with spars
bodies of
fall. The
s post, and
whilst the
e breakers
of a cata-
was suffi-
nen.

depended
kly rallied
: he then
e sounded,
small bower

pirit-room,
and main-
twelve to
m was put
nned, and
rapid suc-

e given for
ut it was
sprit, and

it was necessary to cut away the best bower in order to keep the ship off shore; and for the same purpose every spar that could be obtained was made use of to bear her off the rocky cliffs, but in vain, for, from the depth of the water, the anchor did not reach the bottom, and the stern tailed upon a shelving rock in spite of all their efforts. The men were next ordered to clear away the boats and get them ready—but they were found totally destroyed. Those on the quarters had been smashed by the rocks, and those on the booms and stern by the falling of the masts. During the whole of this anxious period, the conduct of the men was most exemplary. Aware that all depended upon individual exertion, each one appeared to emulate the example set by his officers, and worked with hearty good-will; not a single instance of anything like bad conduct occurred.

Their condition was most disheartening; the boats were no longer available; the water was gaining on the vessel; and the rockets and blue lights, as they darted into the air, served but to show them the rugged face of the high rocks, which appeared to afford no footing by which the summit could be gained, even if they should be so fortunate as to reach them at all.

Whilst all on board were weighing these chances of destruction or of safety, the vessel's head had gone round off, and a few succeeding heavy surfs threw her again with her starboard quarter upon the rock, and whilst she was in this position, there appeared a possibility of getting some of the people on shore. Captain Burgess, therefore, ordered Lieutenant Hamilton to do everything in his power to facilitate such a proceeding, and shortly after-

wards that officer, Mr. Mends, midshipman, and about seventy others, effected a landing by jumping either from the broken end of the main-yard, which was lying across the ship, or from the hammock netting abaft the mizen-mast; several others who attempted to land in the same way were less fortunate, some were crushed to death, and some drawn back by the recoil of the surf and drowned.

From the time the ship first struck, the current had been carrying her along the cliffs at the rate of at least a quarter of a mile an hour; it now carried her off the rock, and she drifted along shore, a helpless wreck, at the mercy of the winds and waves. The captain saw that nothing more could be done for the vessel, and therefore he directed all his energies to the preservation of the crew. The marine who had been appointed to guard the spirit-room still remained at his post, and never left it till commanded to do so by his superior officer, even after the water had burst open the hatch. We mention this as an instance of the effect of good discipline in times of the greatest peril.

The vessel, or rather the wreck, was now carried towards a small cove, into which she happily drifted; she struck heavily against the rocks, then gave some tremendous yawls, and gradually sunk until nothing was left above water but the bows, the broken bowsprit, and the wreck of the masts as they laid on the booms.

All on board deemed that the crisis of their fate had arrived,—and they prepared for the final struggle between life and death. There were some moments of awful suspense, for every lurch the ill-fated vessel gave, was expected to be the last; but when she seemed to sink no deeper, there came the hope

that he
should

Befo
close in
people
out an
saved;
to wh
away,
land w
could
the lan
Mr. G
stump
laying
throwi
bent, a
people

Alth
scribe
establis
had be
boatsw
being v
the wre
was sta
foot on
difficul

The
pleted,
of the
trial o
secured
drawn
tempt

that her keel had touched the bottom, and that they should not all be engulfed in a watery grave.

Before she sunk, the frigate's bows had gone so close into the rocks as to enable some sixty or seventy people to jump on shore; and a hawser was got out and fixed to a rock, by which several others were saved; but by a tremendous surge, the piece of rock to which the hawser was fastened was broken away, and for a time all communication with the land was suspended. They tried every means that could be devised to convey a rope from the ship to the land, but for a long time without success, until Mr. Geach, the boatswain, swung himself on the stump of the bowsprit, and by making fast two belaying pins to the end of a line, he succeeded in throwing it on shore. To this a stronger cable was bent, and it was dragged through the surf by the people on the rocks, who then kept it taut.

Although a few words only are required to describe the mode by which a communication was established between the ship and the shore, yet it had been a work of toil, time, and danger. The boatswain had more than once nearly lost his life by being washed away by the waves as they swept over the wreck; the captain, who directed his proceedings, was standing up to his middle in water, upon one foot only, frequently losing his hold, and with great difficulty regaining his position.

The boatswain, when the preparations were completed, suggested that, in order to test the strength of the cable, a boy should be the first to make a trial of it; accordingly, a young lad was firmly secured to a sort of cradle or bowling knot, and drawn on shore in safety. The success of the attempt was announced by a loud cheer from the

strand, and the captain then took upon himself to direct the landing of the rest of the crew by the same means. He stationed himself on the knight head, so as to prevent a general rush being made; he then called each man separately, and one by one they slung themselves upon the rope and were swung on shore. Nothing could exceed the good conduct displayed by the whole of the ship's company, every order was promptly obeyed, and the utmost patience and firmness exhibited by every individual.

When the greater part of the people had quitted the wreck, there still remained several who could not be induced even by the earnest and repeated entreaties of their commander to leave their *dry* position on the yards. The strength of the captain and boatswain was almost exhausted, and as they could not persuade any more of the men to avail themselves of the proffered means of safety, they were obliged, though very reluctantly, to leave them on the wreck, and they themselves joined the crew on the rocks.

In the course of an hour or two, however, the party who had stayed by the wreck, took courage and ventured upon the rope; but as the stump of the bowsprit, which was over the larboard cathead, rendered it extremely hazardous to come forward, they did not all get on shore till daylight. In the morning, Captain Burgess's first care was to muster his men, and a melancholy spectacle presented itself. Sixteen were missing, and of those who were gathered round him, many had been dreadfully bruised and lacerated in their efforts to reach the shore. Amongst those who perished was a fine spirited lad, the son of Captain Bingham, late commander of the *Thetis*. But a few months before,

Capt
Gua
nativ

T
arou
done
and
nobl
whic
cipit
vary
and
rock
them
to b
do s
soug
foot
cent
roun
this
gidd
weak
T
had
cape
place

Captain Bingham himself had been drowned in the Guayaquil: thus father and son lay far from their native land, beneath the western flood.

The warlike of the isles,
The men of field and wave,
Are not the rocks their funeral piles,
The seas and shores their grave?
Go, stranger! track the deep—
Free, free, the white sail spread;
Wind may not rove, nor billows sweep,
Where rest not England's dead.

The crew of the Thetis had now time to look around them, and to consider what was next to be done. The prospect was a sad one. Before them, and almost hidden by the white foam, lay the once noble frigate, now a complete wreck; the cove into which she had drifted was bound by lofty and precipitous crags, arising abruptly from the sea, and varying in height from 80 to 194 feet. The men and officers were perched in groups on points of the rocks; few of them had clothing enough to cover them, and scarcely any had shoes. There seemed to be no means of ascending the precipice; but to do so must be their first object; and anxiously they sought for some part which might offer a surer footing, and a less perilous and perpendicular ascent. At last they succeeded in casting a rope round one of the projecting crags, and by help of this some of the strongest of the party climbed the giddy height, and then assisted in hauling up their weaker comrades.

To give some idea of the difficulties which they had to surmount, and their almost miraculous escape, we subjoin the following description of the place from the pen of Captain Dickinson:—

'The coast is formed of rugged and almost perpendicular rocks, varying from 80 to 194 feet in height, a peak rising at each point, and another in nearly the centre of the north-eastern side.

'On viewing this terrific place, with the knowledge that at the time of the shipwreck the wind was from the southward, I was struck with astonishment, and it appeared quite a mystery that so great a number of lives could have been saved; and indeed it will never cease to be so, for that part on which the crew landed is so difficult to access, that (even in fine weather) after being placed by a boat on a rock at the base, it required considerable strength and agility, with the assistance of a man-rope, to climb the precipitous face of the cliff, and I am certain that in the hour of extreme peril, when excess of exertion was called forth, there must have been a most extraordinary display of it by a few for the benefit of the whole.'

When the party were all safely landed on the top of the rocks, they perceived that they were on an island without inhabitants, which afforded no shelter, except a few huts, that had been erected for the convenience of the natives curing fish. Fortunately these huts contained a considerable quantity of salt fish and farina. This was placed in charge of the purser, and immediately distributed amongst the ship's company, who stood in great need of refreshment. As soon as the men were sufficiently recovered from their fatigues, they were despatched in parties in all directions, to discover means of communicating with the mainland, from which the island was a few miles distant. Most of them soon returned with the tidings that no means of transport could be procured. This was a very disheartening announcement; but its

effects were quickly dispelled by the appearance of a canoe coming into the little cove where the huts were situated.

The seamen made signals to the men in the canoe, inviting them to approach, which they did; and when they came up, they communicated the welcome intelligence, that round a point to the left, on the mainland, there was a village which afforded all kinds of accommodations.

Captain Burgess then ordered Lieutenant Hamilton to go in a canoe, with two or three of his men, to this village, and there to make arrangements for proceeding to the commander-in-chief at Rio Janeiro, and to send off as many canoes as he could procure to convey the ship's company to the mainland.

In a short time several canoes arrived at the island, and Mr. Drake, the purser of the Thetis, was amongst the first sent off to the village, with directions to despatch a sufficient quantity of provisions for the people on the rock; but after making two or three trips between the parties, Mr. Wilson, the master's assistant, returned in one of the canoes to say, that the natives refused to come again without being paid. In this dilemma Captain Burgess went across himself, and by dint of persuasion and promises of payment, he at last induced some of the natives to go to the assistance of his people; and in the course of a few hours as many were conveyed to the village as was deemed prudent. It was necessary to leave some men to look after the wreck; and to this duty Lieutenant Otway, Mr. Mends, midshipman, the gunner, carpenter, four marines, and thirty-three seamen, were appointed: they therefore remained on the island; and before night Captain Burgess had the satisfaction of seeing all the rest of

his crew, if not very comfortably lodged, at least safe and under shelter. In the evening, Lieutenant Hamilton set out overland to Rio Janeiro to apprise the commander-in-chief of the loss of the *Thetis*, and the distressing situation of her men.

The following morning the people had great difficulty in hiring canoes, and only one could be obtained, in which Lieutenant West and the boatswain went off to the wreck, where they were for several days actively employed. None of the men were allowed to be idle, for they had full occupation in carrying wood and water, which were only to be found at a great distance.

The behaviour of the local authorities was disgraceful in the extreme; although fully aware of the destitute condition of the Englishmen who had been cast upon their shores, they denied them the most trifling assistance, and turned a deaf ear to every entreaty and remonstrance.

Money! money! was the constant cry. In vain Captain Burgess assured them that the little he had saved was almost expended; but that as soon as assistance should arrive from his countrymen, every article should be paid for. All his arguments and promises were thrown away upon the natives, whose rapacity knew no bounds; they would give nothing without payment, and their charges were exorbitant.

Captain Burgess was so exasperated at one of these natives, who had agreed to let the crew have a small bullock, but, upon finding there was no money to pay for it, had driven it away, that he thought it almost justifiable to desire his men to help themselves. There was, however, one bright exception to this universal hard-heartedness. A sergeant, named Antonio das Santos, who commanded a small fort of three guns, seeing the unwill-

at least safe
Lieutenant
to apprise
the Thetis,
great diffi-
ld be ob-
boatswain
or several
men were
apation in
ly to be

was dis-
aware of
who had
them the
deaf ear

In vain
le he had
n as assis-
en, every
ents and
es, whose
nothing
orbitant.
t one of
rew have
was no
that he
men to
e bright
ess. A
no com-
e unwill-

ingness of the natives to render any aid to the strangers, came forward and asked if anything was wanted that he could supply. Captain Burgess replied, that both his officers and men stood in great need of food, and that a loan of money for present use would be very acceptable. The sergeant immediately placed in the captain's hands forty milreas in copper, and most generously put at his disposal everything he possessed. The example of this noble-hearted fellow had no effect on the conduct of the rest; their great object seemed to be to make as much gain as possible by the misfortunes of their fellow-creatures, and they went so far as to plunder the wreck, breaking open the chests, and taking possession of their contents whenever an opportunity occurred.

In order to attract the notice of vessels passing near, two flag-staffs had been erected upon the heights, with the ensign downwards; but day after day passed on, and no friendly sail appeared. The cupidity of the natives was insatiable, and provisions became more and more scarce. It was not until the 15th of December, ten days after the loss of the Thetis, that a vessel was seen in the offing. She proved to be the Algerine, which arrived most opportunely when they were almost reduced to extremity, and brought them the articles of which they were in greatest need.

The next day, just after the Algerine had entered the harbour of Cape Frio, Admiral Baker arrived with a necessary supply of money. He had attempted the sea passage from Rio Janeiro, for three days in his barge, but had been obliged to put back on account of the current, and had then performed the journey of seventy miles overland in forty-eight

hours. From the admiral, Captain Burgess had the satisfaction of hearing that the *Druid*, *Clio*, *Adelaide*, and a French brig of war might be hourly expected.

These all arrived in due course, and took on board the officers and men of the late *Thetis*, who were safely landed at Rio Janeiro on the 24th of December.

In conclusion we cannot refrain from noticing the firmness and presence of mind evinced by Captain Burgess under the most appalling circumstances. After having adopted every available means for saving the ship without effect, he superintended for many hours the disembarkation of the crew, and during all that tedious process he was standing in a heavy surf up to the middle in water; nor could he be persuaded to quit the wreck until not one more of his officers or men would consent to go before him. Respecting the conduct of the officers and men, we cannot do better than lay before our readers Captain Burgess's own estimate of its merits.

'I owe,' he says, 'to the whole of my officers and men (and which most sincerely and unreservedly I render) the meed of praise due to the conduct of every one, without exception. It was their prompt obedience to all my orders, and the firmness, fortitude, and alacrity which they perseveringly as well as patiently displayed amidst their great perils, sufferings, and privations, through the whole of this trying scene, that contributed, under Providence, to the saving of so many of their lives.

'Their subsequent orderly and excellent conduct on shore as much bespeaks my approbation; and, in truth, the general character of their conduct through-

out
sible
C
1790
vict
cons
180-
the
at th
H
and
the
Sea
Lieu
occa
Stua
Bren
Vix
expe
lieut
poin
serv
bom
disp
mot
post
took
A
this
Biog
abov
*
(806
teres
foun

out has induced an esteem in me which it is impossible can ever cease but with my life.*

Captain Samuel Burgess entered the navy in 1790, and served on board the *Impregnable* at the victory of the 1st of June, 1794. He was almost constantly employed from that time until the year 1804, when he was appointed a lieutenant on board the *Prince*, of 98 guns, in which ship he was present at the battle of Trafalgar.

He next served on board the *Dreadnought*, 98, and subsequently was appointed to the command of the *Pincher*, a 12-gun brig, employed in the North Sea and Baltic. Whilst in command of this vessel, Lieutenant Burgess distinguished himself on many occasions, particularly in assisting Lord George Stuart, in reducing the batteries of Cuxhaven and Bremerleke. His next appointment was to the *Vixen* gun-brig; and although he might well have expected promotion for his services, he remained lieutenant until the year 1816, when he was appointed to the *Queen Charlotte*, in which ship he served as flag-lieutenant to Lord Exmouth at the bombardment of Algiers. Upon the arrival of the dispatches in England, Lieutenant Burgess was promoted to the rank of commander. He received his post rank on the 27th November, 1830, when he took the command of the *Thetis*.

A more lengthened statement of the services of this officer will be found in O'Byrne's *Naval Biography*, to which work we are indebted for the above sketch.

* The greater part of the treasure lost with the *Thetis* (806,000 dollars) has subsequently been recovered. An interesting description of the means used for raising it will be found in a volume published by Captain Dickinson.

THE FIREFLY.

THE Firefly, a small schooner, with a crew of about fifty men, was proceeding on her voyage from Belize to Jamaica, on the 27th of February, 1835. The wind had been moderate during the day, and as they were steering a course laid down in the chart, no danger was anticipated.

Between nine and ten o'clock at night, the greater part of the crew, with the exception of those whose duty it was to be upon deck, had retired below, when the seaman in charge of the watch reported to the commander, Lieutenant Julius McDonnell, that it was very dark ahead. He instantly went upon deck, when the sound of surf breaking upon rocks was distinctly heard. The helm was put down, under the hopes of staying the vessel, but as the wind was light, and a heavy swell setting in at the time, she did not come round, but getting stern-way, struck with a shock which made every timber vibrate, and appeared to threaten instant destruction to the vessel. All were in a moment upon deck; the sweeps were got out on the larboard side, the best bower anchor let go, and the boats hoisted out, and ordered to sound, whilst the cutter was sent to carry out the steam anchor. The cable was then held taut, but snapped almost immediately: the best bower came home, and the small bower was let go. In the meantime, the wind had shifted to the northward, and was blowing in heavy squalls, and their small bower anchor, which was their sole dependence, came home.

Everything that could be done was put into prac-

tice to
daylight
nothing
serving

For
set to
suffici
six an
compl
ceive t
breaki
had st
but li

On
had b
from t
on.
Capta
fifteen
to the
dent t
curren
was t
would
pushe
to th
the s
and
were

Th
gig l
tenan
office
assist
to se
ingly

tice to save the vessel, but all in vain ; and when daylight broke, her commander saw that there was nothing now left him but to take measures for preserving the lives of the crew.

For this purpose, all the officers and men were set to work to construct rafts, as the boats were not sufficient to contain the whole of the crew. Between six and seven o'clock in the morning, one raft was completed, and the cutter and gig prepared to receive the men. The vessel was at this time rapidly breaking up ; bolts of her keelson and the sternpost had started ; the deck was broken in, and there was but little hope of her holding together many hours.

One officer, Mr. Nobbs, the master's assistant, had been placed in the cutter, to prevent the men from taking away anything save the clothes they had on. Eighteen were already in the boat, including Captain West (an engineer officer) and his son, and fifteen were mustered in the raft, which was lashed to the larboard of the wreck, when from some accident the raft got adrift, and was carried away by the current. This proved most unfortunate, as the raft was their great resource ; and all on board of her would inevitably have perished, had not the cutter pushed out to their assistance. A rope was fastened to the raft, and they attempted to tow her back to the schooner, but as the cutter had only four oars, and the wind set so strong to the southward, they were unable to reach the schooner.

Those who remained upon the wreck had only the gig left ; and as this could contain but a few, Lieutenant McDonnell thought it advisable to direct an officer to take on board the sick, and proceed for assistance to Belize, and if he fell in with the cutter to send her back to the schooner. The gig accordingly shoved off, but again returned, in consequence

of an accident having happened to the mast; this being remedied, she again pulled away from the wreck and having fallen in with the cutter, communicated the orders of Mr. McDonnell for her return. This, as has before been shown, was impossible, and the gig, having taken on board Captain West and his son, parted from the cutter, with the intention of proceeding to Belize.

When Lieutenant McDonnell saw that the cutter did not return, he directed and assisted the men who remained upon the wreck to construct a second raft. This, after considerable labour, was completed by the following morning; it was then launched overboard, and made fast to the rocks within the reef. As the wreck still held together, Mr. McDonnell considered it prudent to remain by her as long as possible, in the hope that some assistance might arrive from Belize: but in this he was disappointed. In the meantime, another and a stronger raft had been formed from the after part of the quarter-deck, which had been broken up by the sea; this also was launched, and brought forward under the bows. The men almost hoped against hope, but yet no assistance arrived. Fortunately, the weather was partially moderate, but still the sufferings, from exposure to the weather, and the deprivation of proper food, were severely felt; and Lieutenant McDonnell determined, under all these circumstances, to wait no longer, and on the 4th of March everything was in readiness to quit the wreck. A small barrel of bread was placed on the raft, but this was immediately washed off into the sea. A beaker one-third full of rum was than fastened more securely, and this was the only thing that they could take with them.

All having embarked, they started with the intention of steering towards a cay which was in sight,

but the
swept
they s
to be
them
bore,
to an
must
which
was r
too s
any p

Lie
some
he wa
was, t
after
stand
vessel
cours
white
the r
they
being
at sta

Th
was o
steer
heavy
slow,
them
All t
and
near
upon

but the current proved too strong, and the raft was swept into deep water. The sail was then set, and they steered in the direction of what was supposed to be a wreck, or vessel, in the same situation as themselves; but on nearing, it proved to be a sand-bore, on which people were distinctly seen walking to and fro. They immediately conjectured that these must be the crew of one of the boats, a supposition which afterwards proved to be correct. Every effort was made to gain the bank, but the current was too strong, and they found it impossible to reach any part of the reef.

Lieutenant McDonnell, who had been suffering some days from ill health, was now so exhausted that he was obliged to be supported upon the raft. He was, therefore, unable to give any commands; and, after a short consultation, it was considered best to stand out to sea, in the hopes of falling in with some vessel. The night had set in, and they steered a course westward. On the following morning a white bottom was seen, but immediately afterwards the raft was again in deep water. All this time they had nothing to eat; their sole subsistence being a small quantity of rum, which was served out at stated intervals.

The following morning, about eight o'clock, land was observed right ahead, and they endeavoured to steer in that direction; but their progress, from the heavy construction of the raft, was necessarily very slow, and it was not until sunset that they found themselves about nine or ten miles from the shore. All the next night they stood in the same direction; and about four or five o'clock in the morning, as near as they could guess, they were cast by the surf upon the beach. Utterly prostrate with the fatigues

they had undergone, they threw themselves upon the sand, and soon found in sleep a brief forgetfulness of their past cares and troubles. They did not awake for many hours, when, upon looking around, they discovered that the commander was absent. This, however, gave them no uneasiness, as it was supposed that he had gone in search of assistance. The first object was to proceed in quest of water, of which they stood in most need. They had gone for more than a mile without finding anything to moisten their lips, or any signs of habitation, when one of the men discovered a cocoa-nut tree; here was both food and drink, and with avidity they seized upon the fruit, and found relief from their most urgent wants.

Amongst the party who were cast on shore were Mr. Malcolm, a master's assistant, and Mr. Price, a merchant; these, with the rest of the men, proceeding a little further into the woods, became so fatigued that they were obliged to return to the place where they were first cast, whilst their companions prosecuted the search for Lieutenant McDonnell, whose continued absence had given the greatest alarm.

About one o'clock, some of the men returned, but brought no tidings of the commander; they said that the rest of the men had determined to walk round the cay, as they conjectured the place on which they were cast was Ambegris Cay, and more especially as Mr. Price, who had been long a resident at Honduras, had assured them that to the south-east there was a plantation belonging to one of his friends.

About two hours afterwards the men returned, but neither their endeavours to find a habitation nor any traces of Lieutenant McDonnell had been successful.

They
round
they d
It was
they w
at an c

Wh
the m
the su
gunne
tion w
unfort
endeav
where
few in
was, th
assista
dition
the sp
of the
tion, b
they w
which
their v
nuts, a
lay do
with
afforde

The
intenti
tioned
come t
nell, a
to buil
them t

They said that it had been their intention to walk round the cay, but from the appearance of the coast, they did not think it was possible to do so that day. It was then proposed that they should rest where they were during the night, and renew their search at an early hour next morning.

Whilst they were sitting on the beach, one of the men thought he saw Mr. McDonnell running in the surf, about half a mile distant. Ritchie, the gunner's mate, immediately proceeded in the direction where he was supposed to be, and found that unfortunate officer in a state of delirium. He endeavoured to persuade him to come down to where the rest of the men were assembled, but a few incoherent words were his only reply. Ritchie was, therefore, obliged to return to his comrades for assistance; and having communicated the sad condition of their officer, they all proceeded together to the spot where he was last seen, but found no traces of the commander. Search was made in every direction, but in vain; and as night was approaching, they were reluctantly obliged to return to the place which they had fixed upon as their rendezvous. In their way thither they gathered some more coconuts, and having satisfied their hunger and thirst, lay down to rest, under the canopy of heaven, and with no softer bed than what the sandy beach afforded.

The next morning the men again declared their intention of walking in search of the plantation mentioned by Mr. Price. Mr. Malcolm, who had become the senior officer in the absence of Mr. McDonnell, advised them to remain where they were, and to build a hut, and dig a well for water; he assured them that, as long as there was a plentiful supply of

cocoa-nuts, they could not starve and that the chances were, assistance would arrive. All was, however, to no purpose; they would not listen to any argument, and even disregarded his authority. It was as much as he could do to insist upon their first going in search of their commander.

After a long time employed for this purpose, they discovered Mr. McDonnell asleep beneath a parmetta tree. Upon hearing footsteps approaching, he awoke, but in such a feeble state that he was unable to rise without assistance, and from the wildness of his manner, there was too much reason to fear that his reason had fled. They gave him some cocoa-nut milk, which he eagerly drank, and this appeared to give him some relief. With difficulty they made him comprehend that they intended to proceed to the plantation for assistance, but he refused to join them, alleging that a boat was coming for him. In a short time he appeared a little more collected, and agreed to join the expedition. There still remained a small supply of rum, and a portion of this being poured into some empty cocoa-nuts, it was distributed equally amongst the men, and they all commenced their journey, the men about 200 yards a-head, and Mr. McDonnell, supported by Malcolm and Mr. Price, brought up the rear.

After proceeding in this way about two miles, Mr. McDonnell's strength utterly failed, and he sank down upon the ground, declaring that he could go no further; every entreaty was urged to persuade him to make another effort, but both the powers of the mind and body had deserted the unfortunate officer, and Malcolm and his companion were at a loss to know what course to pursue. After a brief consultation they determined to leave Mr. McDonnell,

and as
Mr. Pr
with as

They
men pr
the day
their m
they an
formed
of proc
for the
trees, a
creek, i
Price t
on the

They
uncerta
endeav
beach,
proceed
they w
every a
long as
agreed
continu
be seen
This w
they ha
left Mr
colm a
of no a
The
day eve
gather
to be

and as soon as they reached the plantation, which Mr. Price declared could not be far distant, return with assistance.

They then once more resumed their journey, the men proceeding a-head as before; in the middle of the day, they stopped to rest, and again resumed their march until about an hour before sunset, when they arrived at two cocoa-nut trees; and as these formed not only a place of shelter, but also a means of procuring food, they determined to remain there for the night. The men who had climbed up the trees, and were gathering fruit, descried a pond, or creek, in the wood, about half a mile distant. Mr. Price then observed, if that was the case, they were on the mainland, and not on Ambegris Cay.

They were now in a great dilemma, for they were uncertain which way to proceed, and Mr. Malcolm endeavoured to persuade the men to return to the beach, assuring them that it was quite useless their proceeding any further, for they did not know where they were going; but they turned a deaf ear to every argument, declaring that they would walk as long as they were able. Mr. Price, the merchant, agreed with the rest of the men, and urged them to continue their journey, in the hopes that they might be seen by some coasting boats going to Belize. This was Saturday night; and after toiling all day, they had only walked ten miles from where they had left Mr. McDonnell. The next morning, Mr. Malcolm again entreated the men to remain, but it was of no avail, and they recommenced their march.

The men continued to walk together until Tuesday evening, subsisting upon cocoa-nuts, which they gathered on their way, when Malcolm was obliged to be left behind, as he was unable to walk any

further. The next morning, he was found by some natives, and taken to Ambegris Cay, where the men had arrived the previous evening.

We must now return to the fate of the cutter, which it will be remembered left the wreck on the morning of the 28th of February, taking the raft in tow. They endeavoured to return to the schooner, but the current proving too strong, they were obliged to abandon the attempt, and ran before the wind until they made a sand-bore, on the south end of the reef, about an hour afterwards.

They then cut the raft adrift, and landed the men that were in the cutter, sending the boat back with two men to carry the rest off the raft, as it was impossible to bring the raft to the sand-bore. It was about seven o'clock in the evening when they were all safely landed, the cutter being at this time in such a condition, that she could not have floated, even in smooth water, without baling.

They then dragged the boat up the beach, where they remained until daylight next morning, the 1st of March. Mr. Nopps, master's-assistant, who was the commanding officer of the party, determined to leave the majority of the men on the sand-bore, and proceed to the wreck; he accordingly started with five men in the cutter, in hopes of reaching the schooner, but as it blew strongly from the northward, and the boat had no jib or mizen, and the mainmast and sprit sprung, they found it impossible to beat to windward. In this condition, as there was no appearance of the wind abating, and nothing to eat except some salt pork, and only two beakers of water, one of which had been drunk during the night, Mr. Nopps considered it his duty to take the boat with these five men, and run for the first place they

could find before.

For out be least for the winter several been for thirst. the 3rd and w

Here sary, a compa Govern who w who w

On reache men, two m McDc the w sent in and a tiding

In eight portec the w

Mr search Ambc side lently

could fetch, hoping to reach Belize, which was nearly before the wind.

For two days they scudded before the wind, without being able to set any sail, and had passed at least forty miles to the southward of Belize, before the wind abated; during this time they suffered severely from want of water, the last beaker having been finished, and the salt pork increasing their thirst. It was not until twelve o'clock on Tuesday, the 3rd of March, that they arrived in Belize roads, and were taken on board the Fly.

Here they received every attention that was necessary, and Mr. Rogers, the master of the Fly, accompanied by Mr. Nopps, was despatched in the Governor's schooner to the assistance of the men who were left on the sand-bore, and of the others who were still supposed to be upon the wreck.

On the following Friday, the 6th of March, they reached the sand-bore, and having taken off the men, proceeded to the wreck, where they found only two men, from whom they learnt that Lieutenant McDonnell, and the rest of the people, had quitted the wreck two days previously. Pilot boats were sent in search, and another party explored the coast; and after visiting Long Bay, without hearing any tidings, returned to Belize.

In the course of two days, a boat arrived with the eight men who had been with McDonnell, who reported that they had left that officer, almost dead, in the wood.

Mr. Nopps again departed in a pilot-boat in search of his commander, but when he reached Ambegris Cay, the boat was unable to beat up outside the breakers, and it came on to blow so violently during the night, that they were prevented

from landing; the following day they were more successful, and Mr. Nopps walked up the coast. For two days his search proved useless, but on the third he had the pleasure of finding Mr. McDonnell still alive, in a hut, under the care of some Indians. After the lapse of two days, he was so far recovered as to be taken on board the pilot-boat, and arrived next morning at Belize Bay.

It would have been happy if all connected with the Firefly had been equally fortunate. The gig, which had been sent from the wreck to Belize for assistance, was found several days afterwards cast upon the beach, broken in two, and all in her must have perished.

THE AVENGER.

THE Avenger, a steam frigate, with an armament of 6 heavy guns and 250 men, sailed from Gibraltar on the afternoon of the 17th of December, 1847. As her commander, Captain Charles G. E. Napier, was anxious to spare the coal, the steam was reduced to the least possible degree, leaving sufficient to work the wheels up to the rate of sailing. On Monday, the 20th, the steamer was running with square yards, at the rate of eight or nine knots an hour, steering about east by south, under double-reefed topsails and reefed foresail. At eight o'clock in the evening the usual watch was placed, with directions to keep a careful look-out.

The ni
ning, a
heard,

Mos
with th
his sle
request
Betts,
the ca
examin
lates, t
Captai
and to
which
night.
berth.

some o
into th
captain
short t
scarcel
upon o

The
of reti
by a s
a gun
gave a
appear
would
of the
roused
thems
tion.
most o
most

The night was dark and squally, with a high sea running, and occasionally loud peals of thunder were heard, accompanied with vivid flashes of lightning.

Most of the officers were collected in the gun-room, with the exception of the captain, who had retired to his sleeping cabin. He had directed his steward to request the attendance of the master, and of Mr. Betts, the second master, who soon joined him in the cabin, where they remained for a few minutes examining the charts. The captain's steward relates, that the above officers went upon deck, when Captain Napier desired him to take away the light, and to leave a small lamp burning in the fore-cabin, which was always kept alight at sea during the night. He accordingly did so, and returned to his berth. In about half-an-hour afterwards he heard some one come down from the quarter-deck, and go into the captain's cabin. In about five minutes the captain went upon deck, where he remained for a short time, and again returned to his cabin, but had scarcely closed the door, before he was summoned upon deck by the officer of the watch.

The officers in the gun-room were upon the point of retiring to their berths, when they were startled by a sudden jerk, which they at first supposed to be a gun broken adrift, but the next moment the ship gave a heavy lurch, as if filling, and her whole frame appeared shaken, and every beam loosened. It would be in vain to attempt to describe the dismay of the crew of the ill-fated Avenger, when thus roused from a sense of comparative security, to find themselves in an instant upon the verge of destruction. Already the deck was crowded with people, most of them only partially clothed, and the rest almost naked. On the bridge between the paddle-

boxes stood the captain and master; Mr. Ayling, the master's assistant, the quarter-master, and two seamen were at the wheel. In another minute the ship gave a heavy lurch to starboard, and the sea poured over the forecastle. The captain then gave the order, 'Out boats—lower away the boats.' These were his last words, for he was immediately afterwards washed overboard and drowned.

Lieutenant Rooke, who never appears to have lost his presence of mind, immediately went forward to assist in lowering the boats, but under the firm impression that the ship was fast sinking, and with little hope that there was time enough to get out the boats, or even if lowered, that they could live in such a heavy sea. He saw, however, if anything was to be done, it must be done immediately; he therefore went amongst the men endeavouring to persuade them to lower the starboard cutter; Mr. Betts, the second master, at the same time attempted to lower the port one. Every entreaty and persuasion that Lieutenant Rooke could use was, however, of no avail; the men seemed paralysed with the sudden panic and the apparent helplessness of their situation. Instead of affording assistance, they clustered together, exclaiming, 'Oh, my God, Sir, we are lost—we are lost!' Mr. Rooke, finding that all his arguments were of no avail, crossed the deck to the port side for the purpose of helping Mr. Betts in lowering the port cutter. In his way he met Larcom, the gunner, who had just come from below, with his clothes under his arm, having been in bed when the ship struck. Hastily acquainting him with his intention, they made the best of their way to the cutter, where they were joined by Dr. Steel, the surgeon, Mr. Ayling, master's-assistant, John

Owen,
captain
Marry
self-po
self to
lurch t
his fo

Wh
an acc
to all

In
med,
had h
at thi
fortun
and st

Jus
the ta
heavil
falling
from
with g
by dir
the ta

The
her he
windv
mainn
board
doubt
boat l
a blue
was r
castle
saving

Owen, a stoker, James Morley, a boy, and W. Hills, captain's steward. At this moment, Licutenant Marryat made his appearance, his manner calm and self-possessed ; he was in the act of addressing himself to one of the party, when the ship gave a heavy lurch to starboard, and the gallant young officer lost his footing, and was washed overboard.

Whilst they were in the act of lowering the cutter, an accident occurred, which was nearly proving fatal to all their hopes of preservation.

In lowering the boat, the foremost fall got jammed, and the after one going freely, the boat had her stern in the water, and her bows in the air ; at this moment, Dr. Steel threw his cloak, which fortunately got into the sleeve-hole of the after fall, and stopped it.

Just as the boat touched the water, and before the tackles were unhooked, the ship struck again heavily, and began swinging broadside to the sea, falling over to starboard at the same time, which, from the cutter being the port one, made her crash with great violence against the ship's side ; however, by dint of great exertion, the boat was got free from the tackles, and pulled clear of the ship.

The Avenger now lay broadside to the sea, with her head towards Africa, falling at the same time to windward, with her deck exposed ; the foremast, mainmast, and mizen topmast falling over the starboard side, and the funnel on the gangway, no doubt killing many of the crew as it fell. As the boat left the ship's side, some one attempted to burn a blue-light, but it went out immediately. The sea was now occasionally seen to break over the fore-castle and quarter, and Mr. Cooke, in the hope of saving some of the crew, gave orders to lie on their

oars, and keep the boat's bow to the ship, to be ready to pick up any of the survivors in the event of the ship's falling to pieces. Lieutenant Rooke and his little party* remained by the ship for about an hour and a half, the moon at intervals shining out brightly from behind the heavy clouds, and discovering the Island of Galita, apparently about ten or twelve miles distant. The weather now became more tempestuous; the rain poured in torrents; and all being almost exhausted with pulling against a strong current, and being gradually drawn away from the ship, Lieutenant Rooke considered it most advisable to run under the lee of Galita, and there, if possible, remain on their oars until there was daylight sufficient to land, and seek assistance for the ship, in the event of the island being inhabited.

All being of the same opinion, the boat's head was turned towards Galita, and they took a last look at the Avenger, which appeared to be firmly fixed, and likely to hold together for some time.

The weather grew worse and worse; the boat under a close-reefed mizen on the bumpkin stepped as a foremast, was steered with an oar by the second master. When they had arrived within about two miles of the island, the wind shifted to a very severe squall, accompanied with lightning, thunder, and a heavy hail-storm. Mr. Larcom, the gunner, now took the place of the second master in steering the

* The party in the boat consisted of Lieutenant Rooke; Mr. Betts, second master; Mr. Ayling, master's assistant; Mr. Larcom, gunner; Dr. Steel, the surgeon; Wm. Hills, captain's steward; John Owen, stoker; and the boy Morley.

boat, w
caught
sible th

The
hours
from t
covered
exclaim
time, t
boat a
water;
strong
The w
time t
ship, b
discern
boat.

In
night,
as Lie
full ex
vive u
have l
where
necess
that h
assista
bottom
stoker
appea
second
only r
becam
and t
nine r

boat, which was scarcely got round, before the wind caught her with such violence, that it seemed impossible the boat could live.

The squall continued without intermission for two hours and a half, when the moon again emerged from the clouds, and the Island of Galita was discovered on the port quarter. Some in the boat exclaimed, 'That is the island!' which, at the time, they supposed to be long out of sight, as the boat appeared to be going rapidly through the water; this naturally led to a conjecture that a strong current set to the northward and eastward. The wind still continued to veer about, and at one time they thought that they must have passed the ship, but the night was too dark to enable them to discern anything clearly many yards beyond the boat.

In this manner they passed the long hours of night, exposed to cold, hunger, and exhaustion; and as Lieutenant Rooke afterwards observed, with the full expectation that they would be unable to survive until morning. The second master appeared to have lost all reason. Upon being questioned as to whereabouts they were, or in what direction it was necessary to steer, he seemed to be scarcely aware that he was addressed. The doctor, the master's assistant, and the boy Morley, were lying at the bottom of the boat during the whole night, and the stoker, John Owen, was wrapped in his jacket, and appeared, if possible, in a worse condition than the second master. When asked to do anything, he only replied by vacant answers, and before morning became an idiot. At last the wished-for day broke, and the coast of Africa was discerned about eight or nine miles distant. As Lieutenant Rooke considered

that the boat could not be kept above water much longer, he determined upon attempting a landing, and accordingly he himself steered her towards a small spot of sand, apparently clear of the rocks, and slightly sheltered by a reef running out into the sea.

This officer, from the time the boat quitted the Avenger, had, notwithstanding his own personal sufferings, set a noble example to his comrades, by exerting every effort to sustain their drooping spirits. As he approached the shore, he exclaimed in a cheerful voice, 'This is something like Don Juan's shipwreck; I only hope we shall find a Haidee.' It must not be supposed that this was said out of bravado, or because he was not perfectly aware of the danger, but from the necessity of his duty, as their commanding officer, to infuse a new spirit into his exhausted crew, and to encourage them in the approaching struggle, which he well knew would be 'life or death.' On hearing the above words, poor Steel, the doctor, exclaimed, 'Rooke! Rooke! there are other things to think of now.' The words were prophetic, for before many minutes had elapsed, he had ceased to exist. As they approached the shore, the sail was shifted, from the port side, to the starboard, and the sheet which had been held by Hills, the captain's steward, for ten hours, was fastened to the thwarts.

Mr. Rooke now again resigned his place as steerer to Larcom, the gunner, and assisted the others in baling out the boat, which had shipped a heavy sea on the quarter. The boat was steered within about one hundred and fifty yards of the beach, when the rollers caught her, first lifting her upright, and, as there was not water enough to float her whole length,

she
Hills
succ
unfo
V
occa
a wa
V
over
for
life,
I
wate
towa
he
ligh
cloth
T
duri
of r
Mr.
situa
some
conc
men
they
and
rain.
T
Lieu
' V
we s
high
We
cactu

she filled and capsized. Larcom, Lieutenant Rooke, Hills, the captain's steward, and the boy Morley, succeeded in gaining the beach, but the rest of their unfortunate comrades perished.

We should here mention that this was the second occasion on which the boy Morley narrowly escaped a watery grave.

When the Avenger was at Lisbon, the boy fell overboard, and would have perished, had it not been for Lieutenant Marryat, who, at the risk of his own life, sprang into the sea, and rescued the boy.

In a few minutes a Bedouin Arab, who had been watching the boat from some high ground, came towards them and conducted them to his hut, where he supplied them with some milk; and having lighted a fire, they were enabled to dry their clothes.

They remained with their hospitable entertainer during that day, and in the evening made a supper of maize-cake and sour milk. In the meantime, Mr. Rooke had made the Arab understand their situation, and their wish to get to Tunis; and after some trouble and promise of reward, he agreed to conduct them next morning to Biserta. The wearied men then threw themselves on the ground, where they passed the night in company with dogs, cows, and goats, exposed to a violent wind and pouring rain.

Their subsequent proceedings are thus related by Lieutenant Rooke:—

'Wednesday, December 22nd.—At about 9 A.M. we started. Our road lay at first over a ridge of high hills, from which we saw nothing of the ship. We then crossed a sandy plain covered with the cactus, which severely wounded my feet. Afterwards

passed through some wooded ravines, and over an extensive marsh intersected with brooks. Towards the evening a horseman overtook us, who, seeing the tired condition of the steward, his feet bleeding, and also suffering from a gash on his head, received whilst landing, carried him for about four miles, and when his road lay in a direction, gave our guide his gun, and a piece of silver for us.

'The night being now dark, and all of us exhausted, we stopped at a Bedouin encampment, and asked for shelter, which after some time was granted. We had been walking about ten hours, and got over more than thirty miles of broken ground, having stopped once for a few minutes to pick the berries off some arbutus trees, being our only food since breakfast till late that night. We were wet, coverless, and all except myself shoeless.

'They gave us some maize-cake and milk. Seeing horses, I made them understand that they would be well paid if they let us have them to take us on to Biserta that night, when they made signs that the gates were locked, but that we should have them in the morning.

'Thursday, December 23rd.—At daylight we set out, but none of us could walk from swollen feet. After a ride of about fifteen miles, sometimes fording streams, and at others nearly up to our horses' knees in mud, we arrived about ten A.M. at Biserta, and went to the house of our consular agent, an Italian, whom I immediately asked to prepare a boat for Tunis.

'The boats here were all too small to send to the wreck, and for which the wind was foul, with a fresh breeze. About 1 P.M. I started for Tunis, and arrived about 11 P.M. at the Goletta, where I

landed
difficult
me, and
did not
ready
at the
sent
to take
'F
gates
our com
my v
matters
order
'V
nara,
know
Malt
the s
being
state
about
as m
biscu
enou
'S
at da
the
brok
about
Whic
come
chan
I cor
whic

landed, and sent to our Vice-Consul, who, after some difficulty, owing to the port regulations, came to see me, and tried to pass me through the gates, but did not succeed. He promised to get two vessels ready, as unfortunately there were no steamers here at the time of our arrival. In one I meant to have sent Mr. Larcom to Galita, and the other I intended to take to the wreck.

‘Friday, December 24th.—At daylight, when the gates opened, I entered a carriage, and drove up to our consul-general, who ordered his agent to forward my views in every way, sending his son to hurry matters, whilst he communicated with the Bey, who ordered his squadron to sea.

‘Whilst my boat was preparing (a Maltese speronara, with a crew of twelve men, selected for their knowledge of the coast), I wrote two letters, one to Malta, and the other to Lisbon, stating the loss of the ship. Not having slept for four nights, and being thoroughly tired, would account for the vague statement I sent. I then breakfasted, and started about two P.M., having put on board such provisions as my hurried departure admitted of—tea, coffee, biscuits, and spirits, in case I should be fortunate enough to save anybody.

‘Saturday, December 25th, on my passage, and at daylight on Sunday I was close to the spot where the Avenger was wrecked, although there was no broken or discoloured water to mark it. I cruised about till satisfied she had either broken up or sunk. Whilst here I saw two steamers (Lavoisier and Pasha) come up and cruise about Galita together: a merchant ship, and a gun-boat of the Bey’s, with which I communicated, asking them to take me to Galita, which I wished to examine personally, as also to

speak the steamers, my own crew, with whom I had great trouble, refusing to do so. They declined, when I asked them to take half my crew out, and lend me two men, to which request I also received a negative; so I returned to Tunis, arriving at about one A.M. on the morning of Tuesday, December 28th. Sir Thomas Reade took all to his house, and made it a home for us. I went on board the French steamer Lavoisier, to thank the captain for his assistance, and also waited on the governor for the same purpose.'

During the summer of the present year (1850), the French government directed Captain Bouchet Rivière to make a survey of the Sorelle. In conclusion, therefore, we will give the following extract from that officer's letter, as it throws some light upon the circumstances which led to the loss of the Avenger:—

'The English frigate, Avenger, was lost on the two Sorelle; I saw between the two heads of rocks, which are aptly named "Sisters," her entire engine, two anchors, a shell gun, and some loose parts of the wreck. I recovered and took on board some pieces of iron from the bed of the engine, and a boarding cutlass. The engine lies in a medium depth of ten metres (thirty-three feet).

'From information which has been given me by boats which saw the Avenger at sea the day of her loss, and adding the observations which I was enabled to make on the spot itself, I have every reason to believe that the event happened in the following manner:—

'The Avenger had, during the day, run along the coast of Algeria, but on the approach of night, being then north of Calle, and the weather having

sudd
from
alter
order
chan
pass
cour
sever
not
at th
west
of a
Aver
caus
latit
on a
The
place
wher
thirt
furro
and
abou
low
disti
this
sive
betw
'
of r
from
medi
(tw
rock
The

suddenly become very bad, with a great deal of wind from the north-west, the captain of the Avenger altered her course immediately to the northward, in order not to be caught in the middle of a dangerous channel. As soon as he thought that the ship had passed the parallel of the Sorelle, he resumed his course to the eastward, satisfied that he would pass several miles to the northward of them. He had not calculated on the currents which I have found at this dangerous spot, and which, with a north-west wind, set to the south-eastward with a rapidity of about three miles an hour. The track of the Avenger must have been materially altered by this cause. When she steered east, she was only in the latitude of the Sorelle, and was shortly afterwards, on a very dark night, shattered against these rocks. The first shock must have been dreadful. It took place on the point south-east of the north-west rock; when she cleared this rock, which is at this spot thirteen feet below the surface, leaving a large white furrow, she ran a hundred and sixty feet further, and struck on the south-east rock, which is only about four feet (one metre twenty centimetres) below the surface. She again marked the rock very distinctly. The sea, which is often very rough on this spot, has left nothing remaining but the massive part of the engine, where it can be perceived between the two rocks, covered with thick weed.

‘The dangerous Sorelle are formed by two tables of rocks, distant about a hundred and sixty feet from each other, and separated by a channel of a medium depth of thirty-nine to forty-nine feet (twelve to fifteen metres). These two tables of rocks extend from the north-west to the south-east. The north-west one has a diameter of sixty-six

English feet (twenty metres), its highest point is to the eastward, sixteen feet under water (five metres). The south-eastern has a diameter of 197 feet (sixty metres), and its highest point is only at a depth of four feet. This last point is situated, according to my observations, which agree with the position laid down in the chart of Admiral Berard, in $37^{\circ} 24'$ of north latitude, and $6^{\circ} 16' 25''$ of east longitude from Paris (or $8^{\circ} 36' 45''$ east of Greenwich); $17\cdot4$ miles S. $65^{\circ} 15'$ W. of the east point of the Island of Galita, and $27\cdot3$ miles N. $0^{\circ} 30'$ E. of Cape Roux.'

The fate of the Avenger leads to many sad reflections. The last of the wrecks described in this volume, one of yesterday, as it were, was more disastrous than many others. It is painful to contemplate the scene of dismay, when the ship struck, so unlike the presence of mind and calm deportment which we have recorded on similar occasions. But every allowance is to be made for the panic which followed a catastrophe so sudden and so overwhelming. The night was dark and tempestuous, the sea was running high, and all the elements were in a state of uproar. The paralysing effect of this accumulation of horrors appears in the fact, that even after the small party of eight had so far secured their preservation as to be in possession of the cutter, and were within sight of the Island of Galita, two of them were found to be bereft of their reason.

The first crash, and the rapid plunge of the ship into the gulf that opened for her, and the loss of their captain among the first that perished, left the crew without that guidance and control to which seamen are in the habit of looking for support.

point is to
ve metres).
feet (sixty
a depth of
ording to
osition laid
37° 24' of
longitude
eenwich);
int of the
30' E. of

sad reflec-
d in this
more dis-
o contem-
struck, so
eportment
ons. But
nic which
verwhelm-
as, the sea
were in a
this accu-
that even
r secured
n of the
Island of
bereft of

the ship
e loss of
d, left the
to which
upport.

But though we have to regret the consternation that prevailed, there was no gross neglect or misconduct to throw a darker shade over the last hours of the Avenger. Captain Napier had been in consultation in his cabin with the master and second-master, examining the charts, and had also been on deck, giving directions to the officer of the watch, but a short time before the first alarm. When the panic was at its height, there was no act of dastardly selfishness for personal preservation, to the disregard of the safety of others. The officers are not accused of losing their composure. Lieut. Marryat is stated to have been 'calm and self-possessed;' and Mr. Rooke's strenuous efforts to lower the cutter, and his manly resolution to remain by the ship, as long as there was any chance of saving the lives of some of the survivors, attest his devotion to his duty to the very last.

The French officer, Captain Bouchier Rivière, who made a survey of the Sorelle after the wreck, and who deliberately considered all the circumstances, imputes no blame to the officers of the Avenger, but generously accounts for the misfortune by referring to the dangers of the spot, the force of the currents, the wildness of the weather, and the darkness of the night. 'The first shock,' says he, 'must have been dreadful.'

Truth has required that the words '*dismay*' and '*panic*' should be used in the foregoing relation; but the terrible suddenness of the event, the instantaneous shock which broke up the Avenger in a moment, without the preparatory warning of 'breakers a-head,' or the previous notice of rocks or shoals in sight, will more than account for the helplessness to which the crew were reduced. They had

not time to brace up their shattered nerves. The noble bearing of the two lieutenants, Rooke and Marryat, cool as they were, and in full command of their energies in the midst of crashing timbers and perishing men, places the character of the British seaman in its true light, and winds up our narrative with two more examples of naval heroism.

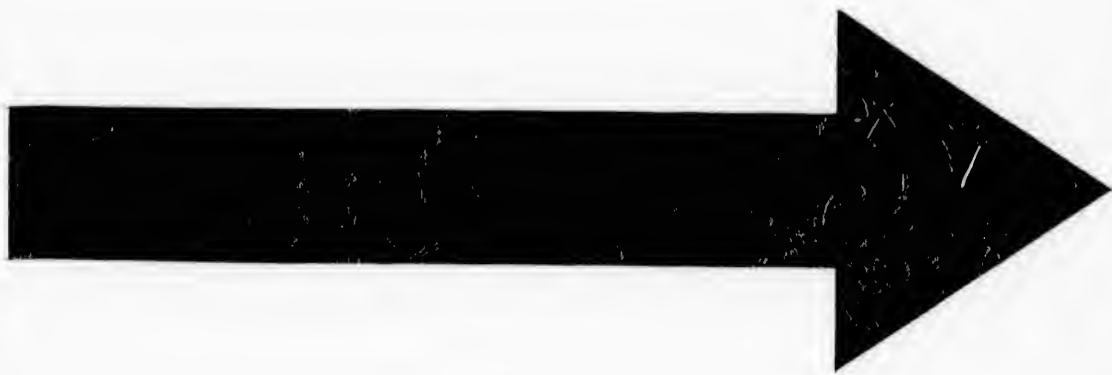
THE MUTINE.

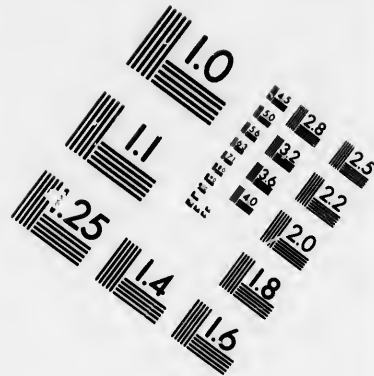
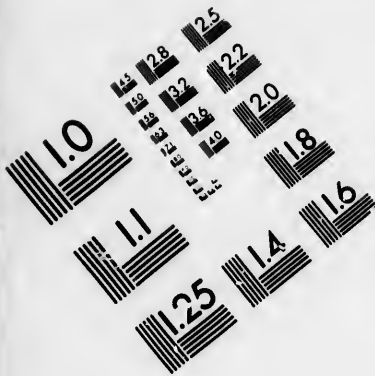
THE Mediterranean has been always associated in our minds with yatching, and brings with it dreams of sunny skies, soft breezes, and smooth water, or at least no more ripple than is required to prevent that worst of sailors' smaller miseries—a dead calm.

The Mediterranean, however, as we all know, has its gales, and pretty severe ones, as many a disastrous wreck has proved; also of the many gulfs and sinuosities of this 'Channel of all nations,' none exceeds the Adriatic for the severity and suddenness of its almost resistless blasts, which sweep down from the mountains, lashing its waters at once from calm to fury. The fate, however, of H.M.'s *Mutine*, a twelve-gun brig sloop, reveals circumstances more suited to the dark and stormy north, than to the soft, bright, even if occasionally tempestuous, south; for a dense fog, and a dead calm, heralded, as it often does in our northern latitude, a clear, cold sky; but with it came a hurricane from the east, and a biting frost, which proved fatal to two of her unfortunate crew.

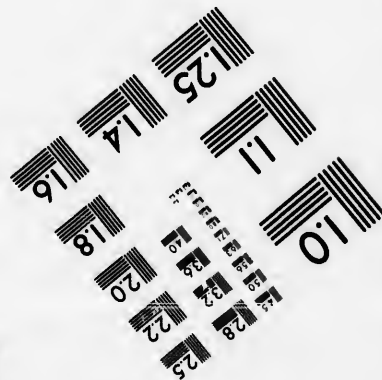
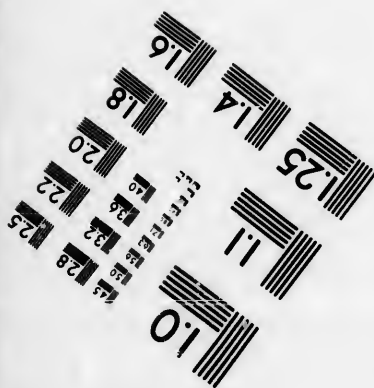
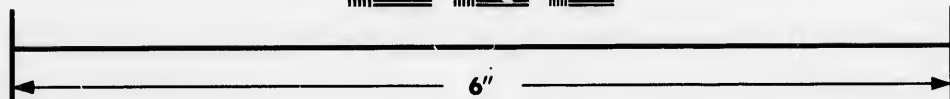
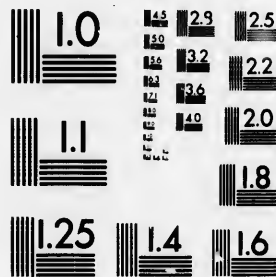
On the 14th December, 1848, Venice being then in the possession of the insurgents against the Austrian rule, the Mutine was despatched by the senior naval officer at Trieste, to convey dispatches to Mr. Dawkins, English consul-general at Venice; her commander, John Jervis Palmer, was instructed to leave the dispatches on board any vessel of war off Venice and return, but after a voyage across in light winds and fog, on arriving off Venice no vessel was found to be outside, to which the mails could be delivered, and he accordingly left his ship in the second cutter for the town, which was then about fourteen miles distant, leaving directions with Alfred J. Curtis, the first lieutenant, to anchor in the usual anchorage off the Lido (a fort at the entrance of the channel leading to Venice), in the event of its coming on calm or thick weather, or in the event of any signs of bad weather, to act in such a manner as might appear in his judgment to be for the best. Not to interrupt Commander Palmer's personal narrative, we will here mention that having delivered the dispatches, so dense a fog prevailed for three days, that he was unable to rejoin the sloop, although on one occasion he pulled out as far as eight miles without seeing anything of her, which is not to be wondered at when we learn that the eye could not pierce through the mist more than a couple of boats' length.

On the fourth day, the fog clearing off under the influence of a north-easterly breeze, he again pulled out, but on getting outside he discovered the brig under weigh standing to the southward towards Malamocco, with a rapidly-freshening breeze and a rising sea. Sailing the boat was found impracticable from the broken water, and rowing becoming





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503



also more and more dangerous, the commander put back and returned to H.M. steamer Ardent, which had arrived from Trieste the day before that on which the Mutine had run across, but the Ardent had entered the port of Venice. He now determined to take out the vessel, and proceed to the assistance of the Mutine, about whose situation he was decidedly uneasy, but it was decreed that he should not again set foot on the deck of his sloop whilst afloat on her element. The pilot on board positively refused to take charge of her, giving a certificate to the effect that the violence of the wind, strength of the current, and narrowness of the channels, combined with the unusual length of the Ardent (unusual in those waters), rendered it utterly impossible to take her down to Malamocco without her grounding. All attempts to procure a sailing craft proved also unavailing, and therefore taking the bearings of the brig from the point of the Lido, from which she could be seen riding apparently easily, although with a heavy sea running, nothing remained for Commander Palmer but to return to the Ardent, and listen through the night to the increasing gusts of wind, which next morning amounted to a perfect gale.

We must now return to the Mutine herself, where we find that, after the commander had left her on the 16th December, dead calm and dense fog prevailed until the 20th, only interrupted occasionally by very light and variable air, on the 18th and 19th, just enough to enable her to weigh and shift her position nearer in shore, when she finally anchored, as had been directed by the commander, off Lido, a constant look-out being kept for the boat. On the morning of the 20th, the sky began to clear, a

bree
look
stea
to t
moc
boat
rend
cou
mad
to M
fore
say
man
to h
wer
ridi
her
tide
all
imp
the
A.M
the
the
bes
tha
cab
let
suf
sity
Th
an
aw
aft
ver

breeze from the east freshened up, but the weather looked threatening, and the barometer showed unsteadiness, which induced Lieutenant Curtis to come to the determination to take the brig into Malamocco Harbour, there not being any signs of the boat, and the heavy sea already running seeming to render it most unlikely that she should, or indeed could, come out from Venice. Sail was accordingly made, and the brig run down as far as the entrance to Malamocco, with a signal for a pilot flying, enforced with guns, but no pilot came, and it is fair to say that none could do so, for the naval commandant at the port ordered a pilot out, but yielded to his urgent remonstrances, the man affirming that were he even to succeed in reaching the brig, then riding outside, without the loss of the pilot boat and her crew, he could do nothing, for the state of the tide alone would not admit of bringing her in, and all the other adverse circumstances confirmed the impossibility. Nothing, therefore, remained but for the Mutine to anchor, which she did at half-past 11 A.M., on the 20th of December, 1848, and at 3 P.M. the best bower cable parted. The small bower was then veered to 70 fathoms, and the remainder of the best bower secured to the starboard waist anchor, and that let go likewise; shortly after the sheet hempen cable was bent to the portwaist anchor and that also let go, but these three cables and anchors were insufficient, for at 11 P.M., the gale increasing in intensity, the best bower first parted, and then the hempen. The topmasts had been struck some time before, and now, as a last resource, the foremast was cut away, and (the vessel continuing to drift) shortly after the mainmast, one falling on one side of the vessel and the other on the other side. All this,

however, was ineffectual, for the ship drifted onward more and more towards the shore. Lieutenant Curtis then got up the hempen stream and shroud hawser from below, and making them fast to the after shell guns, weighing each about two tons, they were successively cast overboard. This was a work of time and of no little labour, but it checked the vessel, and brought her up until about noon next day, the 21st; when the shroud hawser parted, and she again commenced drifting until a quarter after one, when she struck abaft. The guns were now cast overboard except one for signals, shot thrown out, and the water started and pumped out; and no hope now remaining of keeping the sloop afloat, Lieutenant Curtis wisely determined, whilst daylight lasted, to run her on shore, where the crew might be saved, in preference to running the risk of her drifting ashore without direction, and perhaps after dark, when she would, in all human probability, perish miserably. Accordingly, all hands were sent forward to lighten her aft, and two small sails set on the stump of the foremast, by which means she was forced further on to the beach through the surf until she grounded finally broadside on, with her head to the northward, about 15 or 20 fathoms from the shore, opposite Pelestrina, a village between Venice and Chioggia, but nearer to the latter place. No time was now lost in attempting to get a line to the people on shore, who were on the rocks ready to give assistance, but for some time without success, as the beaker, to which the lines were made fast, was continually washed away when nearing the shore by the out draught. The jolly boat was thereupon launched, and Mr. George Whiting, mate, with three other volunteers, started in her to convey a line on

shore;
ing wa
Mr.
to swim
unable
a state
lant fo
succes
was th
were l
who s
and wa
was th
togeth
geon,
who,
landed
and w
nobly
them,
alas!
them.
dreary
men
mates
duty,
do, a
they
Burk
ever,
boats
unkn
leave
ten
of th

shore; unfortunately, however, she upset, and Whiting was drowned.

Mr. H. Rogers, another mate, then endeavoured to swim ashore with a line around his body, but was unable to do so, and was eventually drawn back in a state of insensibility. At last from the topgallant forecastle one of the lines, with a beaker attached, successfully reached the shore; the communication was then secured, and almost all the ship's company were landed in safety, except Dawse, the carpenter, who slipped out of the bowline knot of the hawser, and was drowned. Mr. W. C. Charlton, mate, who was then dying of cold and exposure, still remained, together with Mr. Walter J. Burke, assistant-surgeon, and Edward James, private Royal Marine, who, though alive, were not in a condition to be landed by the hawser, whereupon Lieutenant Curtis, and with him Mr. Edward Maunder, acting master, nobly resolved to remain through the night with them, and not leave them while yet alive, although, alas! nothing could be then done to save or relieve them. Through the whole, therefore, of this cold, dreary, stormy night did these two good and brave men remain by the wreck with their ill-fated shipmates, kept up by their high mind and sense of duty, for there was really nothing that they could do, as was before observed; and when day broke they found dead and frozen the bodies of poor Burke and the Marine. To their surprise, however, they also found—but alive—James Holland, boatswain's mate, who was still on board the ship, unknown to them. Nothing now remained but to leave the wreck, which they did at last at half-past ten A.M., on the 22nd, seventeen hours after the rest of the crew had landed. Their state may be ima-

gined from the circumstance of the salt water on her decks, from the seas breaking over, being two inches in thickness of ice; they were, in fact, paralyzed by cold and exposure.

Commander Palmer, whom we left on board the *Ardent* at Venice, received intimation, by telegraph, first, that the *Mutine* was riding at anchor, but dismasted, and afterwards that she was on shore. The authorities at Venice, who appear to have behaved throughout with the greatest kindness, and to have shown the utmost readiness to assist in every way, found, however, that the severity of the gale, and the heavy sea running both outside and inside the Lagoon, rendered any present aid quite out of the question; but Mr. Dawkins, the consul-general, procured, with great difficulty, a large sailing boat, in which Commander Palmer proceeded to Pelestrina, where he arrived about seven P.M., but only in time to find his late crew scattered amongst the several houses of the village, in a state of considerable suffering and exhaustion from the severe cold and exposure; but treated by the authorities and inhabitants with the greatest care and attention; a guard having been, moreover, placed on the beach by directions from Venice to protect the wreck. A tribute must here be paid to the exemplary behaviour throughout of the authorities at Venice, as well as of the population on the spot: it was a lesson which might well be learned with advantage by many more regularly-constituted authorities, and their conduct acquires an additional melancholy interest when we recall to our minds their subsequent protracted sufferings under famine, fever, and cholera, whilst closely invested a few months later by the Austrians, to whom they did not surrender until after a brave

and no
endura

Littl
togeth
first en
weathe
was fo
and th
of savi
lost to
was an
discipl
Lieute
was di
occasi
runnin
was r
and o
a port
could

It
tial, w
held
all co
court
enter
Curti
other
sailin
screw
and t
the A
less,
dutie
be n
and

and noble defence, prolonged to the utmost limits of endurance.

Little now remains to be said: the Mutine held together for a short time, and hopes were even at first entertained that she might be got off. The bad weather, however, continued, and after a few days it was found that she was bilged, her back broken, and the tide flowing in and out of her. All hopes of saving her were therefore at an end; and she was lost to the Royal Navy, but the conduct of her crew was another bright instance of the good spirit and discipline of the service in the hour of danger. Lieutenant Curtis observed that prompt obedience was displayed by officers and men during this trying occasion. The conduct of the ship's company, whilst running through the frightful surf to the shore, was most exemplary, preserving as much silence and order as if the brig was being conducted into a port of safety, and yet on the distance which she could be forced depended their sole chance of safety.

It is almost needless to add that the court-martial, which, according to the rules of the service, was held to inquire into the loss of the Mutine, acquitted all concerned of any blame on the occasion, the court adding the expression of the high sense they entertained of the meritorious conduct of Lieutenant Curtis and of Mr. Maunder, as well as that of the other officers and crew. Those two officers are now sailing together as commander and master of the screw steam sloop of war *Brisk*, on the Pacific station, and the fearful night they once passed together in the Adriatic, so dreadful at the time, but now, doubtless, fraught only with soothing recollections of duties nobly performed, we may readily imagine to be not unfrequently the subject of their thoughts and converse.

THE BIRKENHEAD.

AT the close of the year 1851, the Birkenhead, 4, a fine iron paddle-wheel troopship, of 1400 tons, and 556 horse-power, commanded by Master Commanding Robert Salmond, was ordered to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope with detachments or draughts, from the depôts of ten regiments; under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Seton of the 74th Highlanders, and accompanied by the proportion of wives and children usually permitted to attend soldiers going to a colony.

She sailed from the Cove of Cork on the 7th of January, 1852, during a gale of wind which continued till she had passed the Bay of Biscay. Nevertheless, the Birkenhead made a prosperous voyage, and reached Simon's Bay, Cape of Good Hope, on the 23rd of February. There Mr. Salmond received his dispatches from the governor, Sir Harry Smith, together with orders from the Naval Commander-in-Chief, Commodore Wyvill, to proceed with the utmost speed to the eastward, that the troops might be landed at Algoa Bay and the Buffalo River. Accordingly, having hastily made his arrangements (which consisted in landing a few men with one officer, and some of the women, and in taking on board some horses, &c.), Mr. Salmond

was pre
evening
mooring

The
from t
along a
an hou
on the
tant, w
burnin
of win
with a

Sud
a few
the 2
with a
a sun
at on
instan
ship,
sleepi
mome
by th
fiden
being
thing
the t
repor
rect.
stopp
padd
to be
lonel
toget
pres

was prepared to carry out his instructions by the evening of the 25th, and the Birkenhead left her moorings about six o'clock on that day.

The night proved fine and calm, with some light from the stars, and as the Birkenhead steamed along at the rate of rather more than eight knots an hour, the loom of the land was distinctly visible on the port bow, between three or four miles distant, with here and there a light, or a fire, seen burning on the hills. There was scarcely a breath of wind, and the surface of the sea was smooth, but with a long swell setting in towards the shore.

Suddenly, and without the slightest warning, at a few minutes before two o'clock in the morning of the 26th, the progress of the vessel was arrested with a terrible concussion. She had struck upon a sunken rock, surrounded by deep water, and was at once firmly fixed on its jagged points. In an instant the water rushed into the fore-part of the ship, and drowned many of the soldiers who were sleeping in the lower troop-deck. At the same moment the principal officers appeared on deck, and by their calm and undaunted bearing inspired confidence into the minds of the numerous human beings who quickly surrounded them. The first thing that Commander Salmond did was to inquire the time and the course steered. The latter was reported to be S.S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., which he said was correct. He immediately ordered the engines to be stopped, the small bower anchor to be let go, the paddlebox boats to be got out, and the quarter-boats to be lowered, and to lie off alongside the ship. Colonel Seton meanwhile called all the military officers together and impressed on them the necessity of preserving order and silence amongst the men. He

then ordered the soldiers to fall in, which they did, with the utmost order and alacrity, on both sides of the quarter-deck. Thirty file, or sixty men, with Lieutenant Lucas of the 73rd regiment, were sent below to work the chain-pumps; sixty others were directed to assist the sailors in canting and lowering the paddle-box boats; and a third party was told off to throw the horses overboard, which they quickly succeeded in doing.

Unfortunately Commander Salmond had ordered a turn astern to be given to the engines, the effect of which, according to the evidence of the assistant engineer given before the court-martial held at Portsmouth, was to hasten the crisis of the wreck by rending the bilge of the vessel and admitting an immense flow of water. The same intelligent witness at the same time stated his belief, that had the back-turn not been made, the framework of the vessel would have remained entire sufficiently long to have admitted of the lowering of all the boats. The engines made sixteen or twenty revolutions in going astern, and the vessel was perceptibly moved on the rock, when she "bumped," or struck again under the engine room, bilging in the side several feet, and tearing open the bottom. The water then pouring in, extinguished the fires, and the engineers and stokers with difficulty made their escape to the upper deck.

The situation was now known to be critical, and the first thought of the commanders turned simultaneously to the helpless—the women and children on board. For them Commander Salmond provided the second cutter, of which he ordered Mr. Richards, the master's assistant to take command, and Colonel Seton took upon himself the charge of

seeing
boat;
drawn
and to
the m
dange
the bo
oars a
from

The
to fir
maga
lower
this
same
in the
Mr. S
did.

Th
now
from
ways
in tw
the
over
cipit
ing
neith
Birk
and
side
of a
them
with

seeing the women and children safely placed in this boat; himself standing in the gangway, with a drawn sword in his hand, to see them passed down, and to prevent by his authority, if necessary, any of the men from crowding into the boat so as to endanger it. This duty being satisfactorily effected, the boat was pushed off with orders to lie on their oars at about a hundred and fifty yards' distance from the wreck.

The captain had ordered Mr. Archbold the gunner to fire some guns; but on getting the keys of the magazine out of the cabin, the latter found the lower deck full of water. He ran aft and related this circumstance to the captain, telling him at the same time, that he had some blue lights and rockets in the passage leading to his (the captain's) cabin. Mr. Salmond ordered him to fire them off, which he did.

The progress of the destruction of the ship was now wonderfully rapid. In eight or ten minutes from the first shock, the water was up the hatchways. In two or three minutes more the ship broke in two at the foremast, the bowsprit going up towards the foremast, and the foremast and funnel falling over to the starboard side, crushing many, and precipitating into the water those who were endeavouring to clear the paddle-box boats. Yet there was neither confusion nor panic in the wreck of the Birkenhead. An eye-witness, speaking of the captain and Colonel Seton at this time, has said "side by side they stood at the helm, providing for the safety of all that could be saved. They never tried to save themselves." To use the words of another eye-witness, "the utmost order was observed by all on

board, and until the vessel totally disappeared, there was not a cry or murmur from soldiers or sailors."

The time not having been sufficient to admit of the lowering of either of the paddle-box boats, and an attempt that was made to get out the pinnace, or large boom boat in the centre of the ship, having in like manner failed from the sudden breaking up of the vessel, there were only three small boats available: namely, the two cutters or quarter-boats, and a small gig. For, although there was another small gig on board, it was upset in lowering and rendered useless by the breaking of the rope.

When the bows had broken off, the remaining part of the ship began very quickly to settle down forward, and the poop, or elevated part of the stern, became the only place of refuge for those who had not already perished. Here they stood clustered together, calmly awaiting their fate; the wreck meanwhile grinding and chafing on the rock with the surging of the sea, and gradually sinking beneath their feet. At this moment the commander of the vessel, seeing that nothing more could be done, called out that all who could swim should endeavour to save themselves; and a voice exclaimed "*to make for the boats.*" Upon this Colonel Seton and the other military officers begged their men on no account to swim to the boat which contained the women and children, as it was already overloaded and would be swamped. The soldiers to their infinite credit refrained from making this last effort to save their lives. The officers now shook hands and took leave of one another; when, on a sudden, the vessel broke again crosswise abaft the mainmast, and the poop heeling over with a lurch, plunged

beneath
with
among
alone
then
ings f
In litt
when
of th
fragm
Col
serve
Drake
in the
him s
bably
head,
Fo
and p
above
sever
cutte
reach
ming
about
Point
of A
the s
few,
most
Gira
who
lette
time
with

beneath the water. The sea was instantly covered with a struggling mass of human beings, from amongst whom the strong and skilful swimmer alone had any chance of escape. The cries which then arose, the piercing shrieks, and the shoutings for help which no one could give, were awful. In little more than twenty minutes from the time when the vessel struck the rock, all that remained of the Birkenhead was a few spars, and some fragments of timber drifting upon the waves.

Colonel Seton and Mr. Salmond were both observed in the water, and both perished. Serjeant Drake of the Royal Marines says he found himself in the water and the captain, Mr. Salmond, close to him swimming for a plank, when something (probably a falling spar) struck Mr. Salmond on the head, and he went down.

Fortunately, the maintopmast, with the yard arm and part of its rigging remained standing upright above the water, and afforded a place of refuge to several men who succeeded in reaching it. The first cutter picked up a few, and others were enabled to reach pieces of wood or to float by means of swimming belts towards the nearest part of the land, about two miles distant, which was found to be Point Danger—one of the southernmost headlands of Africa. But the numbers of those who reached the shore, as may be supposed, were comparatively few, and they had to contend with dangers of the most horrible and appalling nature. Lieutenant Girardot of the 43rd Light Infantry, one of those who succeeded in gaining the shore, stated, in a letter which was published in the newspapers at the time, that "nearly all those that took to the water without their clothes on were taken by sharks;

hundreds of them were all around us, and I saw men taken by them quite close to me, but as I was dressed (having on a flannel shirt and trousers) they preferred the others."

But those who escaped the sharks had dangers and difficulties enough of other kinds to contend with; for not only was the shore rocky, and the surf running high, but the rocks and shoals were thickly overgrown with kelp and other seaweed, which caught the weary swimmers as it were in a net.

The nature of these dangers and difficulties may be understood from the description given by Cornet Bond of the 12th Lancers in a letter published in the *Times* at the time of the disaster. When the poop went down, drawing all those who were on it under water, Cornet Bond rose to the surface almost immediately. He had one of Mackintosh's life-preservers on, which may be filled in the water. This he did and made for the shore, which he succeeded in reaching, by swimming only, at a little after 5 A.M. So that he must have been three hours in the water, swimming all the time with the help of his belt. Two men, who were swimming close to him, he saw disappear with a shriek—most probably bitten by sharks. He fortunately hit upon the landing-place, but owing to the great quantity of sea-weed he had to struggle through, and being quite exhausted, he almost failed in reaching it. He then walked up a sort of beaten track from the beach, in the hope of finding some habitation. In doing this he perceived his horse standing in the water on the beach—for it is not uninteresting to notice that five at least of the poor horses that were thrown overboard reached the shore. Having got his horse out of the water, Cornet Bond returned

to the
raft wi
But th
him on
for wh

Sev
pieces
ment,
spons
forme
the pa
full of
said t
boat d
naked
of the
reache
before
succee
becom
dashe
know.

The
and f
quent
was r
piece
be su
of th
The r
at Po
statio
them
bruis
thorn

to the place at which he landed, when he saw a raft with about nine men on it endeavouring to land. But they did not succeed in doing so until they saw him on the rocks standing opposite the proper spot, for which they then contrived to steer.

Several more reached the shore on spars and pieces of wood. Captain Wright of the 91st regiment, with several others, landed on one of the sponsons which had separated from the ship and formed a sort of raft, and some landed in one of the paddle-box boats which had floated up but was full of water. One of the ship's quartermasters said that seven men who were with him in that boat died from cold and exposure, they being quite naked. He had his clothes on. Lieutenant Lucas of the 73rd regiment, one of the four officers who reached the shore, was much injured on the rocks before he could effect a landing. In all sixty-eight succeeded in landing; but how many perished by becoming entangled in the long seaweed, or by being dashed to pieces in the breakers, none will ever know.

The sufferings of all were very great from cold and from long immersion in the water, and subsequent exposure to the rays of the sun. One soldier was rescued after he had been drifting about on a piece of wood for thirty-eight hours. Nor must it be supposed that on reaching the land the sufferings of these unfortunate men were entirely at an end. The nearest habitation to the scene of the disaster at Point Danger appears to have been a poor fishing-station six or seven miles distant, which could afford them little relief even when reached. Thence, bruised by the rocks and with feet lacerated by the thorny plants, they made their way, about twelve or

fifteen miles, to the residence of Captain Smales, formerly an officer of the 7th Dragoon Guards, by whom they were fed, clothed, and housed, with the greatest hospitality, until taken away about two days after by H.M. steamer Rhadamanthus, Commander Bunce, which vessel had been despatched from Simon's Bay by the commodore to rescue and relieve the survivors from the wreck. Captain Wright, the senior surviving military officer, having procured a whale-boat and the assistance of some men, and being joined by the field cornet and the magistrate of the district, occupied two days in searching the shores and in burying the bodies that had floated in, most of which were frightfully mutilated.

We must now return to the three small boats which, under the charge of Mr. Richards, were lying at a short distance from the wreck. When the Birkenhead went down, they threw the gear overboard to lighten the boats, and picked up several persons from the water, until the number they carried amounted in all to about seventy-eight. Thus loaded, the crews feared to attempt a landing through the surf on an unknown coast, and they pulled away in the direction of Simon's Town. After daylight a breeze sprang up, causing them some alarm, but a woman's shawl being spread on a boathook in the second cutter, it served at the same time as a sail and to steady the boat. Thus making progress slowly, they descried a coasting schooner which bore down towards them, and proved to be the "Lioness," Thomas E. Ramsden, master, who immediately took the sufferers on board his vessel, and made all sail for the scene of the disaster. Mrs. Ramsden, the master's wife, being on board the

Lion
cloth
comf
bute
many
time
berth
It
Lion
main
right
men-
Thes
whic
after
the
said
head

T
com

Of
And

A
arm
nine
mai
com
one

Lioness, supplied the women and children with clothes, and did all in her power to make them comfortable: while the master and his crew distributed their own spare clothes amongst the men, many of whom were almost naked, not having had time to dress before the water rushed into their berths.

It was past two o'clock in the afternoon when the Lioness arrived off Point Danger, and found the maintopmast of the Birkenhead still standing upright above the water, with from forty to forty-five men—soldiers and sailors—clinging to the rigging. These men were speedily transferred to the Lioness, which then steered for Simon's Bay—where, soon after their arrival, they were joined by those whom the Rhadamanthus brought in. Truly it may be said these survivors from the wreck of the Birkenhead—

“were doomed at last
To tell as true a tale of danger past
As ever the dark annals of the deep
Disclosed, for man to dread or woman weep.”

The total number on board the Birkenhead is computed to have been 631

Of whom there were saved 193
And perished 438

Amongst the latter the number belonging to the army was three hundred and fifty-eight, including nine officers, of whom two were surgeons. The remaining eighty belonged to the crew and ship's company, including seven naval officers. *But not one woman or child was lost.*

Of Mr. Salmond it is but strict justice to say, that if he erred in judgment in steering a course too near Point Danger, and in ordering the engines to be reversed when the vessel had struck the rock, he spared no effort that coolness and courage could suggest to redeem those errors. Commodore Wyvill in his official dispatch of date 3rd of March, 1852, says, "there is no doubt but the course of the ship was shaped to hug the land too closely;" and no opportunity was given of rectifying this, as neither Mr. Salmond nor the first master attended on deck from ten o'clock until the accident occurred. Nevertheless, the usual customs of the service were strictly attended to, inasmuch as look-out men were duly placed, and a leadsmen was stationed on the port paddlebox. The latter got soundings in twelve or thirteen fathoms a few minutes before two o'clock, and gave notice of the circumstance, and had the helm instantly been put to port, even then the vessel would have been saved. But before the leadsmen could get another cast, the ship struck.

It has been remarked, and justly, that some of our greatest battles have been won at a smaller sacrifice of life than this shipwreck cost. But admitting that similar disasters may have caused as great, or even greater destruction, the loss of the Birkenhead will ever be noted in the annals of remarkable shipwrecks for the cool determined courage displayed by all on board, and for the heroic readiness with which so many men faced death rather than endanger the lives of women and children. As an instance of military organization and discipline no event, either in modern or ancient times, has surpassed it, and this circumstance is the more remark-

able
were
were
quer
not
Birk
I
mar
min
the
awf
offic
.
car
of
enc
wit.

able, inasmuch as the greater proportion of the men were young soldiers and recruits. Moreover, they were not of one regiment, but of many, and consequently, in some sense, strangers to one another, not having met until they embarked on board the Birkenhead.

It is stated that Colonel Seton issued his commands "with as much coolness and presence of mind as if he had been on parade," and such was the order and regularity preserved during those awful moments that Captain Wright says (in his official report) "Every one did as he was directed. . . . All received their orders, and had them carried out, as if the men were embarking instead of going to the bottom; there was only this difference, that I never saw any embarkation conducted with so little noise or confusion."

CONCLUSION.

BEFORE closing the narrative of the Shipwrecks of the British Navy, we would wish to add a few words on the condition of the seamen of the present day. During late years the work of education has been gradually and steadily going on. Religious instruction, together with secular knowledge, has been imparted to the seamen, and the moral restraint thus imposed has done more to uphold lawful authority than was ever effected by the fear of the lash. When a man is brought to acknowledge and to fear a Supreme Being, of infinite wisdom and goodness, whose eye pervades all space, the individual is, to a certain extent, removed from the vicious hold of the multitude around, by a new sense of his personal responsibility; he begins to think for himself and to feel that he is not merely a part of a great machine, but that he must be personally answerable for his own actions. He stands on higher ground than before, he is guided by nobler principles, and a sense of his duty to God renders him faithful and obedient 'for the Lord's sake,' to those who are placed in authority over him.

The generous, unsuspecting, and confiding nature of the sailor, a character arising probably from his ignorance of the world, renders him peculiarly susceptible of religious impressions. 'These men see the works of the Lord and his wonders in the deep,' and they are generally ready to acknowledge his hand. Amidst the perils of the tempest and the battle, they cannot but feel that they may be called in a moment into the presence of

the Judge Eternal. 'Death appeared so near, and God so terrible,' said a mariner, describing his feelings in a storm, 'that I resolved to seek God, more than I had ever done before if our lives be spared.' 'My soul is continually in my hand.' Let this sentence be made familiar to a seaman, with the sense of his dependence on an Almighty Power, and it will stand him in good service in the hours of trial and temptation. In the late war we had many examples of the noble manner in which our seamen behaved in moments of the most imminent peril; but one of the most striking instances of passive heroism, and trust in God, was displayed, since the termination of the war, by the crew of the Griper in the Arctic Seas, when thrown in a situation of almost certain destruction. The ship had drifted into seven fathoms, and as she could not face the sea or keep steerage way on her, she was at last brought up with three bowers and a stream anchor in succession. There was a thick fog at the time, and a tremendous sea running, and as the tide was known to fall twelve to fifteen feet on the coast, the captain in anticipation of the total destruction of the ship, ordered the long-boat to be hoisted out, and the four smaller ones to be stowed with arms and provisions. The officers drew lots for the respective boats, but it was evident to all, that the long boat was the only one that had the slightest chance of living under the lee of the ship, should she be wrecked. The men, however, were ready to enter the others without a murmur, had the order been given. In the afternoon the weather cleared a little, but only to show them a low beach, upon which the surf was running to an awful height, and it was thought that no human

power could save them. At three o'clock in the afternoon the tide had fallen, and the ship, having been lifted by a tremendous sea, struck with a force which, had she been a vessel less peculiarly strengthened, must have broken her to pieces. The sea burst with great force over the bulwarks, and there appeared little chance of their surviving the gale; nevertheless, as it was thought prudent to take the best precautions for their safety, the captain gave orders to the men to put on their best and warmest clothing, to enable them to support life as long as possible. 'Every man,' writes Captain Lyons, 'brought his bag on deck and dressed himself, and in the fine athletic forms which stood exposed before me, I did not see one muscle quiver, nor the slightest sign of alarm. The officers each secured some useful instrument about them for the purpose of observation, although it was acknowledged by all that not the slightest hope remained. And now that everything in our power had been done, I called all hands aft, and to a merciful God offered prayers for our preservation. I thanked every one for their excellent conduct, and cautioned them, as we should in all probability soon appear before our Maker, to enter his presence as men resigned to their fate. We then all sat down in groups, and, sheltered from the wash of the sea by whatever we could find, many of us endeavoured to obtain a little sleep. Never, perhaps, was witnessed a finer scene than on the deck of my little ship, when all hope of life had left us. Noble as the character of the British sailor is always allowed to be in cases of danger, yet I did not believe it to be possible, that amongst forty-one persons, not one repining word should have been uttered. The officers sat about, wherever they could

find
conv
calm
and
the
Alm
We
by c
us,
H
whi
the
che
the
wer
ver
offi
We
on
des
the
the
he
Th
sav
cer
the
wh
ye
ba
we
m
w
co

find shelter from the sea, and the men lay down, conversing with each other with the most perfect calmness. Each was at peace with his neighbour and all the world, and I am firmly persuaded that the resignation which was shown to the will of the Almighty was the means of obtaining his mercy. We found by the well that she made no water, and by dark she struck no more. God was merciful to us, and the tide fell no lower.'

Here we have a striking proof of the good effects which spring from inculcating religious truths in the seaman's mind. All was calm, their hearts were cheered, and each man with perfect submission to the Divine will awaited the result. The means that were used to call forth this display of heroism were very different from those employed by some of our officers on occasions of similar peril in the late war. We remember a case of one of our vessels, which got on shore on the coast of France. The men began to despair, when the captain called them aft, and told them that it could not make much difference to them whether they died like men or children, and he therefore expected they would do their duty. This address had the desired effect and the ship was saved; but the appeal was founded on no sure and certain principle, and might or might not have had the desired effect.

In order to give some idea of the little care with which the welfare of our seamen was regarded fifty years ago, we may mention the fact that after the battle of Copenhagen, many of the sick and wounded were taken to the hospital at Yarmouth, and a seaman now living narrated to the author, that there was no clergyman of any denomination to administer consolation to the patients, nor even any Bible in the

house; the same person told the following anecdote of himself at this period. 'I remember,' he said, 'when I was in the old *Agamemnon*, when she had struck upon the *Glenan Rocks*, such was the force with which she struck the ground that pieces of her false keel, at least twenty feet in length, broke away, and were carried to the surface; destruction appeared inevitable, and, notwithstanding the united efforts of the crew, the ship was sinking fast; I then made a vow that if we escaped, I would go to church at the first port we reached. Fortunately for us Captain Cunningham, of the *Clyde*, came to our assistance, and with the help of his crew we kept the ship above water until we reached Falmouth, and after undergoing repairs, we managed to reach Plymouth. The first Sunday I kept my vow and went to church, and the clergyman's discourse so touched my heart, that, recollecting the preservation which had been vouchsafed me but a few days before, I burst into tears. On leaving the church one of the people who had observed me, asked me, why I piped my eye? "Piped my eye!" I said, "so would you have done, messmate, if you had been on board the *Agamemnon*." "What," he replied, "were you on board the *Agamemnon* when she ran aground? Did you pray then?" "Pray!" I said; "we never pray unless we are on a lee shore, but I'll tell you what, messmate, I felt that my mother prayed for me."

Surely this man's heart was ground that might have been cultivated, and had the seeds of true religion been sown there, they might have produced fruit a hundredfold. And his is no solitary instance, he was only one of a very numerous class. Our seamen are peculiarly sensible of anything like kindness, or attention to their wants; their gratitude

is un
they
their
of la
ditio
for r
our
tal i
educ
prin
their
scho
and
libra
men
quir
the
a he
find
C
phy
min
alm
the
tion
dan
ble,
hav
flue
freq
cati
thei
over
sea,
T

is unbounded, and there is no danger, no hardship they will not undergo, when once they perceive that their interests are cared for. So much has been done of late years to improve their moral and social condition that these remarks may appear superfluous; for now, such is the anxiety of those who manage our naval affairs to give every opportunity for mental improvement, that boys who enter the navy are educated on board the flag-ships at three of the principal ports of England, for one year previous to their being drafted into sea-going ships. Seamen's schoolmasters are on board all our larger ships, and every vessel in the service is provided with a library. The consequence of all this is, that the men think for themselves, they become more enquiring and reflective, are less easily led astray by the vicious and designing, and those who will lend a helping hand to guide them in the right way will find hereafter that they have not laboured in vain.

Connected with improvement in the moral and physical nature of seamen, we are irresistibly reminded that drunkenness has been the cause of almost every offence and punishment. This was the chief agent by which mutiny and insubordination were incited and kept alive; by this evil every danger, physical and moral, to which a sailor is liable, is rendered doubly dangerous. Many accidents have occurred to men aloft, when under the influence of liquor; the lives of boats' crews have been frequently risked, and sometimes sacrificed, to intoxication. Many sober men have lost their lives in their attempt to save drunken men who have fallen overboard; but the most awful of all perils, fire at sea, has been increased tenfold by excessive drinking.

The love of grog once imbibed takes such a hold

on seamen as can scarcely be credited. Men have been known to exchange their allowance with others, in order that, by going two or more days without any, they may have sufficient at last to thoroughly inebriate themselves. It has also been the custom amongst the men to sell their grog; this is usually done in the afternoon; in the morning each man drinks his own share, but in the evening it is too often left to the person who is called the cook of the mess for the day, who invites his friends, and the consequence is, that at night there are many men drunk.

An officer once advocated the abolition of spirits altogether, not so much on account of the harm done to seamen, as the mischief that arises from the example set to the boys before the mast, and to the youngsters and midshipmen. One curious fact was adduced of excitement, without actually producing drunkenness, caused by the present allowance. A marine on board the *Wasp* was constantly complained of for misconduct: corporal punishment was resorted to, but without having the least effect in checking the man's offence, and at last it struck the captain that the man's reason was affected, as he was so constantly excited. He therefore consulted a surgeon, to see whether he was not a fit subject for invaliding, but upon examination that officer reported that he was as fine and healthy a young man as any in the ship. As the captain did not think it expedient to flog the man again, he waited until they reached harbour, when he hired a cell in a gaol, and there kept the man for three days on bread and water. On his release he told him, that whenever he had a complaint against him, he should undergo the same punishment, upon entering harbour. The next day

the m
have
money
was r

It l
not e
of gro
that l
is mu
entire
sertio
an A
for t
of ter
from
made
more
he fu
there
This
office
of C
in t
Aga
geon
the
exan
sigh
ship
refu
an e
duty
I

the marine came forward and begged that he might have his allowance of grog stopped, and to have money in its place. This was done, and the man was never complained of again.

It has sometimes been the idea, that the sailor cannot exist without spirits—that he must have his glass of grog. This is erroneous. Experience has proved that he can do very well without it; in fact, that he is much healthier, much happier, when abstaining entirely from any such stimulant. In proof of this assertion, we have before us the report of a captain of an American merchant ship, in which he states that for twelve years he had sailed on the strict principle of temperance, that his crews were composed of men from all European nations, and that no complaint was made,—in fact, that they worked more cheerfully and more readily than when spirits were allowed them; he further remarks that out of 700 whaling ships, there is not one in twenty in which spirits are allowed. This is very strong testimony, and is borne out by officers of our own service; for instance, at the battle of Copenhagen, no grog (as was then the custom in the service) was served out to the crew of the *Agamemnon* before the engagement, because the surgeon strongly objected to it, as being likely to retard the recovery of the wounded. Again, we have the example of the crew of the *Pique*, when coming in sight of the American frigate *Constitution*. The ship's company were piped to supper, but to a man refused their grog, saying, they wanted none while an enemy's frigate was in sight, they could do their duty without.*

In a recent Arctic expedition it was stated that

* James's *Naval History*, vol. v. p. 536.

although the crew suffered somewhat from scurvy, they all returned to a man in comparative health, which was attributed in a great measure to the strictly tectotal principle on which the expedition was conducted, and to the consequent harmony and good conduct which throughout prevailed.

But whilst we are upon this tack, we would remark that the dangers to which the seamen are exposed, are not confined to one element alone,—it is not only on board ship that we must employ every means to suppress drunkenness. Every naval officer is aware of the temptations which beset the sailor on his entering any of the large ports in the kingdom. Let us take for example London, the largest and most important in the world, and we believe that very few of our readers can form any idea of the amount of vice and iniquity which threatens the sailor on his arrival from abroad, or on his repairing thither, to look for a ship.

One who has devoted all his time and attention for upwards of half a century to the improvement of the moral and social condition of the seamen, Mr. Smith, better known as Boatswain Smith, remarks :

‘The houses of drunkenness have increased in East London, and the ensnarements for sailors are tenfold greater than ever they have been before. Beer-shops and ale-houses are exceedingly multiplied. The lowest public-houses abound alongshore, and the most splendid gin-palaces are lighted up every night, with a thousand temptations to beguile, and ruin, and destroy all remains of morality that sailors may possess. The former long rooms of sailors, behind public-houses, were as common and as rough as possible; but they are now converted into the most splendidly decorated, illuminated, and enticing

places
pieces
and c
and e
obsce
ries c
in th
in im
marit
(1st.)
quiri
the E
dock
don.
natio
and
the c
custo
prost
door
press
them
and
W
not c
scrib
to sa
Lon
are
are v
alth
subj
vide
find
them

places, with music, songs, recitations, and theatrical pieces, to allure sailors, and induce them to enter and call for the drunkard's drinks, until midnight, and enjoy all the gratifications of drinking, smoking, obscenity, and the lusts of the flesh. The missionaries of debauchery are multiplied also. The supply in the market of vice must be kept up by the gainers in immorality, equal to the demand. The demands of maritime lusts are now greater in the port of London, (1st.) From the number of ships and steamers requiring to ship men from the port of London for the Royal Navy. (2.) From the great increase of docks, and ships, and steamers, in the port of London. (3.) From the multitude of sailors of all nations arriving in this port, from foreign voyages; and from the multitudes of sailors coming up from the outports to get ships in London. (4.) From the customs and interests of drunkeries, that a host of prostitutes should be posted on the pavement, at the doors of public-houses and gin-palaces, to invite, and press, and force sailors into the saloons, and keep them there drinking, as long as they have money and strength to hold out.'

We might quote further authorities, but we need not enlarge upon the picture. The scenes thus described are almost too horrible to relate; it is enough to say that they are of daily occurrence, not only in London, but in all our principal home ports. They are no exaggerated statements, but are facts which are well known to every officer of the service, and although attention has been frequently drawn to the subject, as yet little or nothing has been done to provide our seamen with homes, to which they might find refuge from the land sharks which surround them.

The great desideratum is to have some building erected and maintained by the public, in the crowded neighbourhood of Tower Hill, to which sailors might resort upon their arrival in London. This should be upon the same principle as the one established by Mr. Richard Green, at Blackwall, for the reception of the seamen employed in his large fleet. This would be a check to the crimping system, and instead of the men, as is now too often the custom, placing their money in the hands of landlords of low public-houses, proper officers should be appointed, into whose custody the men's savings might be placed, and a receipt given them in return. Sir Charles Napier, in a debate in the House of Commons, observed, 'Let them follow the example of that man he was proud to name, Mr. Green, a private merchant, who had a fleet of twenty-two ships, and had found the greatest economy and advantage from the establishment of a Seamen's Home.' He could not conceive, if a private individual found such advantages from a Seamen's Home, why the Government should not see the necessity of establishing them in the different seaports, by which they would be taking their seamen out of the hands of vagabonds of every description, to whom they were at present exposed. Such establishments would go further in rendering flogging unnecessary than all the speeches made in this house against it.'

We must remember that the sailor when on board ship has very little necessity to think for himself, he is provided with food and clothing; but the case is very different when the ship is paid off; then he is thrown upon his own resources, and the result is that he falls into the hands of the crimps who infest our seaports. Mr. Gore, in his excellent pamphlet

on Sailors' Homes, deprecates in strong terms the infamous system of plunder to which our seamen were formerly and are still exposed for want of respectable lodging-houses, on their landing on shore. 'The sailor returns home,' writes Mr. Gore, 'ignorant of the value of money, unused to exercise his own judgment and decision, and unsuspecting of the many guiles with which his path is beset. That very generosity and open-heartedness, for which he is so distinguished, lead to his ruin. To him are in a great degree unknown the humanizing influences of society, and its wholesome restraints and examples; what wonder then that he falls an easy victim to the sharks that infest our seaports—fiends they may well be called, whose vocation it is to prey upon the hard-earned pay of the sailor. He is decoyed by these harpies into low public-houses, or other dens of infamy, where he is rendered senseless by drugged liquors; is charged exorbitant prices, and frequently pillaged of every farthing. Thus he sinks irretrievably that money which might have contributed to his own happiness and that of his relatives. Even sickness, which awakens sympathy in most hearts, however obdurate, acts on the wretches who entrap him, as a fresh stimulus to plunder. They beset the gates of the hospitals; they watch for the coming forth of those who are discharged as convalescent, not to welcome them on their recovery, but to entice them to ruin and perdition. Oh! what villany can equal that which thus preys on the brave, the generous, the confiding, and the sick? or where can charity be more nobly and more profitably exerted, than in rescuing from these wretches their unfortunate victims? Carlyle speaks of the present as being an age of shams, and there may be some of

the philanthropic proposals of our day which merit that title; but here are no shams—the seaman's claims on his country are real—the temptations and ills that he encounters on reaching his native land are real—and real is the beneficence that endeavours to rescue him from them.'

The first Sailor's Home owes its origin to the exertions of Commander Charles Elliot, and a few other benevolent individuals. The institution was established in Well Street, on the site of the Brunswick Theatre, and opened in the year 1827. This was followed by the erection of a private institution by Mr. Green, as has already been mentioned; but no further efforts were made in this direction, until Captain Hall, better known as 'Nemesis Hall,' determined to devote himself to the advancement of these institutions throughout the country. This officer's attention was first drawn to the subject while he was engaged in fitting out the Nemesis war steamer at Liverpool in the year 1839. On visiting the lodging-houses, he found them in such a deplorable state with regard to comfort and morality, that he advocated the establishment of a Sailor's Home. The merchants, with their usual liberality, came forward, and since then a noble structure has been erected, which is described by its gallant projector as redounding to the honour, enterprise, and philanthropic disposition of the merchants of the port. In consequence of the exertions of this officer, Homes have been opened at Portsmouth, Devonport, Dublin, Bristol, Falmouth, Cardiff, Chatham, Dover, Folkestone, Limerick, Poplar, Queenstown, Sheerness, Waterford, Woolwich, and Yarmouth. Captain Hall has advocated the cause of seamen in a pamphlet, entitled 'The Sailor's Home,' and

urges the public to assist in forming committees at the different seaports for the establishment of institutions of this kind, and there is no doubt that the result would be most beneficial.

We venture to predict, that if such houses of refuge were properly conducted, the majority of our men-of-war's men would gladly avail themselves of such an auxiliary to their comfort.

LIST OF THE SHIPWRECKS OF THE ROYAL NAVY,

BETWEEN 1793 AND 1857.

Name of Ship.	Date.	Guns	Commanding Officer's Name.	No. of Men	Number of lost.	Where lost.
Achates, Sloop	Feb. 7, 1810	14	Thomas Pinto	76	None	On Englishman's Head, Guadalupe.
Acorn, Sloop	April 14, 1828	18	Edward Gordon	175	All	On Halifax Station.
Active	Sept. 15, 1796	32	Ed. Leveson Gower	215	None	{ Running on shore at Anticosti, River St. Lawrence.
Adder, Gun Brig	Dec. 9, 1806	12	Molyneux Shuldham	30	None	Driven on shore on coast of France.
Advice, Cutter	June 1, 1783	4	Edward Tyrell	491	None	{ Ran on shore in Maldonado Roads, Rio de la Plata.
Agamemnon	June 16, 1809	64	Jonas Rose	274	None	Off Farina, coast of Spain.
Aigle	July 18, 1797	56	Charles Tyler	600	250	Burnt by accident in the Dardanelles.
Ajax	Feb. 14, 1807	74	Hon. Hy. Blackwood	491	None	Striking on Middle Sand in the Swin.
Albion	April 27, 1797	64	Henry Savage	315	None	Off Island of Pulo Leat, China Seas.
Alceste	Feb. 18, 1817	38	Murray Maxwell (Sir)	254	None	On a shoal at the mouth of the Loire.
Alerne	April 20, 1809	32	W. Henry Tremlett	79	None	On the Galapagos Roads, West Indies.
Algerine, Schooner	May 20, 1812	10	Daniel Carpenter	75	All	In a squall in the Mediterranean.
Algerine	Jan. 9, 1826	10	Charles Wemyss	86	22	Coast of Florida.
Amranthe, Sloop	Oct. 25, 1799	14	George Hans Blake	264	None	{ Engaged with the Droits des Hommes, and ran on shore in Audernie Bay, coast of France.
Amazon	Jan. 14, 1797	32	Robert C. Reynolds	300	None	Striking on rocks off Guernsey.
Amethyst	Dec. 29, 1795	44	Thomas Affleck	284	8	On Cony Cliffs, Plymouth Sound.
Amethyst	Feb. 15, 1811	38	Jacob Walton	215	Greater part of crew.	{ Burnt by accident, and blown up in He moaze Harbour.
Amphion	Sept. 22, 1796	32	Isaac Pellew	160	None	On a sunken rock in the Mediterranean.
Amphitrite	Jan. 20, 1794	24	Anthony Hunt	121	None	Foundered in the Channel.
Anacreon, Sloop	Feb. 28, 1814	18	John Davis	330	60	On sand-bank off Helstone, Falmouth.
Anson	Dec. 29, 1807	40	Charles Lydiard			

*Answers by informants
Cm. Ch. Sloop notes.*

Apollo Jan. 7, 1797 | 38 | Peter Halkett 284 | None
Running on Haak Sand, coast of Holland.

Ship Name	Date	Days	Commander	Passengers	Crew	Notes
Amphitrite	Jan. 20, 1794	24	Anthony Hunt	160	None	On a sunken rock in the Mediterranean.
Anacreon, Sloop	Feb. 26, 1814	18	John Davis	121	60	Foundered in the Channel.
Anson	Dec. 29, 1807	40	Charles Lydiard	330		On sand-bank off Helstone, Falmouth.
Apollo	Jan. 7, 1797	38	Peter Halkett	284	None	Running on Haak Sand, coast of Holland.
Apollo	April 2, 1804	36	J. W. Taylor Dixon	264	62	Running on shore in Montego Bay, Portugal.
Arab, Sloop	June 10, 1796	14	Stephen Seymour	96	All	Rocks off the Gienan Isles, near Irest.
Arab, Sloop	Dec. 12, 1823	18	William Holmes	100	All	Near Belmullet, Westport.
Ardent	April, 1794	64	Robert M. Sutton	500	All	Blown up or burnt off Corsica.
Arlet	1829	6	James Figg	32	All	Between Falmouth and Halifax.
Artois	July 31, 1797	32	Sir Edmund Nagle	284	None	Running on Ballen Rocks.
Assistance	Mar. 29, 1802	50	Richard Lee	345	None	Between Dunkerque and Gravelin &c.
Astrea	Mar. 23, 1808	32	Edmund Heywood	215	4	On a reef, Island of Anezada, W. I. Indies.
Atlanta, Sloop	Feb. 12, 1807	14	John Bowker	110	None	{ On La Grande Blanche, Island of Rhe, France.
Atlante	Nov. 10, 1813	18	Frederick Hickey	121	None	In a fog on the Sisters' Rocks, Halifax.
Athenne	Oct. 20, 1806	64	Robert Raynsford	490	380	On the Esquimaux, off Sicily.
Augustus, Gun-boat	July 7, 1801		James Scott		None	In the Sound, on the Hoe.
Avenger, Sloop	Dec. 5, 1803	14	F. Jackson Snell	80	None	{ Running on sand-bank at the mouth of the river Jade, Helgoland.
Avenger, Sloop	Oct. 8, 1812	18	Urry Johnson	80	None	{ In the narrows of St. John's Harbour, Newfoundland.
Avenger, Steam-ship	Dec. 20, 1847	6	Edw. G. E. Napier	250	246	On the Sorelle Rocks, Mediterranean.
Babet	Unknown, 1801	24	Lemmet Mainwaring	155	All	Foundered in the West Indies.
Banterer	Oct. 29, 1808	22	Alexander Sheppard	155	A few	In the river St. Lawrence.
Barbadoes	Sept. 29, 1812	28	Thomas Huskisson	195	1	Sable Island, Bermuda.
Barracouta, Schooner	Oct. 2, 1805	10	Joel Orchard	48	None	{ On the south side of the Island of Cuba, (running on shore.)
Bassora, Brig	Feb. 13, 1808	12	James Violet	50	None	Near Carthagena.
Belette, Sloop	Nov. 24, 1812	18	David Sloane	121	116	{ On rocks off Island of Lessee, in the Kattegat.
Berlice, Schooner	Nov. 22, 1808	20	John Tresahar	42	None	Off the coast of Dominique, West Indies.
Bermuda, Sloop	April 24, 1816	10	Wm. Henry Byam	121	None	On Little Bahama Bank.
Bermuda, Sloop	Nov. 24, 1816	10	John Pakenham	76	1	On passage from Gulf of Mexico.
Bermuda, Schooner	Jan. 20, 1855		William Cashman	44	None	North Point of Caicos, Bahama.
Bermuda, Schooner	March, 1821			132	All	Passage from Halifax to Bermuda.
Birkenhead	Feb. 26, 1852	4	Robert Salmon	490 soldiers	480	Point Danger, Cape of Good Hope.
Biter, Gun-brig	Nov. 10, 1805		Geo. Thos. Wingate	50	None	Near Calais.
Blanche	Sept. 28, 1799	16	John Ayscough	121	None	In Sculp Gat, in the Texel.

Name of Ship.	Date.	Guns.	Commanding Officer's Name.	No. of men.	Number of lost.	Where lost.
Blanche	Mar. 4, 1807	33	Sir T. Lavie	284	45	Off Ushant.
Blenheim	1807	74	{ Sir Thomas Trou- bridge, V.-Adm., } { Austin Bissell, Cpt. }	590	All	{ Foundered, date unknown, off the Island of Rodrigue, Indian Ocean.
Bold, Sloop	Sept. 27, 1813	10	John Shekel.	55	1	On Prince Edward's Island.
Bolina	Nov. 3, 1817	16	Edward Claributt	590	None	Driven on shore, Feran Porth.
Bombay Castle	Dec. 21, 1795	74	Thomas Sotheby	121	None	In the Tagus.
Bonetta	Oct. 13, 1801	16	Thomas New	195	127	On a shoal east of the Jardines, Cuba.
Boreas	Nov. 21, 1807	23	Robert Scott	50	None	On the Hannois Rocks, Guernsey.
Bouncer, Gun-brig	February, 1805	98	Sauuel Bassan	750	11	Off Dieppe.
Boyne	May 1, 1795	14	George Grey	86	35	Accidentally burnt at Spithead.
Braak, Sloop	May 23, 1793	14	James Drew	86	None	{ Foundered in the Delaware.
Brave	April 2, 1806	14	Edmund Boger	116	1	{ Foundered in passage from Jamaica to England.
Brazen, Sloop	Jan. 26, 1800	14	James Hanson	76	None	Near Brighton.
Briais, Sloop	Nov. 5, 1833	6	Geo. Domett	33	All	On reef off Point Pedras, Cuba.
Brisels, Packet	July 28, 1841	10	James Wood	50	None	Falmouth to Halifax.
Buffalo, Store-ship	Dec. 26, 1808	18	Richard Welsh	121	2	{ In Mercury Bay, Bay of Islands, New Zealand.
Bustler, Gun-brig	1807	80	Richard Keilley	100	All	On shore, Cape Grinez, France.
Buay, Sloop	April 11, 1796	16	Chas. Dudley Pater	121	4	{ Foundered on the Halifax Station, date unknown.
Ca Ira	Aug. 23, 1803	16	John Thomson	30	None	{ Burnt by accident, and blown up in St. Fiorenzo Bay.
Calibre, Sloop	August, 1833	6	William Venour	275	None	In crossing the bar of Port Royal, Jamaica.
Calypso, Packet	Jan. 31, 1828	48	G. W. Hamilton	590	1	Foundered in a gale, coming from Jamaica.
Cambrian	June 26, 1808	6	Josias Bray	110	None	In passage from Halifax to England.
Capelin, Schooner	Mar. 22, 1813	74	In Ordinary	20	None	{ Off Carabusa, Mediterranean, in attacking Prates.
Captain	Sept. 25, 1809	18	Henry Geo. Moyses	20	None	Sunken rock off entrance of Brest Harbour.
Carieux, Sloop				590	None	Burnt in Hamoaze, Plymouth.
					None	{ Off Petit Terre, Island of Marigalante, West Indies.

Carrier, Cutter . . .	Date	Commander	Persons	Result	Notes
Carroll	Jan. 24, 1808	W. Milner	20	None	On a sand-bank near Boulogne.
Cassandra, Cutter	July 6, 1820	John Furneaux	135	19	{ Four miles to the north of the Black Pa- { gods, Poorie. { By upsetting in a sudden squall off Bour- { deaux.
Centinel, Gun-boat	May 13, 1807	Geo. Le Blanc	35	11	{ North-east end of the Island of Rugen, { Baltic.
Cerhère, Gun-boat	Oct. 10, 1812	W. Elletson King	45	None	Rocks near Berry Head.
Challenger . . .	Feb. 20, 1804	John Patey	50	2	Coast of Moquilla, Concepcion, Chili.
Chance, Sloop . . .	May 19, 1835	Michael Seymour	160	176	Foundered.
Charlotte, Brig . . .	Oct. 9, 1800	George S. Stovin	121	None	Off the Island of Cuba.
Charlotte, Schooner	Dec. 11, 1797	John Thukness	60	None	On reef of rocks near Ash (Island of).
Chichester . . .	Mar. 28, 1801	John Williams	88	2	In Madras Roads.
Chubb, Gun-boat	May 2, 1811	William Kirby	20	All	Foundered near Halifax.
Circe . . .	Aug. 14, 1812	Samuel Nisbett	195	None	On the Leman and Ower, North Sea.
Claudia, Brig . . .	Nov. 16, 1803	Chas. Fielding	42	None	Foundered in a cruise off Havre.
Clinker, Sloop . . .	Jan. 20, 1806	Anth. Bliss, W. Lord	50	All	Off the Island of Scilly.
Colossus . . .	December, 1798	John Salmon	610	None	{ In harbour of Port Lougue, Island of { Sapienza.
Columbine, Sloop	Dec. 9, 1798	George Murray	100	None	Off Cape Pine, Newfoundland.
Comus . . .	Jan. 25, 1824	Chas. Abbott	175	None	{ Between Moyin Head and Three Castle { Head, Crookhaven.
Confance, Sloop	Nov. 4, 1816	J. John G. Bremer	100	None	Near Newport, Isle of Wight.
Conflict, Gun-boat	April 21, 1822	W. T. Morgan	50	All	Foundered in the Bay of Biscay.
Conflict, Brig . . .	Oct. 24, 1804	Chas. Cutts Ormsby	50	None	Driven on shore in the Bay of Biscay.
Contest, Gun-boat	Nov. 9, 1810	Joseph B. Batt	50	All	{ Foundered, as is supposed, in passage from { America.
Contest . . .	Aug. 28, 1799	John Ideas Short	50	All	On Halifax Station.
Context, Gun-boat	Nov. 1809	John Gregory	50	None	On the Grand Caymanes, West Indies.
Convert . . .	April 14, 1823	Ed. Plaggenborg	121	95	{ Burnt and blown up by accident, at Port- { au-Prince, St. Domingo.
Cormorant, Sloop	Feb. 8, 1794	John Lawford	155	None	On a shoal near Rosetta, coast of Egypt.
Cormorant, Sloop	Dec. 24, 1796	Thomas Gott	640	440	{ Struck on rocks under Apes' Hill, coast of { Barbary.
Courageux . . .	May 20, 1800	C. Boyle (Hon.)	20	None	{ Running on a rock to the W. of the Hoe, { Plymouth.
Crane, Brig . . .	Dec. 10, 1796	Capt. B. Hallowell	121	All	Foundered in the West Indies.
Crane, Sloop . . .	Oct. 26, 1808	Joseph Tindale	20		
	Sept. 30, 1814	Robert Stanley	121		
Caricux, Sloop . . .	Sept. 25, 1809	Henry Geo. Moyses	110	None	Burnt in Hamoaze, Plymouth.
Captain	Mar. 22, 1813	In Ordinary	590	None	{ Off Petit Terre, Island of Marigalante, { West Indies.

Name of Ship.	Date.	Guns.	Commanding Officer's Name.	No. of Men.	Number of lost.	Where lost.
Crash, Gun-boat	Aug. 26, 1798	50	Berkeley Mackworth	50	None	{ Blown on shore on the Island of Vlieland, Holland.
Creole	Jan. 2, 1804	38	Austin Russell	290	None	Foundered in passage from Jamaica.
Crescent	Dec. 5, 1808	26	John Temple	20	230	On the coast of Jutland, in a heavy gale.
Cuckoo, Brig	April 4, 1810	4	Silas Hiscutt, Paddon	90	All	Haaks, off Texel.
Curlew, Sloop	Dec. 31, 1796	16	Jas. Ventris Field	20	All	Foundered in North Sea.
Cuttle, Gun-boat	1814	4		20	All	{ Exact date unknown, on the Halifax Station.
Cygnat, Sloop	1815	16	Robert Russell	121	All	Date unknown, off the Courantyne River.
Cynthiaad, Packet-brig	June 6, 1827	6	John White	28	None	Off the Island of Barbados.
Dædalus	July 2, 1813	38	Murray Maxwell	315	None	Off the Island of Ceylon.
Dart, Cutter	1814	10	Thomas Allen	40	None	Foundered, exact date unknown.
Defence	Dec. 24, 1811	74	David Atkins	503	587	Off the coast of Jutland.
Defender, Brig	Dec. 14, 1809	10	John George Nops	50	None	Near Folkestone.
Delight, Sloop	Jan. 31, 1808	16	Philip C. Handfield	95	All	On the coast of Calabria.
Delight	Feb. 23, 1824	16	Robert Hay	75	All	In a hurricane at the Mauritius.
Delphinien	Aug. 4, 1808	16	Richard Harward	100	None	{ On the south-west part of Vlieland, Holland.
De Ruyter	Sept. 4, 1804	32	Joseph Beckett	250	None	In a hurricane in Deep Bay, Antigua.
Determinée	Mar. 25, 1803	26	Alexander Beecher	145	19	{ Striking on a sunken rock off the Island of Jersey.
Deux Amis, Schooner	May 23, 1799	10	Mr. Samuel Wilson	120	None	In Great China, Isle of Wight.
Diana, Cutter	May, 1810	16	Wm. Kempthorne	51	None	At the Island of Rodrigue, East Indies.
Diligence	Oct. 9, 1800	16	Charles H. B. Ross	294	None	On a shoal on the coast of Havannah.
Dionede	Aug. 2, 1795	44	Matthew Smith	65	62	Striking on a sunken rock off Trincomalee.
Dominica, Brig	August, 1809	10	Charles Welsh	264	None	Foundered near Tortola.
Dominica, Schooner	Aug. 15, 1815	14	Richard Crauford	300	None	On a sunken rock in Quiberon Bay.
Doris	Jan. 12, 1805	36	Patrick Campbell	86	2	Burnt at Woolwich.
Dover, Mar. Barr.	Aug. 20, 1806	38	Edward Tucker	300	None	In Madras Roads.
Dover	May 2, 1811	14	William King	86	None	On a shoal off the island of Nevis.
Drake, Sloop	July 12, 1804	14	Charles Baker	76	Com-mander & others	Off the coast of Newfoundland.
Drake, Sloop	June 20, 1822					

Parasol Rock, Island of Trinidad.
Ran against the Pier in Kingstown Harbour.

None

120

Bridges W. Taylor
Nicholas Gould

20

Aug. 10, 1800

Drummedary, Store-sh.

Aug. 10, 1804

None

60

Off the coast of Newfoundland.

Com-
mander
& others

76

Charles Baker

June 20, 1822

Drake, Sloop

Dromedary, Store-sh.	Aug. 10, 1800	20	Bridges W. Taylor	120	None	Parasol Rock, Island of Trinidad.
Dwarf	Mar. 3, 1824	60	Nicholas Gould	60	1	Ran against the Pier in Kingstown Harbour.
Eclaira, Sloop	Mar. 23, 1808	16	George Trolloppe	95	None	{ On a reef at the entrance of Port Augusta, Sicily.
Elizabeth, Schooner	1807	12	John Sedley	55	All	Foundered, date unknown, in West Indies.
Elizabeth, Schooner	1814	10	Jonathan W. Dyer	35	None	Upsetting in chase of an American Privateer.
Emulous, Sloop	Aug. 2, 1812	18	W. Howe Mulcaster	121	None	Ragged Island, Nova Scotia.
Encounter, Brig	July 11, 1812	10	S. H. Talbot	60	None	{ Attempting to cut out some vessels, on coast of Spain.
Ephra, Sloop	Dec. 26, 1811	14	Thomas Everard	76	None	{ On Cochinos Rocks, in passage between Cadix and Tarifa.
Espan	Nov. 17, 1799	18	Jonas Rose	284	None	In Goodwin Sands.
Ethalon	Dec. 25, 1799	38	John Clark Searle	125	None	On the Saints.
Etrusco, Store-ship	Aug. 24, 1798	26	George Reynolds	60	None	Foundered in the West Indies.
Exertion, Gun-boat	July 8, 1812	10	James Murray	57	None	In the Elbe.
Explosion, Bomb.	Sept. 10, 1807	6	Edward Eliott	63	All	On reef near Sandy Island, Heligoland.
Fairy	Dec. 23, 1808	18	Chas. Topping	50	2	Foundered in the North Sea.
Fanna, Sloop	Dec. 24, 1811	18	Alexander Sinclair	121	None	On Bornholm, Baltic.
Faney, Gun-boat	Nov. 24, 1814	18	Thomas Sykes	50	None	In the Baltic (foundered).
Fantôme, Sloop	Jan. 19, 1804	10	Richard Williams	50	1	Rocks near Prospect Harbour, Nova Scotia.
Fearless, Gun-boat	Dec. 8, 1812	18	Henry L. Richards	60	None	Driven on shore in Cawsand Bay.
Fearless	Jan. 25, 1807	18	Robert Clarke	121	57	Rocks off St. Sebastian.
Felix, Schooner	Jan. 7, 1813	18	Fred. Alex. Halliday	121	None	In St. Andero Bay.
Ferret, Sloop	Oct. 13, 1804	18	William Maclean	18	None	On Newbiggin Point, Northumberland.
Firebrand, Fireship	Oct. 17, 1807	5	Thomas Price	50	1	Off Dover.
Firefly	Feb. 27, 1835	10	John Little	50	All ex- cept the Surg.& 3 men	{ Foundered in a hurricane off the Spanish Main.
Firefly, Schooner	June 23, 1811	14	Charles Came	86	None	Ref near Belize.
Firm, Brig	Nov. 12, 1795	16	George Hewson	40	None	On a bank off the coast of France.
Fleche	May 24, 1810	36	John Alexander	264	None	{ Reef of Rocks off Fernell Tower, Saint Firenzo's Bay, Mediterranean.
Fleche, Sloop	Dec. 19, 1808	16	Thomas Duval	121	9	On the Shaarhorn Sand, off Newark, Elbe.
Fleur de la Mer	Jan. 19, 1808	16		121	None	Foundered in lat. 15° 15', long. 71° 2'.
Flora	Jan. 19, 1808	16		121	None	On the coast of Holland.
Fly, Sloop	Jan. 19, 1808	16		121	All	{ Foundered, exact date unknown, coast of Newfoundland.

Name of Ship.	Date.	Guns.	Commanding Officer's Name.	No. of men.	Number of lost.	Where lost.
Fly, Sloop . . .	Mar. 3, 1805	18	{ Fownole Bastard } { Fellow	121	None	On the Carysfort Reef, Gulf of Florida.
Fly, Sloop . . .	Feb. 28, 1812	16	Henry Higman . . .	95	None	On Anholt Reef { On reef to eastward of Point Salines, St- Domingo.
Flying Fish, Schooner	Dec. 15, 1803	12	J. Glassford Gooding .	50	None	{ On a sunken rock in the harbour of Jeddah, Red Sea.
Forte	Jan. 28, 1801	50	Lucius F. Hardyman .	343	None	{ Ran on shore near Toreiro, coast of Por- tugal.
Fortune, Sloop . . .	June 15, 1797	14	Valentine Collard . . .	86	None	In St. George's Sound, Gulf of Mexico.
Fox	Sept. 18, 1799	32	James Woodbridge . . .	215	None	Foundered on her return from Halifax.
Foxhound, Sloop . . .	Aug. 31, 1809	18	James Mackenzie . . .	121	All	{ Drifted on shore at La Cruelle, coast of Egypt.
Fulminante, Cutter . .	Mar. 24, 1801	10	Robert Corbett	60	None	In Regent's Inlet.
Fury	Aug. 1, 1825		H. P. Hoppner	75	None	{ Upset in a squall, in lat. 21°, long. 61° west.
Galgo	Oct. 9, 1800		Thomas Forrest	25	25 saved	Coast of Madagascar.
Garland	July 26, 1798	28	James Athol Wood . . .	155	None	Caracol Reef, off St. Domingo.
Garland	Sept. 10, 1803	24	Frederick Cotterell . . .	135	None	On a reef off Cape François.
Garnet	Jan. 7, 1798		James Clark		None	On a sand-bank near Hartleur.
Georgiana, Gun-boat . .	Sept. 25, 1804		Joshua Kneeshaw		None	In Carlisle Bay, Barbados.
Gloannen, Sloop	November, 1809	18	Charles Pickford	100	None	{ To the eastward of the Mole Head, Barce- lona.
Goshawk, Sloop	Sept. 21, 1813	16	Hon. W. J. Napier	95	None	Near Woolwich.
Grampus, Store-ship . .	Jan. 19, 1799	20	John Hall	155	None	On the Isle de Chausey, Jersey.
Grappler, Gun-boat . . .	Dec. 20, 1803		Abel Wantn. Thomas . . .	50	None	On the coast of Lemoenia.
Greyhound	Oct. 11, 1803	32	Hon. W. Pakenham	215	1	Off Ostend.
Griper	Feb. 18, 1807		Edward Morris	50	All	Off Guadaloupe.
Grouper, Brig	Oct. 21, 1811	4	James Atkins	40	None	In Rat Island, Antigua.
Guachapin, Brig	July 27, 1811	10	Michael Jenkins		None	Blown on shore in Alger Bay.
Hamadryad	Dec. 24, 1797	36	Thomas Elphinstone . . .	264	None	On reef of rocks in Annatto Bay, Jamaica.
Hacyon, Sloop	May 19, 1814	14	J. Houltyn Marshall . . .	121	None	{ Foundered, date unknown, in the East Indies.
Harrier, Sloop	1809	13	Thomas B. B. Ridge	121	All	

In St. Aubin's Bay, Jersey.
Foundered in the Channel.

None
All

121
96

Philip Bartholomew . . .
James Tinnet

16
14

Nov. 9, 1801
1805

Harwich

On reef of rocks in Annatro Bay, Jamaica.
 { Foundered, date unknown, in the East
 Indies.

None
 All

121
 121
 121

May
 1909
 18

Halcyon, Sloop
 Harrier, Sloop

Harwich	Nov.	9,	1801	16	Philip Bartholomew	121	None	In St. Aubin's Bay, Jersey.
Hawke, Sloop	May	6	1805	14	James Tippett	96	All	Foundered in the Channel.
Hearty	May	16	1827	6	H. Jewry	32	All	Between Falmouth and Jamaica.
Helena, Sloop	Nov.	3,	1795	14	Jeremiah J. Symons	86	All	On the coast of Holland.
Hermes	January,	1797	1811	14	William Malco	76	All	Place unknown.
Hero	Dec.	24,	1814	4	J. Newman Newman	590	All	Off the coast of Jutland.
Herring, Gun-boat					John Murray	20	All	Exact date unknown, in the Halifax station.
Heureux					John Morrison	155	All	{ Foundered, exact date unknown, in pas- sage from West Indies to Halifax.
Hindostan, Store-ship	April	2,	1804	20	John Les Gros	140	3	Hunt in Bay of West Indies.
Hirondelle, Cutter	Feb.	23,	1806	14	Joseph Kidd	50	46	On shore on the coast of Barbary.
Holly, Schooner	Jan.	20,	1814	10	S. Sharpe Treacher	50	44	Off St. Sebastian.
Hound, Sloop	Sept.	26,	1800	16	Wm. Jas. Turquand	235	None	Near Shelburne.
Hunter, Sloop	Dec.	27,	1797	14	Tudor Tucker	80	75	Wrecked on Hog Island, off Virginia.
Hussar	Dec.	24,	1796	28	James Colnett	195	None	{ In a gale of wind to the westward of the Island of Bass, France.
Hussar	Feb.	8,	1804	38	Philip Wilkinson	284	None	{ On the Saintes in the Bay of Biscay.
Ignition, Fire-ship	Feb.	19,	1795	74	Phillip Griffin	32	23	Wrecked off Dieppe.
Illustrious	Mar.	17,	1804	18	Thomas L. Frederick	600	None	Foundered in passage near Avenge.
Imogene, Sloop	Mar.	12,	1804	18	Henry Vaughan	121	None	Foundered in passage from Leeward Islands.
Impregnable	Oct.	19,	1799	74	Jonathan Faulknor	190	None	Striking on Chichester shoals.
Invincible	Oct.	18,	1807	14	George Norton	50	4	Off Etahles, France.
Invincible, Gun-boat	Feb.	16,	1801	70	John Renne	590	400	Ran on Hammond's Knowl, near Yarmouth.
Iphigenia	June	20,	1801	20	Havard Stackpool	60	None	Near Calais.
Jackall, Gun-boat	May	29,	1807	14	Charles Stewart	50	None	Burnt by accident in Aboukir Bay.
Jackdaw	Mar.	11,	1835	4	Edw. Burnett	36	None	On reef off Old Providence.
Jason	Oct.	13,	1798	38	Chas. Stirling	284	None	Unknown rock near Brest.
Jason	July	24,	1801	36	Hon. J. Murray	264	None	{ On a rock not laid down in the Charts, entrance of St. Maloes.
Jasper, Sloop	Jan.	20,	1817		Thomas Carew	76	72	{ Rocks under Mount Batten, entrance of Catwater.
Jasper, Sloop	Oct.	11,	1828	10	L. C. Rooke	75	None	{ Grounded in running for Harbour of St. Maura.
Jasper, St. Gun-vessel	July	24,	1807	2	Joseph S. Hudson	35	None	Gulf of Aooff.
Java					George Pigot		All	Foundered with Blenheim.
Julia	Jan.	24,	1805		James Harley		None	{ On Castle Rocks at the entrance of Dart- mouth Harbour.
Julia, Brig	Oct.	2,	1817		Jenkin Jones	95	55	Off Tristan d'Acunha, coast of Africa.

Name of Ship.	Date.	Guns.	Commanding Officer's Name.	No. of men.	Number of lost.	Where lost.
Jupiter	Dec. 10, 1807	50	Hon. E. Reg. Baker	343	None	Reef of rocks in Vigo Bay.
Kangaroo, S.-vessel	Dec. 16, 1828	6	Anthony de Mayne	45	1	South-east of Reef of Hogsties.
Lark, Sloop	Aug. 3, 1809	18	Robert Nicholas	121	3	{ In a sudden squall off Point Palenqua, Island of Domingo.
Laurel	Jan. 31, 1812	38	Samuel C. Rowley	300	None	{ On a sunken rock in Teigneuse Passage, Quiberon Bay.
Laurestinus	Aug. 21, 1813	24	Thos. Graham	175	1	North end of the Island of Abaco, Halifax.
Leda	Dec. 11, 1796	38	John Woodley	264	257	{ Foundered by upsetting in a heavy gale, { lat. 38° 8', long. 177° 40'
Leda	Jan. 31, 1808	32	Robert Honyman	284	None	At the entrance of Milford Harbour.
Legère, Sloop	Feb. 2, 1801	16	Cornelius Quinton	121	None	Jamba Bay, east of Carthagena, S. America.
Leopard, Transport	June 28, 1814		Edward Crofton		{ Greater part }	{ Near the Island of Anticosti, Gulf of St. Lawrence.
Leveret, Sloop	Nov. 10, 1807	18	Jas. L. O'Connor	121	None	On the Albion Shoal, Galloper Rock.
Lively	April 12, 1798	36	Jas. N. Morris	254	None	On Rosa Point, near Cadiz.
Lively	Aug. 10, 1810	38	George M Kinley	284	None	{ Point of Salina, south-east of Bay of St. Paul's, Malta.
Lizard, Steam-vessel	July 24, 1834	3	Charles Postle	60	None	{ Off Carthagena, by being run foul of by a French man-of-war.
Lord Mulgrave	April 10, 1799	26	Edward Hawkins	121	None	Ariflow Bank, Irish Channel
Lowestoffe	Aug. 10, 1801	32	Robert Plannin	215	None	On the Island of Great Heueaga, W. Indies.
Lutine	Oct. 9, 1739	32	Lancelot Skinner	240	1	Off Vlieland, coast of Holland.
Magnet, Sloop	Jan. 11, 1809	18	George Morris	121	None	In the Baltic.
Magnet, Sloop	Aug. 4, 1814	16	F. Moore Maurice	95	All	Foundered, date unknown, near Halifax.
Magnet, Sloop	Mar. 25, 1804	74	G. I. Hawksworth	500	None	Ran on shore near Niagara.
Magnificent	Aug. 27, 1826	3	Wm. Henry Jervis	35	None	Wrecked near the Pierres Noires, Brest.
Magnie, Schooner	Oct. 10, 1796	54	Thos. Parr	324	33	Colorados Roads, Island of Cuba.
Malabar	Dec. 24, 1804		John William Miles		None	Foundered coming home from West Indies. Near Calais.
Manilla, Gun-boat	Jan. 28, 1812	38	John Joyce	274	8 men	On Haaks, Texel.
Maria, Gun-boat	Nov. 4, 1800	74	John Henderson	50	All	Foundered, date unknown, in West Indies.
Mzliborough			Thomas Sotheby	500	None	Bervadeux Shoal, near L'Orient, France.

Foundered in North Sea.
Date unknown. In passage to Barbadoes.

All
All

76

Hon. Math. St. Clair

1800

October.

St. Clair

On Haaks, Texel.
 Founded, date unknown, in West Indies.
 Bervardeux Shoal, near L'Orient, France.

8 men
 All
 None

274
 50
 590

John Joyce
 John Henderson
 Thomas Sotheby

Jan. 26, 1812 38
 1817 10
 Nov. 4, 1800 74

Manilla
 Maria, Gun-boat
 M. L.borough

Martin, Sloop	1800	16	Hon. Matth. St. Clair	76	All	Founded in North Sea.
Martin, Sloop	1806	18	Thomas Prouse	121	All	Date unknown. In passage to Barbadoes.
Martin, Sloop	1817	18	— Mitchell	121	None	Western coast of Ireland.
Martin	8, 1826	20	Thomas Wilson	130	All	Foundered in the East Indies.
Ma-stiff, Gun-boat	5, 1800		James Watson	50	Many	In Cockle Sands, Yarmouth Roads.
Mc-dusa, Store-ship	92, 1843		Alexander Becher	118	None	Drifting on shore in Rosia Bay, Gibraltar.
Megara	4, 1808	2	George Oldmixon	60	1	On Bare Bush Cay.
Melbrook, Schooner	25, 1808	32	James Leach	50	None	On the westernmost Triangle, G. of Mexico.
Mel-eger	9, 1801	32	Hon. T. Bladen Capel	215	None	On Bare Bush Cay, Jamaica.
Me-leager	30, 1808	36	Fred. Warren	264	4	{ On the western point of the Cones of { Cherbourg.
Minerve	2, 1803	40	Jahael Brenton	294	None	On the North Haaks, Texel.
Minotaur	22, 1810	74	John Barrett	640	400	Rocks at Belle Isle, France.
Monkey, Brig	25, 1810	10	Thomas Fitzgerald	50	None	On Crooked Island, West Indies.
Morne Fortuñée	5, 1804		John L. Dale	65	41	Off Martinique.
Morne Fortuñée, Brig	9, 1809	10	John Brown		All	{ Wrecked, date unknown, in the Mediter- { ranean.
Moucheron	1807	18	James Hawes	121	None	{ At the entrance of the Harbour of Bahia { Honda, Cuba.
Muros	24, 1808	24	Archibald Duff	155	None	{ Wrecked, exact date unknown, on the { coast of France.
Musquito, Gun-boat	1795		— McCarty	50	5	Reef near Paestrinna, Adriatic.
Mutine, Sloop	21, 1848	12	J. Lewis Palmer	120	2	Western head of Ragged Island, Nova Scotia.
Myrtle	3, 1829	6	Samuel Sism	29	None	{ On Sandy Key, near Nassau, New Provi- { dence.
Narcissus	3, 1796	24	Percy Fraser	155	None	Haaks Sand, in the Helder.
Nassau	24, 1799	36	George Tripp	250	42	Near Flamborough Head.
Nautius	2, 1799	16	Henry Gunter	121	None	On Carrigoto, a barren rock in the Levant.
Nautius, Sloop	4, 1807	18	Capt. Palmer	122	58	On the Leeward Island Station.
Nautley, Schooner	10, 1808	12	Charles Burman	65	36	On ground in the Shingles.
Nightingale, Schooner	17, 1829	2	George Wood	31	None	On Salo Beacon, coast of Sweden.
Nimble, Cutter	6, 1812	10	John Reynolds	50	None	{ On reef between Key Verde and Old { Bahama Channel.
Nimble, Schooner	4, 1834	5	Charles Bolton	50	None	Driven on shore in Holyhead Bay.
Nimrod, Sloop	14, 1827	18	Samuel Sparshott	115	None	Wrecked off Dunbar.
Nymphe	18, 1810	36	Edward Sheyd Clay	254	None	In a hurricane in the Indian Ocean.
Orestes	Unknown,	16	William Haggatt	121	All	Splinter Sand, Dunkerque.
Orestes, Sloop	July 11,	1805	Thomas Brown	80	None	

SHIPWRECKS OF THE ROYAL NAVY,

Name of Ship.	Date.	Guns.	Commanding Officer's Name.	No. of Men.	Number of lost.	Where lost.
Orpheus	Jan. 23, 1807	36	Thomas Briggs	255	None	{ Running on shore at the entrance of Port Royal Harbour.
Orquino	Nov. 7, 1805		Charles Balderson		Many	{ In a sudden squall off Pt. Antonio, Jamaica.
Osprey, Sloop	Mar. 11, 1846	12	Fred. Patten	110	None	{ At False Hokianga.
Pallas	April 4, 1798	36	Hon. Henry Curzon	254	None	{ On Mount Batten Point, Plymouth Sound.
Pallas	Dec. 16, 1810	32	George Paris Monke	215	11	{ Wrecked off Dunbar.
Pandora	May 17, 1797	14	Samuel Mason	75	All	{ In the North Sea. Date unknown.
Pandora, Sloop	May 13, 1811	18	John Ferguson	121	29	{ On the Skaw Reef, Kattegat.
Papillon, Sloop	1806	18	William Woolsey	121		{ Foundered in Jamaica station, exact date unknown.
Parthian, Sloop	May 15, 1828	10	Fred. Hotham	75	None	{ Stranded 16 miles to the westward of Mayabout, Egppt.
Partridge	Nov. 27, 1825	10	G. Yonge	75	None	{ Stranded at the mouth of the Texel.
Peacock, Sloop	August, 1814	18	Richard Cooté	121	All	{ Off the southern coast of the United States.
Peliter, Brig	December, 1800	10	William Evelyn	50	None	{ Foundered in passage from Halifax to Leeward Islands.
Penelope	April 30, 1815	36	James Galloway	294	Several	{ To the east of Magdalen River, Lower Canada.
Persian, Sloop	June 26, 1813	13	Charles Bertram	121	None	{ On the Silver Keys, West Indies.
Pert, Sloop	Oct. 16, 1807	14	Donald Campbell	70	10	{ Driven on shore in a hurricane, Island of Mucarva, Spanish Main.
Phenix	Feb. 20, 1816	36	Charles John Austin	284	None	{ Near Smyrna.
Pickie, Schooner	June 27, 1808	10	Moses Cannadey	40	None	{ On the Chipiona Shoal, Cadiz.
Pigeon	December, 1805		John Luckraft		2	{ Running on sand-bank, off Texel.
Pigeon	Jan. 15, 1809		Richard Cox		None	{ Off Kingsgate Point, near Margate.
Pigmy, Cutter	Dec. 16, 1793	4	A. Phillbank	60	None	{ On the Motherbank.
Pigmy, Cutter	Aug. 9, 1805	10	William Smith	60	None	{ On Sillet Rock, St. Aubyn Bay, Jersey.
Pigmy, Cutter	Mar. 2, 1807	10	Geo. M. Hugginson	60	None	{ Off Rochefort.
Pincher, Schooner	Mar. 6, 1833	5	F. Hoopé	40	All	{ In a squall off the Owers.
Pique	June 30, 1793	32	David Milne	250	None	{ Running on shore on the French coast, after action with the French frigate, La Seine.
Placentia, Sloop	May 8, 1794	4	Alexander Sheppard		None	{ Saddle Back, Marticot Island, N. America.

Polyphemus	Jan. 29, 1857	5	Fred. Pelham Warren	135	9	{ Near Hausholm, coast of Jutland.
				284	None	{ On a sunken rock in the Needles.

after action with the French frigate, La Seine.
Saddle Back, Marticot Island, N. America.

None
None

250

David Milne
Alexander Sheppard.

June 30, 1793 32
May 8, 1794 4

Pique
Placentia, Sloop

Polyphemus	Jan.	29,	1857	5	Fred. Pelham Warren	135	None	Near Hausholm, coast of Jutland.
Pomone	Oct.	14,	1811	38	Robert Barrie	284	None	On a sunken rock in the Needles.
Porgey, Gun-boat			1812		Name unknown	20	All	{ Foundered, date unknown, in the West Indies.
Porpoise	Aug.	17,	1803		Richard Fowler		None	On a reef of coral, in the Pacific.
Port Royal	Mar.	30,	1797	18	Elias Mai	121	None	Running on shore near Cape St. Nicolas.
Primrose, Sloop.	Jan.	22,	1809	32	James Mein	215	None	On the Manacle Rocks, near Falmouth.
Proselyte	Sept.	2,	1801	12	Henry Whittly	78	None	On shoal, Isle of St. Martin, West Indies.
Proselyte, Bomb.	Dec.	5,	1808	12	James Hy. Lyford	195	14	On Anholt Reef, Anholt Island.
Proserpine	Feb.	1,	1799	28	James Wallis	67	All	{ On a sand-bank, near Newark Island, River Elbe.
Prospero, Bomb.	Feb.	18,	1807	10	William King	96	All	Foundered in the North Sea.
Providence, Sloop	May	17,	1797	14	W. R. Brumgton	125	None	On a reef in the Pacific.
Pylades, Sloop	Nov.	26,	1794	16	Thomas Twysden	850	673	Heraldwick Bay, N.e.t, Shetland.
Queen Charlotte	Mar.	17,	1800	110	Andrew Todd	125	5	Burnt by accident, off Leghorn.
Racoon	Dec.	14,	1822	18	Benjamin Suckling	178	None	Ran on Langness Point, Isle of Man.
Racer, Schooner	Oct.	10,	1814	14	H. F. G. Pogson	76	All	In the Gulf of Florida.
Railleur, Sloop	May	16,	1800	14	John Raynor	50	Commr.	Foundered in the Channel.
Rapid, Brig	April	12,	1838	10	Hn. G. S. V. Kinnaird	121	None	Off Cape Bisce, Mediterranean.
Raven, Sloop	Feb.	5,	1798	16	John W. T. Dixon	86	None	On a sand-bank, Cuxhaven, in the Elbe.
Raven, Sloop	Jan.	5,	1804	14	Spelman Swaine	121	None	Ran on shore, near Mayara Bay, Sicily.
Raven, Sloop	Jan.	30,	1805	18	William Layman	52	All	In Cadiz Bay.
Recruit, Gun-brig			1832	10	T. Hodges	50	None	{ Supposed to be lost in a hurricane, off Bermuda.
Redbreast, Gun-boat	Feb.	24,	1807	14	J. Bayley Harrison	60	None	Running on shore at the Needles.
Redbridge, Schooner	Feb.	26,	1805	10	F. Blower Gibbs	32	All	Foundered in Pedro Bay, Jamaica.
Redpole			1828	6	M. S. Bullock	125	All	Between Rio Janeiro and England.
Redwing			1827	18	D. C. Cleavering	491	3	Near Matacey, coast of Africa (supposed).
Repulse	Mar.	10,	1800	64	James Alms	59	None	Saints, coast of France.
Requiem, Brig	Feb.	1,	1801	12	James Fowell	294	290	On rocks in Guiberon Bay.
Resistance	May	24,	1798	44	Edward Pakenham	264	None	Blown up in the Straits of Banca.
Resistance	May	31,	1803	36	Hon. P. Wodehouse	949	All	Running on rocks near Cape St. Vincent.
Resolution, Cutter	Unknown		1797	36	W. Huggett	100	None	Foundered at sea.
Reunion	Dec.	7,	1791	9	W. Henry Baynton	76	None	In the Swin.
Reynard	May	31,	1851	14	Peter Cracraft	343	9	Pratas Island, China Seas.
Rhodian, Sloop	Feb.	2,	1813	14	John George Boss	76	None	{ On Little Plumb Point, Port Royal, Jamaica.
Romney	Nov.	19,	1804	50	Hon. John Colville	76	None	In the Haaks, near the Texel.

Name of Ship.	Date.	Guns.	Commanding Officer's Name.	No. of Men.	Number of lost.	Where lost.
Rose	June 26, 1794	28	Matthew H. Scott	200	None	Rocky Point, Jamaica.
Rover	June 23, 1798	14	George Irvine	80	None	Running on shore on coast of Cape Breton.
Sacorman	Dec. 23, 1808		Andrew Duncan		1	Foundered in Baltic.
Sadlanha	Dec. 4, 1811	36	Hon. W. Pakenham	274	All	Off Loughswilly, Ireland.
Saldubury	May 10, 1796	50	William Mitchell	343	None	On the Isle of Ash, West Indies.
Sarneton, Sloop	Jan. 1, 1813	10	Thomas Parker	76	All	Foundered.
Sarellite, Sloop	December, 1810	16	Willoughby Berkie	65	All	In the Channel
Sceptre	Nov. 5, 1799	64	Valentine Edwards	491	300	In Table Bay, Cape of Good Hope.
Scourge, Gun-boat	Nov. 7, 1795		W. Stap	30	None	On Pencansand, coast of Friesland.
Scout	Mar. 25, 1801	16	Henry Duncan	121	None	Running on Shingles in British Channel.
Seaforth, Gun-brig	February, 1806	14	George Steel		1	Foundered on the Leeward Island station.
Seagull	February, 1805	18	Henry Burke	121	All	Foundered.
Sealark, Brig	June 18, 1809	4	James Proctor	20		In the North Sea.
Seine	July 23, 1803	28	David Milne	284	None	{ Running on sand-bank, off Schelling Island, Texel.
Sensible, Troop-ship	Mar. 3, 1802	16	Robert Sause	155	None	{ Stranded to southward of Moeliva, Trin- comalee.
Serpent, Sloop	Mar. 3, 1806	18	John Waller	121	All	Foundered in Jamaica station.
Severn	Dec. 20, 1804	32	Duke de Bouillon	224	None	In Gronville Bay, Jersey.
Shamrock, Brig	Feb. 25, 1811	10	W. Parsons Croke	40	1	On Cape Sta.-Maria.
Shannon	Dec. 10, 1803	36	Edward L. Gower	264	None	{ In a gale, under the batteries near Cape La Hogue.
Sheerness	Jan. 8, 1805	44	Lord C. Stuart	294	2	In a hurricane off Trincomalee.
Skipjack, Schooner	May 3, 1812	3	H. Wright	40	None	Between Etahles & Cape Grisnez, France.
Skylark, Sloop	April 25, 1845	2	James Boxer	95	None	Ran on shore, Kemeridge, Isle of Wight.
Skylark, Brig	April 25, 1845	2	Geo. Morris	50	None	{ On a reef, coast of Africa, five miles from Mozambique.
Snake	Aug. 29, 1847	14	T. Bourneaster Brown	130	None	Near Lowestoffe.
Snake, Gun-brig	July 11, 1809	14	E. H. Columbine	50	None	Coast of Africa.
Solebay	July 11, 1809	32	Sir James Lucas Yeo	215	None	{ Sunken rock off Island of Conception, Jamaica.
Southampton	Nov. 27, 1812	32	Sam. Akid Dennis	215	None	{ On a reef, S.W. of the Island of Schel- ling, Holland.
Sparkler, Gun-brig	Jan. 29, 1808	10		50	14	

sunken rock on island of Conception, Jamaica.
 On a reef, S.W. of the Island of Schelling, Holland.

None
 14
 50

Speedwell, Cutter	Feb. 18, 1807	10	L. W. Robertson	60	All	Foundered off Dieppe.
Spey, Packet	April 4, 1796		J. James		None	In passage to Havana.
Spider, Hired Lug.	February, 1794	16	J. Oswald		None	Running foul of the Ramilies.
Spitfire, Sloop	Sept. 10, 1849	6	H. E. S. Winthrop	121	All	Foundered or upset off St. Domingo.
Starling, Gun-brig	Sept. 6, 1800	36	Robert Winthrop	53	None	On the Lighthouse Reef, British Honduras.
Starling, Gun-brig	Dec. 24, 1804		George Skotowe	271	None	In Vigo Bay.
Statra	Feb. 27, 1815	38	Spelman Swaine	50	None	Near Calais.
St. George	Dec. 24, 1811	98	{ R. Carthew Rev- nolds, R. Adm., Daniel O. Guion, } Captain	315	None	{ On a sunken rock off the S. E. Point of the Great Maque, West Indies.
St. Pierre	Feb. 12, 1796		Christopher Paule	731	None	Off the coast of Jutland.
Subtle	Oct. 26, 1807		W. Dower		None	Rocks off Point Negroe.
Subtle, Schooner	Nov. 30, 1812	10	Charles Brown	50	All	{ On a reef of rocks, near Somerset Island, Bermuda.
Success	Nov. 29, 1829	28	Gilbert Heathcote	61	All	{ Foundered off St. Bartholomew's, West Indies.
Suffsante, Sloop	Dec. 25, 1803	14	Thomas Hayward	86	All	In Cockburn Sound.
Swift, Sloop	Unknown	16	George Dickens	121	None	Off Spike Island, Cork Harbour.
Sylph, Sloop	Jan. 17, 1814	18	{ The Hon. C. El- phinstone } Joseph Baker	195	All	{ In the China Seas (foundered), all perished, date unknown.
Tartar	July 1, 1797	28	Thomas Withers	121	115	On Southampton Bar, North America.
Tartar	Aug. 18, 1811	32	Samuel Roberts	254	None	Coming out of Port Plate, St. Domingo.
Tartarus	Dec. 20, 1804	10	John Little	67	None	On a sand in the Baltic.
Tay	Nov. 11, 1816	20	Charles Church	135	None	On Margate Sands.
Telegraph, Schooner	Jan. 20, 1817	6	A. F. Cochrane	50	None	On the Isles Alacranes, Gulf of Mexico.
Thais	De		Samuel Burgess		None	{ Rocks under Mount Batten, entrance of Catwater.
Thetis	M. C.	5	George McPherson	35	All	Between Falmouth and Halifax.
Thistle, Cutter	Mar. 6, 1811	46	Henry W. Giffard	275	None	Forty-four miles south of Cape Henry.
Tiger	May 12, 1854	16	Alex. Boylter	50	16	Off Cape Frio.
Thunderbolt, St.-ves.	Feb. 3, 1847	32	Scory Barker	220	None	Near New York.
Tribune	Nov. 16, 1777	6	C. Hamlyn Williams	148	None	Near Odessa.
Tribune	Nov. 28, 1839	20		244	None	Cape Recife, Nova Scotia.
				238	None	Off Halifax, Nova Scotia.
				190	None	Off Port of Tarragona.

C C

23 Nov. 1797 (in C's Register)

Name of Ship.	Date.	Guns.	Commanding Officer's Name.	No. of Men.	Number of lost.	Where lost.
Trompeuse, Sloop	July 1796	14	J. Rowley Watson	106	None	On Dudley Point, Kinsale.
Trompeuse, Sloop	May 15, 1800	16	Peter Robinson	86	83	Supposed to have foundered in Channel.
Tweed, Sloop	Nov. 5, 1813	18	William Mather	121	64	In Shoal Bay, Newfoundland.
Undaunted	Aug. 31, 1796	38	Robert Winthrop	236	None	Morant Keys, West Indies.
Union, Schooner	May 17, 1823		C. Madden	32	None	{ On a reef off the East End of Rose Island, West Indies.
Unique, Brig	May 31, 1809	10	Thomas Fellowes	65	116	Burnt at Basse Terre, Guadaloupe.
Urechin, Gun-boat	May 31, 1800		T. Pearson Crossdale	120	116	In tow of the Hector, in Tetuan Bay.
Utile, Sloop	November, 1801	14	Edward Jekyl Canes	76	All	{ Foundered in a gale in passage from Gibraltar to Malta.
Vanceau, Cutter	Oct. 21, 1796		John Goutry	60		{ Running on sunken rock, Port Ferrajo, Elba.
Venerable	Nov. 24, 1804	74	John Hunter	590	A few	In Torbay.
Victor	Jan. 2, 1797	16	Charles Otway	130	All	In passage from Vera Cruz to Halifax.
Viper	Oct. 22, 1808	18	H. Harding Parker	121	1	Off the Shannon.
Volador, Sloop	Feb. 13, 1807	10	Francis G. Dickens	12	None	Near Cape Arrekla, Spanish Main.
Wagtail, Schooner	Jan. 12, 1799	14	William Layman	86	85	West of Villa Franca, Saint Michael's.
Weazel, Sloop	Feb. 29, 1804	12	John Jackson	70	None	In Barnstaple Bay.
Whiting, Schooner	Sept. 21, 1816	14	George Elliot	50	None	On Cabreta Point, Gibraltar Bay.
Wildgeon, Schooner	April 20, 1808	6	Thomas Burton	20	None	Near Dunbar.
Wildboat, Sloop	Feb. 15, 1810	10	Robert Russell	76	12	On a reef of rocks, near Banff.
Wolf, Sloop	Mar. 10, 1830	18	Thomas Russell	116	None	On the Rundel Stone, Scilly Islands.
Wolfe, Sloop	Sept. 4, 1806	18	G. C. Mackenzie	121	None	Off Isle of Wight (Brock).
Wolverine	Aug. 11, 1855	12	John Corbett	125	None	On Henega, one of the Bahama Islands.
Woodcock, Schooner	Feb. 13, 1807	10	J. C. Smith Collett	18	None	Courtown Bank, West Indies.
Woodcock, Schooner	Nov. 13, 1813	20	Thos. Bail Sullivan	135	None	West of Villa Franca, Saint Michael's.
Woodlark	Sept. 11, 1803	64	Henry Mitford	491	None	Near Calais.
York	January, 1841	16	J. S. Sheppard	115	All	Off Barbuda, West Indies.
Zebra, Brig			Name unknown		None	Foundered in the North Sea.
Zenobia	1806				None	In the Levant.
					All	{ Wrecked, exact date unknown, on the coast of Florida.

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Active	249	Boreas	147 to 153
Agamemnon	362, 365	Boyd, Capt. R. M.	129
Ajax	121 to 136	Boyne	1
Alceste	227 to 250	Broughton, Capt. William	35
Amherst, Lord	227, 229 to 234	Brown, John	192
Amphion	3 to 5	Buddle, Mr., midshipman	32, 34
Anson	137 to 147	Bunce, commander	356
Anthony, Mr., master	20 to 25	Burgess, Capt. Sam.	302 to 315
Apollo	59 to 69	Burke, Francis, purser's steward	74
Archbold, Mr., gunner	351	Burke, Mr. Walter J., assistant- surgeon	345
Athenienne	100 to 106	Cabrera, Island of	38
Atkins, Capt.	195, 196	Callam, Mr., master's mate	62, 63 65, 67
Austin, Lieut.	284, 288, 290	Cambrian	252
Avenger	326 to 330	Cape Town	27, 33, 34
Ayling, Mr., master's assistant	328	Carysfort	67
Bainbridge, Lieut.	40, 44, 45	Cerigotto	106, 107
Baird, Mr., midshipman	217	Chamberlain, Capt. Edward Henry	249
Baird, Sir David	26	Charlton, Mr. W. C., mate	345
Baker, Admiral	313	Chaussey, Isle of	53, 54
Baker, Capt. Charles	251 to 263	Cheffy, Mr., carpenter	235
Baker, Lieut.	80	Colville, Capt. the Hon. John	79, 81 to 87
Baltrum, Island of	23	Conolly, seaman	30
Banks, Lieut.	70 to 78	Cook, Mr., boatswain	62
Banterer	156 to 163	Cooke, Mr.	329
Barker, Capt. Scory	6	Crescent	164 to 168
Barrett, Capt. John	168 to 174	Cressy	187, 190
Bertram, Capt. Charles	211 to 218	Curaçoa, Island of	145
Bertram, Lieut.	217	Curtis, Lieut. Alfred J.	341, 343, 344
Betts, Mr., second master	327	Cuxhaven	12, 21, 25
Bewick, Lieut.	148	Dædalus	208 to 210
Bie, Island of	156	Dashwood, Lieut. Wm. Bateman	250
Bingham, son of Capt.	308	Dawse, carpenter	345
Bird, Mr.	285	Dean, Lieut.	37
Birkenhead	348 to 357		
Blackwood, Capt. the Hon. Sir Henry	121 to 131		
Bland, Capt. Otway	116 to 120		
Bond, Cornet	354		
Bones, Mr., gunner	173		
Booth, Lieut.	261		

Wrecked, Exact date unknown, or coast of Florida.
 All
 Name unknown
 1806
 Zenobia

	PAGE		PAGE
Defence	187, 188, 190 to 196	Hero	199 to 203
Dixon, Capt.	59 to 63	Hick, Lieut.	231
Donaldson, Mr., master	129	Hills, William	329, 332
Drake	251 to 263	Hindustan	69 to 78
Drake, Mr., purser	311	Hirondelle	154 to 156
Drake, Serjeant	353	Holland, James, boatswain's mate	345
Duckworth, Vice-Admiral Sir John	130, 131	Hooper, Mr.	266
Duff, Lieut. Archibald	42, 44	Hoppner, Capt. 263, 266, 269, 279, 282, 283, 284, 288 to 290	232
Duncan, Lord	93	Hoppner, Lieut.	37
Dundas, Hon. G. H. L.	40, 41	Howe, Lord	88 to 93
Dunlap, Robert	8	Hunter, Capt. John	91
Edwards, Capt. Valentine	26, 34	Impetueux	46, 52
Do. son of	34	Invincible	345
Egeria	199	James, Edward, private R.M.	26, 35 to 37
Ellis, Mr. Henry	227, 232	Jones, Lieut. Hon. Alex.	28, 29
Elliot, Commander Charles	370	Jupiter	37, 38, 43
Esquermes, or Shirki	100	Keith, Vice-Adm. Lord	155
Fama	183	Kidd, Lieut. Joseph	84, 85
Fanshawe, Capt.	199	Kirkhurst, Admiral	166
Fiddis, Mr., carpenter	270	Larcom, Mr., gunner 328, 330, 332	62
Firefly	316 to 326	Lavender, Mr. James	69 to 78
Flora	116 to 120	Lawton, Mr., gunner	255
Frisk	89	Le Gros, Capt.	59, 66, 67
Fury	263 to 291	Lennard, seaman	154
Galloway, Com. Jas.	218 to 227	Lewis, Mr., clerk	106
Galvin, Mr., master's mate	6, 7, 8	Lockyer, Lieut. Nicholas	350, 355
Gaspar, Straits of	228	Louis, Sir Thomas	149
Geach, Mr., boatswain	307	Luttrell, Mr., midshipman	137 to 140,
Girardot, Lieut.	353	Lydiard, Capt. Charles	143 to 147
Goliath	89	Lyons, Capt.	360
Gordon, Capt. James Alex.	248	M'Cabe, Mr., surgeon's mate	62
Grappler	52 to 59	M'Donnell, Lieut. Julius 316 to 326	297 to 301
Grasshopper	199 to 201, 248	Macleay, Mr., mate	231, 234, 236, 240,
Green, Mr. Richard	368	M'Leod, Mr.	244, 247
Grenville, Hon. Thomas 11, 12, 13, 14, 19	1, 2	Maggie	291 to 301
Grey, Captain George	185, 189	Maitland, Capt. the Hon. F.	52, 53
Guion, Captain Daniel	252	Maitre Isle	320
Hall, Capt. Basil	305, 311, 312	Malcolm, Mr., master's assistant	323
Hamilton, Lieut.	147	Manners, Mr.	181
Haunoois Rocks	62 to 69	Marryat, Lieut.	329, 333
Harvey, Lieut. (now Rear-Admiral)	237, 240, 241	Martin, Capt.	91
Hay, Lieut.	250	Mason, Mr. Thomas, clerk	166
Haye, Lieut. George	62		
Hayes, Mr., midshipman	263 to 291		
Hecla	149		
Hennings, Mr., midshipman			

PAGE
 to 203
 . 231
 29, 332
 9 to 78
 to 156
 mate
 . 345
 . 266
 59, 279,
 8 to 290
 . 232
 . 37
 88 to 93
 . 91
 46, 52
 . 345
 26, 35 to
 . 37
 28, 29
 7, 38, 43
 . 155
 84, 85
 330, 332
 . 166
 . 62
 69 to 78
 . 255
 9, 66, 67
 . 154
 . 106
 350, 355
 . 149
 7 to 140,
 43 to 147
 . 360
 mate . 62
 16 to 326
 97 to 301
 236, 240,
 244, 247
 291 to 301
 F. . 217
 52, 53
 assistant 320
 to 323
 . 181
 329, 333
 . 91
 k . 166

PAGE
 Maunder, Mr. Edward, acting
 master . . . 345, 347
 Maxwell, Capt. Murray 208 to 210,
 227 to 250
 Mayne, Mr., master . . . 232
 Meldrum, Mr., gunner's mate 293,
 294, 298 to 301
 Mends, Mr., midshipman . . . 306
 Mercury 249
 Minotaur 168 to 174
 Mogg, Mr. 266
 Mondego, Cape 61
 Monke, Capt. Paris 174 to 183
 Morley, James 329 to 333
 Muller, Lieut. Henry 154
 Munroe, Daniel 8
 Murray, Capt. 221
 Mutine 340 to 347
 Napier, Capt. Chas. G. E. 326 to
 328
 Napier, Sir Charles 368
 Nautilus 106 to 115
 Neill, Dr. 276
 Nelson, Lord 69
 Nesbitt, Lieut. 107, 115
 Newark, Island of 13, 15, 17
 Newman, Capt. 199 to 203
 Nichols, Mr., master 212
 Nicholson, Lieut. 89
 Nopps, Mr., master's assistant 317,
 324 to 326
 Norris, Lieut. 212
 Nymph 174 to 183
 Oldenburg 28
 Otway, Lieut. 311
 Overysseel 3
 Owen, John 329, 331
 Owen, Mr., surgeon 129
 Pakenham, Capt. Edward 9
 Pakenham, Capt. the Hon. W. 204
 to 208
 Pallas 174 to 183
 Palmer, Capt. 106 to 113
 Palmer, Comm. John Jervis . 341
 to 347
 Pandora 184
 Parker, Vice-Admiral 2
 Parry, Sir Edward 263 to 291
 Pater, Capt. 190

PAGE
 Paul, Island of 108
 Pearce, Mr., gunner 74
 Pelestrina, village of 344
 Pell, Lieut. Watkin Owen 249
 Pellew, Capt. Israel 3
 Penelope 218 to 227
 Persian 211 to 218
 Peyton, Vice-Admiral 1, 2
 Platt, John 192
 Price, Mr. 320 to 323
 Price, Lieut. 212, 215, 216
 Prince William 199
 Pringle, Rear-Admiral 36
 Proby, Mr., midshipman 62
 Proserpine 11 to 25
 Providence 35
 Pulfer, Mr., carpenter 270, 288, 289
 Pulo Leat, Island of 228
 Queen Charlotte 2, 37 to 46
 Rackum, Mr., boatswain 6
 Raynsford, Capt. Robt. 100 to 106
 Reeve, Lieut. 129
 Rennie, Capt. 46 to 50
 Resistance 9 to 11
 Reynolds, Rear-Admiral, 185, 187,
 188, 195, 196
 Richards, Mr., master's assistant
 350, 356
 Ridley, Lieut. 16
 Ritchie, gunner's mate 321
 Roberts, Mr. 142
 Rogers, Mr. H., mate 345
 Romney 79 to 87
 Rooke, Lieut. 328 to 336
 Rosas, Bay of 76
 Ross, Lieut. 284
 Roundem Head 88
 Roxburgh, Kindness of the Du-
 chess of 181
 Runice, Mr., surgeon 62
 Russel, Rear-Admiral 79, 84, 85
 Sailors' Homes 368 to 371
 St. George 183 to 199
 Saldanha 204 to 208
 Salmond, Mr., master 348 to 357
 Salsford, Lieut. 171
 Salter, Lieut. 105
 Saumarez, Admiral Sir James 53,
 54, 153

	PAGE		PAGE
Saumarez, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas	153	Talbot	204, 205
Sceptre	26 to 37	Tartarus	36
Scharhorn Sand	13	Taylor, Major	11
Scott, Capt. Robert	147 to 153	Teasel, Ralph	192
Scott, Thomas	9, 11	Tellequist, Major-General	194
Seringapatam	26	Temple, Capt. John	164 to 168
Seton, Lieut.-Col.	348 to 357	Tenedos, Island of	121
Shaw, Mr., master's mate	34	Ternate	247
Sheerness	93 to 99	Thetis	302 to 315
Shelling Reef	116	Thomas, Lieut. Abel	53 to 59
Shelton Churchyard	193	Todd, Capt. James	37, 38, 40, 44
Shorer, Lieut.	288	Tomlinson, Mr., boatswain	181
Shippard, Alex., Capt.	156 to 163	Topping, Lieut.	184
Sibthorpe, Lieut.	129	Totty, Rear-Admiral	46 to 50
Simpson, Mr., boatswain	148	Tremendous	36
Smith, George, coxswain	108	Tribune	5 to 9
Smith, Lieut. Edward	291 to 296	Tucker, Mr., midshipman	31
Smith, Mr. ("Boatswain Smith")	366	Tucker, Lieut. Robt.	49 to 52
Snell, Lieut. Robert	168 to 173	Turner, Mr. boatswain	256
Sorelle Rocks	336	Unite	249
Spinks, Mr., midshipman	34	Venerable	87 to 93
Stanley, Lieut.	257	Walker, Lieut.	181
Staudley, Mr., master's mate	62	Waller, Mr.	274
Steel, Dr.	328, 329, 330, 332	Wallis, Capt. James	11 to 25
Stewart, Lieut. Allen	249	Warner, Mr., midshipman	95
Stewart, Lieut.	38, 43, 44	Weaver, Lieut. John	166
Stokes, Lieut. Henry	166	West, Capt., engineers	317
Stuart, Lord George	35, 94 to 99	Whiting, Mr. George, mate	344
Surinam	50	Whitney, Mr. (Consul)	65
Swoffield, Capt.	3, 4	Willoughby, Sir Nesbit	126 to 136
Swan, Lieut.	94, 95	Wilson, seaman	296, 298
Swift	35	Wilson, Mr., master's assistant	311
Swinburne, Lieut.	105	Witson, Lieut.	62
Table Bay	27	Wood, Lieut.	123
Talour, Lieut.	70 to 78	Wright, Capt.	355, 356, 357*
		Wyvill, Commodore	348, 356*

THE END.

	PAGE
. 204, 205	
. . .	36
. . .	11
. . .	192
l . . .	194
164 to 168	
. . .	121
. . .	247
302 to 315	
. 53 to 59	
38, 40, 44	
in . . .	181
. . .	184
. 46 to 50	
. . .	36
. 5 to 9	
n . . .	31
. 49 to 52	
. . .	256
. . .	249
. 87 to 93	
. . .	181
. . .	274
. 11 to 25	
n . . .	95
. . .	166
. . .	317
ate . . .	344
. . .	65
126 to 136	
. 296, 298	
istant 311	
. . .	62
. . .	123
, 356, 357*	
348, 356*	

et.

